FREE DVD
A YEAR OF MODELLING ACTION

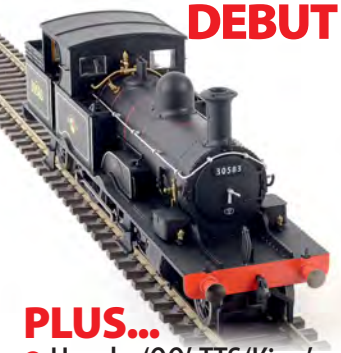
NEW! Hornby reveals... 'Q6' AND 'B12'

HORNBY magazine

Issue 103 **January 2016** USA $12.99 · CAD $12.99 · AUS $11.95 · **UK £4.20**
www.hornbymagazine.com

50 NEW MODELS INSIDE!

RADIAL DEBUT



PLUS...
- Hornby '00' TTS 'King'
- Heljan 'O' scale Class 60

NEW SERIES
ENQUIRY OFFICE

Your questions answered!

MIDLAND MAIN LINE
Exhibition giant in the spotlight

WARLEY 2015
Full report from Britain's biggest show

TONBRIDGE YARD

Network SouthEast in the 1990s

MAIN LINE PLANS

Layouts you can build at home!

DIGITAL 'WESTERNS'

How to sound fit '00' hydraulics

KEY
9 771753 246069 01

THOMAS & FRIENDS

HORNBY®

THOMAS & FRIENDS

Recreate your own Thomas the Tank Engine™ adventures with the new Hornby range

R9283 Thomas the Tank Engine

R9291 Gordon the Blue Engine

R9288 Percy the Saddle Tank Engine

R9290 James the Red Engine

R9289 Edward the Blue Engine

R9292 Henry the Green Engine

Locomotives, sets and Rolling Stock also available at www.hornby.com

YouTube /hornbyhobbiesltd @/hornby /officialhornby

EXCLUSIVE FIRST EDITIONS

Limited Editions with Endless Appeal

LONDON TRANSPORT

31515
RM ROUTEMASTER

LINCOLNSHIRE ROAD CAR

33802
BRISTOL RELH COACH

FIRST GREATER MANCHESTER

28608
GM STANDARD ATLANTEAN

SOUTHDOWN

12122
HARRINGTON CAVALIER

CITY OF MANCHESTER

16539
LEYLAND MCW ATLANTEAN

HANTS & DORSET

16230
BRISTOL LS COACH

SOUTHEND TRANSPORT

29807
WRIGHT DENNIS LANCE

SOUTHDOWN NBC

25212
BRISTOL RELL BUS

EAST KENT NBC

17312
LEYLAND NATIONAL MKI LONG

DEVON GENERAL

16538
LEYLAND MCW ATLANTEAN

RAIL EXPRESS PARCELS

22914
BEDFORD TK BOXVAN

LONDON COUNTRY

34113
AEC RT BUS

NORFOLK GREEN

24823
PLAXTON MINIBUS

COLCHESTER BOROUGH TRANSPORT

17707
LEYLAND NATIONAL MKII LONG

SWINDON THAMESDOWN

29013
GM STANDARD FLEETLINE

To Find EFE Stockists or to Buy Direct Stop Off At

exclusivefirsteditions.com

HORNBY magazine

January 2016

Editor: Mike Wild
Assistant Editor: Mark Chivers
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Nigel Burkin, Graham Gaches, Paul Chetter, Julia Scarlett, Mike Bisset, Trevor Jones, John Elliott, Paul Wade and John Berry.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS
Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
Email: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com
Website: www.hornbymagazine.com

ADVERTISING
Advertising Manager: Tom Lee
Email: tom.lee@keypublishing.com
Telephone: 01780 755131
Mobile: 07969 471756
Sales Executive: Ben Harrison
Email: ben.harrison@keypublishing.com
Telephone: 01780 755131
Advertising Production: Louise Talbot
Tel: 01780 755131 **Fax:** 01780 757261
Email: *louise.talbot@keypublishing.com*

ADVERTISING ADDRESS
Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
Po Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER
PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Tel: 01780 480404
Email: Subscriptions - subs@keypublishing.com
Email: Mail Order - orders@keypublishing.com

PUBLISHING
Publisher: Adrian Cox
Managing Director: Adrian Cox
Commercial Director: Ann Saundry
Group Marketing Manager: Martin Steele
Marketing Executive – Digital Specialist: Debra Hagger
Chairman: Richard Cox
Webmaster: Simon Russell
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING
Precision Colour Printing Ltd, Haldane, Halesfield, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4QQ.

DISTRIBUTION
Seymour Distribution Ltd.,
2 Poultry Avenue, London. EC1A 9PP
Tel: 020 7429 4000

Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine?* Please contact the subscriptions team using the details above.

KEY © Key Publishing Ltd 2016

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers. Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.

HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

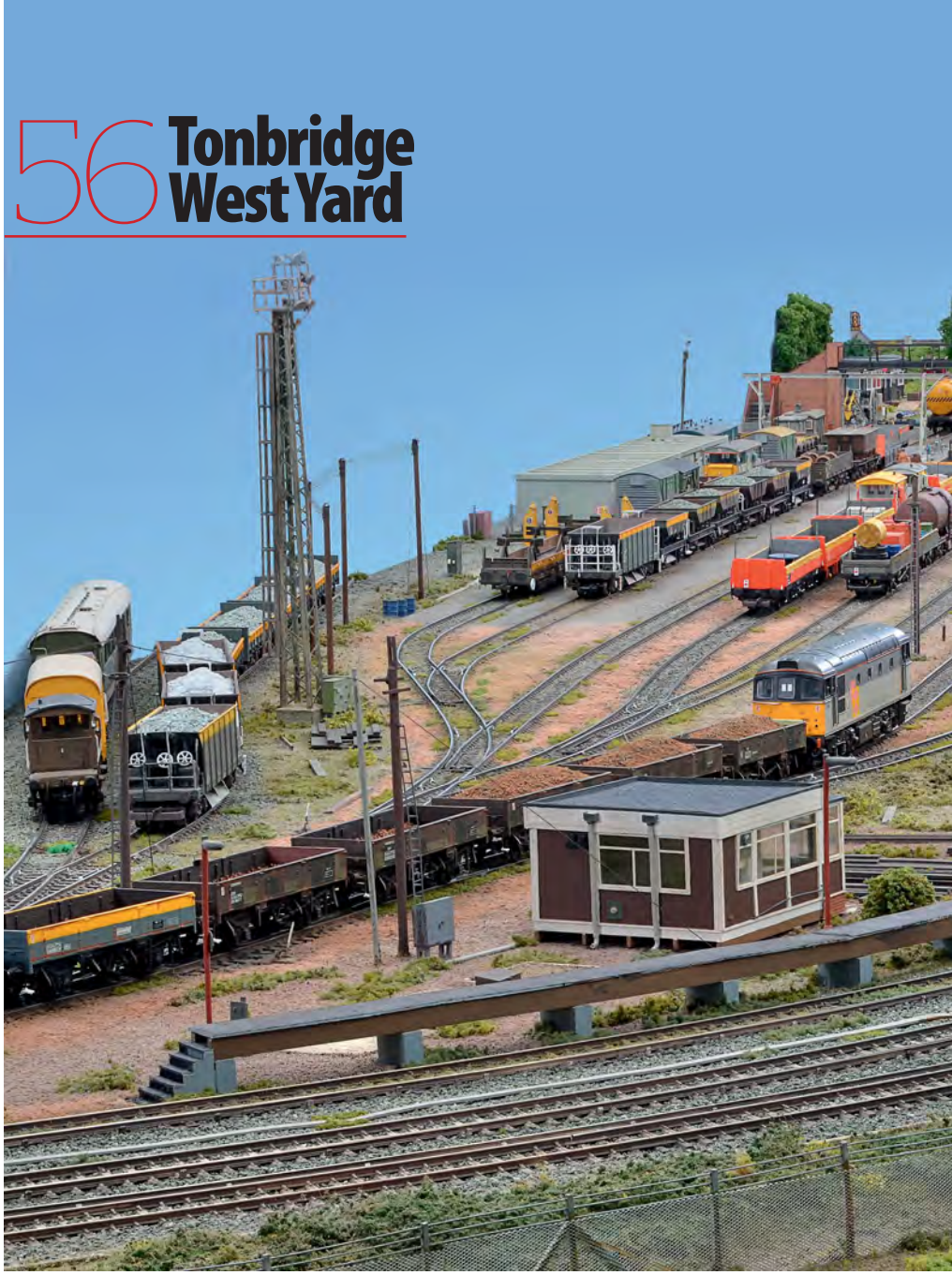
abc **Audit Bureau of Circulation 34,022 newsstand and digital sales.**

***Hornby Magazine* is published on the second Thursday of each month preceeding the cover date.**

ISSUE 103

HORNBY magazine
LATEST OFFERS
See pages 72-73 for full details.

56 Tonbridge West Yard



WE SHOW YOU HOW!

40 LOCH DHU PART 2
Nigel Burkin considers the track layout and installation of kit-built points on *Hornby Magazine's* latest 'OO' gauge Scottish micro-layout project.

48 DIGITAL REVERSE LOOPS
Reverse loops can be a challenge operationally. Nigel Burkin shows how to overcome potential problems so trains can operate correctly every time with DCC.

68 WEATHER A CROSTI
Having enhanced Hornby's 'OO' model of the BR Crosti '9F' 2-10-0 last month, Tim Shackleton demonstrates how to replicate the prototypically filthy appearance carried by these hard working locomotives.

96 DIGITAL SOUND
Paul Chetter tackles two 'OO' gauge sound installations on the Dapol and Heljan Class 52 'Westerns'. This full step by step guide explains how each model can be fitted with high quality sound.

FIRST REVIEWS

p74

74 Oxford Rail's 'OO' gauge Adams '0415' 4-4-2T.
80 Heljan 'Catfish' and 'Dogfish' ballast hoppers.
84 Heljan 'O' gauge Class 60

PLUS...

74 The latest model railway releases including Hornby's new 'OO' gauge Twin Track Sound fitted GWR 'King' 4-6-0, Bachmann's weedkilling train in 'N' from Graham Farish, new 'O' gauge releases from Heljan, scenic products, road vehicles and more.

WE'VE GONE SOCIAL!
Follow us on your favourite social media sites.
You'll find the latest news, images and exclusive videos! Search Hornby Magazine.

Inside...

7 **EDITORIAL**
Mike Wild reflects on an intensive November which has seen new announcements from Hornby take the limelight.

8 **UPDATE**
Hornby unveils the final components of its 2016 range, plus new models are revealed at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in Birmingham. We bring you all the latest news from this highlight in the railway modelling calendar.

22 **DOREHILL ST STEVENS**
John Elliott recalls how Soar Valley Model Railway Club embarked on building this phenomenal 42ft long 'OO' gauge exhibition layout which features three stations, two goods yards, a colliery and even a triangular junction.

34 **TRACKPLANS**
Mark Chivers looks to the railway's network of secondary routes for inspiration and presents a selection of 'OO' gauge trackplans suited to modelling in the home.

52 **HORNBY POST**
Your views, opinions and responses from the *Hornby Magazine* postbag.

56 **TONBRIDGE WEST YARD**
Following its semi-retirement in 2009, Paul Wade's Tonbridge West Yard, set in the early 1990s Network SouthEast era, has returned to the exhibition circuit refreshed and revitalised for another tour of duty. Paul updates the story on this popular and enthralling 'OO' gauge layout.

66 **ENQUIRY OFFICE** NEW SERIES!
Got a modelling question? Get in touch! The *Hornby Magazine* team answer your modelling questions and queries.

88 **REALITY CHECK**
Evan Green-Hughes looks at British Rail's Class 60, the final main line freight locomotive type built in the UK.

102 **WEDGWOOD**
Tony Berry reveals a wealth of detail packed into this stunning 'OO' gauge layout, a miniature wonderland measuring just 5ft x 2ft.

110 **RAILWAY REALISM**
One of the outstanding successes of the nationalisation era, British Rail's Mk 1 carriage was the right vehicle at the right time, as Evan Green-Hughes recalls.

114 **STAFF PROJECTS**
Last minute preparations were required on *Hornby Magazine's* Topley Dale layout as well as an extraction plan to prepare it for the Warley exhibition as Mike Wild explains.

116 **READER PROJECTS**
Hornby Magazine showcases your latest model building and layout projects.

118 **SHOW GUIDE**
Your comprehensive guide to forthcoming events.

BRAND NEW MICRO SOUND DECODER LAUNCHED THIS MONTH!

ZIMO decoders are designed and made in Vienna, home to Beethoven, Mozart, Schubert and Strauss. Would you risk trusting your sounds to anyone else?

Products for all scales
DCC decoders suitable for models ranging in size from 'N' to 'O' gauge, and larger, including garden railways.

Incredible specification
Functionality is paramount at ZIMO. Plenty of function outputs are always provided for greater play value.

Unrivalled motor control
Low-noise, high-frequency drive options with back-EMF sampling. Optimal performance from all motor types.

High current ratings
Plenty of capacity provides peace of mind, plus there are thermal cut-outs and overload protection on all outputs.

Superb sound quality
Powerful amplifiers, large memory and high sample rates means sounds need to be heard to be believed.

Stay alive technology
Many decoders incorporate energy storage circuitry that will improve running over poor or dirty trackwork.

Easy software updating
Our decoders can be easily updated with new software without the need to disconnect or disassemble locos.

Worldwide reputation
Chosen by premium brands like Roco & Fleischmann. Widely respected in continental Europe and the USA.

Great value for money
All decoders are made in our own hi-tech production facility in Austria and are surprisingly affordable.

ZIMO has been at the cutting edge of DCC for more than 30 years, offering a range of technologically advanced sound, motor and function decoders.

Who says you can't have sound in 'N' gauge?

NEW MX649 micro sound decoder
ZIMO's smallest ever sound decoder is ideal for cramped 'N' gauge applications. Measuring just 23 x 9mm, it packs in a 0.7 Amp motor rating, 1 Watt audio amplifier and four function outputs.

Miniature 'sugar cube' speakers
Matched to ZIMO's pre-wired loudspeaker outputs and designed for the tightest of spaces. Three sizes are available, complete with resonator boxes, right down to an amazingly small 8 x 12 mm footprint!

MX646 & MX648 sound decoders
With up to 1 Amp motor rating, 1 Watt audio and six function outputs, these already popular miniature sound decoders provide further options where space is hard to find in 'N' and small '00' gauge models.

At the forefront of digital command control since 1979

Ask for ZIMO by name... ZIMO decoders, sugar cube speakers and accessories are available ONLY from these approved retailers:

RAIL EXCLUSIVE	DIGITRAINS	YOUCHOOS	MR SOUNDGUY	EDM MODELS	COASTAL DCC	DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION	WICKNESS MODELS	GARDEN RAIL SPECIALISTS
01780 470086	01522 527731	0844 772 5052	01983 531443	01904 331973	01473 403764	0117 230 8078	01387 738175	01844 345158
DISTRIBUTOR	GOLD	GOLD	SILVER	SILVER	SILVER	BRONZE	BRONZE	LARGE SCALE ONLY

Welcome

THE EDITOR'S PAGE

A HIGHLIGHT of the exhibition calendar for us is the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition at the NEC in Birmingham. This year was no exception and we always attend looking to find out the latest news from manufacturers on models in production and those always exciting new announcements.

The 2015 show has seen an impressive line-up of new locomotive models break cover with Hornby leading the way with its announcement of the LNER 'Q6' 0-8-0 and 'B12' 4-6-0 for 'OO' gauge along with LMS 20ton coke hoppers and SR 10ton cattle wagons. This is a change from its usual Christmas routine, but it was refreshing to see a public announcement from the Hornby team at the show - and the crowd's reaction too.

However, it wasn't just Hornby which was grabbing attention. Over on the Dapol stand was a model which no one would have expected to see from the manufacturer - a 'OO' gauge Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2. This is something rather different as it is a feature laden product with an impressive specification which includes a factory fitted fan driven smoke generator, working lamps, die-cast body, factory fitted sound with smoke synchronisation and even a real coal load in the tender.

This model shows a new way of thinking that sets out to impress with its added value features. It takes the concept of a standard 'OO' ready-to-run model and pushes the boundaries of what we can expect out of the box. It's bound to come at a price, but for those who can afford the 'Streak' it could open a new market in 'super premium' ready-to-run models.

It wasn't all about steam power as Locomotion Model's next project with Rapido Trains is the prototype HST power cars for 'OO' gauge while Golden Valley Hobbies has joined forces with Oxford Rail to produce a Yorkshire Engine Co. 'Janus' 0-6-0 diesel shunter for the same scale.

From a product development point of view the Warley show was a stunning event with samples on all the major manufacturer's stands to whet our appetites. Undoubted highlights for us had to be fully decorated samples of the LNER 'Q6' 0-8-0 from Hornby in 'OO', the 'O' gauge model of *Falcon* from Heljan, Dapol's 'O' gauge Class 08 and the BR '4MT' 2-6-4T from Bachmann for 'N' gauge.

There were many more too - too many to list - but our news pages give full coverage of this event and all the products which were on show.

Away from the limelight of Warley there was another significant, but quiet, announcement by Philip Sutton of a high specification and exclusive new model of the BR Sulzer Class 24 for 'OO' gauge and you can read about this in Update.

This issue also features two prominent new arrivals in the shape of Oxford Rail's debut ready-to-run 'OO' locomotive - the Adams Radial 4-4-2T - and Heljan's stunning model of the Brush Class 60 for 'OO'. These are joined by the 'Catfish' and Dogfish' wagons in 'O' and more.

All that remains is to wish all of our readers a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year! See you in 2016.

Mike Wild
Editor

ISSUE GUIDE

FREE

NEW Hornby reveals... 'Q6' AND 'B12' **08**

UPDATE
08 All the latest model railway news with a special report on the new products showcased at the Warley 2015 exhibition.

REVIEWS
74 Oxford Rail debuts its 'OO' gauge Adams '0415' 4-4-2T. We take a closer look at this and all the latest releases.

NEW SERIES ENQUIRY OFFICE
66 The *Hornby Magazine* team answers your modelling queries including block trains, ballasting and more.

TONBRIDGE WEST YARD
56 Paul Wade's popular 1990s period layout features in full with stunning photographs from Trevor Jones.

DOREHILL ST STEVENS
22 With three stations, multiple track main lines, two junctions and measuring 41ft x 14ft Dorehill St Stevens is a model railway on a grand scale.

TRACKPLANS
34 In our latest track planning feature Mark Chivers looks at a series of secondary main line routes to create layouts that you can build in the average home.

DIGITAL SOUND
96 The 'Western' diesel hydraulics hold a special place with enthusiasts. Paul Chetter explains how to recreate their distinctive sound with digital.

'Q6' AND 'B12' COMPLETE

Hornby stuns with 0-8-0 and 4-6-0 announcement at Warley. **MIKE WILD** reveals all the latest news from the manufacturer.

Hornby's Southern Region Class 71 Bo-Bo electric made its debut as decorated samples at the Warley show. Included in the line up was E5001 in as preserved condition.

THE LINE-UP of new locomotives from Hornby for 2016 has been completed with announcement of the LNER 'Q6' 0-8-0 and 'B12' 4-6-0 at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in November.

The 'Q6' and 'B12' join the previously announced Class 71 Bo-Bo electric, Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2 and Peckett 'W4' 0-4-0ST which have been revealed progressively through the past 12 months bringing the total number of new locomotives planned for 2016 to five.

The 'Q6' represents a significant development for Hornby as its first mass produced ready-to-run locomotive for the North Eastern Region.

Locomotives specifically for this area have been highly requested by modellers.

Raven introduced the 'Q6' in 1913 for the North Eastern Railway for the sole purpose of dealing with the area's heavy freight traffic. In total 120 were built by 1921 and they went on to serve the LNER and BR with the last being withdrawn in 1967. One has been preserved – 63395 at the North Yorkshire Moors Railway.

Hornby's 'Q6' will feature two different tender designs as well as an 8-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket in the tender and provision for installation of a 28mm round speaker for those looking to add digital sound. On release the 'Q6' will be

Below: **Newly announced at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition is Hornby's LNER 'Q6' 0-8-0. This is a decorated sample of the BR early crest model as 63443.**

HORNBY 2016 LINE-UP!

released in London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) black as 3418 (Cat No. R3424), BR black with early crests as 63443 (R3425) and BR black with late crests as 63429 (R3426).

The new 'B12' 4-6-0 complements the 2015 releases of the Great Eastern Railway 'J15' 0-6-0 and 'D16/3' 4-4-0 from Hornby. The class has a long history with the 'B12' with its first model being produced in 1962. The new model, which is being designed from scratch, will focus on the 'B12/3' sub class introduced in 1932.

The first 'B12s' entered traffic with the Great Eastern Railway in 1911 and they were seen operating across the Great Eastern Section into LNER and BR ownership. Some of the class were also allocated to Scotland during their later career. The last was withdrawn in 1961 and one has been preserved at the North Norfolk Railway – 61572.

The new Hornby model will be released in LNER lined apple green (R3430), BR lined black with early crests (R3431) and BR lined black with late crests (R3432), although running numbers had yet to be assigned in late November. The specification calls for a locomotive drive system with a tender mounted 8-pin DCC decoder and space for a 28mm round speaker for digital sound installations.

A decorated sample of the Hornby Adams '0415' 4-4-2T was displayed at the Warley show.

NEW TOOLING HORNBY LOCOMOTIVES 2016

CLASS	IDENTITY	CAT NO.
Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2	21C1 *Channel Packet*, SR malachite green	R3434
Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2	21C3 *Royal Mail*, SR malachite green	R3435
Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2	35028 *Clan Line*, BR lined green, early crests	R3436
Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2	35023 *Holland Afrika Line*, BR lined green, early crests	R3382TTS
Holden 'B12/3' 4-6-0	TBA, LNER lined apple green	R3430
Holden 'B12/3' 4-6-0	TBA, BR lined black, early crests	R3431
Holden 'B12/3' 4-6-0	TBA, BR lined black, late crests	R3432
Raven 'Q6' 0-8-0	3418, LNER black	R3424
Raven 'Q6' 0-8-0	63443, BR black, early crests	R3425
Raven 'Q6' 0-8-0	63429, BR black, late crests	R3426
Peckett 'W4' 0-4-0ST	563, industrial green	R3427
Peckett 'W4' 0-4-0ST	654, green and red	R3428
Peckett 'W4' 0-4-0ST	832, dark blue and red	R3429
Class 71 Bo-Bo	E5002, BR green, small yellow warning panels	R3373
Class 71 Bo-Bo	71012, BR blue, full yellow ends	R3374
Class 71 Bo-Bo	E5022, BR green, bodyside lining	R3376

The previously announced Peckett 0-4-0ST (HM102) and 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2 (HM94) have now been assigned running numbers with the Peckett set to be released as 563 in industrial green (R3427), 654 in dark green and red (R3428) and 832 in dark blue and red (R3429). Each will feature a detailed cab interior and space for Hornby's 4-pin decoder.

Four versions of the 'Merchant Navy' have been confirmed including one with Hornby's new Twin Track Sound decoder. They are 21C1 *Channel Packet* in Southern Railway lined malachite green in as delivered condition (R3434), 21C3 *Royal Mail* in Southern Railway lined malachite green with a 'widows peak' roof (R3435) and 35028 *Clan Line* in BR lined green with early crests (R3436). The fourth version will be 35023 *Holland Afrika Line* in BR lined green with early crests fitted with Twin Track Sound (R3382TTS).

Hornby also revealed the latest samples of its soon to be released LNER 'J50' 0-6-0T and Adams 'Radial' 4-4-2Ts from its 2015 range at the Warley show. The 'J50' is currently on target for release during December with the 'Radial' following during January.

Above: **Hornby's newly announced Holden 'B12' 4-6-0 was shown as a stereo 3D printed sample at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in November coupled to a standard Great Eastern short wheelbase tender.**

Below: **In total three 'Q6' 0-8-0s will be released in the model's first year with Hornby covering LNER and BR black liveries.**

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

LMS coke hopper and SR cattle

NEW WAGONS are being developed for Hornby's 2016 range covering the London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) 20ton coke hopper and Southern Railway 10ton cattle wagons.

The LMS coke hopper was introduced in 1930 and 200 were built. A further 600 followed to the same diagram built by private contractors and these led on to BR designed and built coke hoppers of similar styles.

Hornby is producing both the LMS diagram 1729 coke hopper and the BR diagram 1/151 coke hopper for release in 2016. The two

Above: **A CAD render of the Bulleid designed SR 10ton cattle wagon for 'OO'.**

Left: **CAD render for the Maunsell designed SR 10ton cattle wagon.**

Above right: **Hornby's BR diagram 1/151 20ton coke wagon CAD render.**

Right: **LMS diagram 1729 20ton coke wagon CAD render with 'wooden' raves around all four sides.**

COLLETT AND MAUNSELL CARRIAGE IDENTITIES CONFIRMED

Hornby has confirmed the running numbers for its previously announced new carriage sets covering the Great Western Railway (GWR) Collett bow-ended stock and Maunsell ex-London & South Western Railway (LSWR) 58ft vehicles.

Two sets of five vehicles are being produced using the new Collett models as their basis covering GWR chocolate and cream and BR carmine and cream liveries. Vehicles are the Corridor Third, Corridor Brake Third (in right-hand and left-hand format) and Corridor Composite (in right-hand and left-hand format).

HORNBY NEW TOOLING CARRIAGE RUNNING NUMBERS 2016

VEHICLE	DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
GWR Collett Corridor Third	4548, GWR chocolate and cream	R4679
GWR Collett Corridor Brake Third (RH)	5131, GWR chocolate and cream	R4680
GWR Collett Corridor Brake Third (LH)	5132, GWR chocolate and cream	R4681
GWR Collett Corridor Composite (LH)	6620, GWR chocolate and cream	R4682
GWR Collett Corridor Composite (RH)	TBA, GWR chocolate and cream	R4683
GWR Collett Corridor Third	W4857W, BR carmine and cream	R4684
GWR Collett Corridor Brake Third (RH)	W5091W, BR carmine and cream	R4685
GWR Collett Corridor Brake Third (LH)	W5092W, BR carmine and cream	R4686
GWR Collett Corridor Composite (LH)	W6030W, BR carmine and cream	R4687
GWR Collett Corridor Composite (RH)	W6029W, BR carmine and cream	R4688
SR 58ft eight comp' Brake Third	2639, SR olive green (set 45)	R4717
SR 58ft six comp' Composite	2626, SR olive green	R4718
SR 58ft six comp' Third	6406, SR olive green (set 45)	R4719
SR 58ft nine comp' Third	304, SR olive green	R4720
SR 58ft eight comp' Brake Third	S2637S, BR(S) green (set 43)	R4746
SR 58ft six comp' Composite	S2629S, BR(S) green	R4747
SR 58ft six comp' Third	S6402S, BR(S) green	R4748
SR 58ft nine comp' Third	S267S, BR(S) green	R4749

The Maunsell stock, which models ex-LSWR 48ft carriages rebuilt on 58ft underframes by Maunsell, will be available in Southern Railway olive green and BR Southern Region green liveries. Included in each collection of four vehicles are two vehicles from a dedicated two-car set – set 45 in SR green and set 43 in BR green.

The price per vehicle across both the Collett and Maunsell carriages is £39.99 with the Collett stock expected in the first quarter of 2016 and the Maunsell vehicles in the third quarter.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

wagons join Hornby's roster

vehicles differed in their design in the upper body, together with detail differences to the handrails and buffers. The primary visual change was in the upper raves – the LMS vehicle featuring wooden planked raves around all four sides and the BR vehicle having wooden raves on the sides and full height steel panelled ends.

On release the coke wagons will be released in both LMS and BR liveries as well as in a triple pack, although exact vehicle numbers had yet to be confirmed as this issue closed for press.

The Southern Railway 10ton cattle wagons from Hornby will represent both versions produced by the railway. First is the Maunsell diagram 1529 vehicle which was introduced to traffic from 1930 while second on the list is the Bulleid diagram 1530 vehicle which was introduced from 1947. Detail differences between the two wagon designs will be accounted for including repositioning of the handbrake handle on the Bulleid wagons and plywood panel ends with reinforcement.

The new cattle wagons will be available in Southern Railway and British Railways liveries with identities remaining to be confirmed in late November.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

Dapol reveals... 'BLACK LABEL' GRESLEY 'STREAK'

Dapol launched its new 'Black Label' range at Warley with the first model being the Gresley 'A4' with factory fitted smoke, sound and lights. This is a pre-production sample of 4468 *Mallard*.

THE FAMOUS streamlined Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2 is the focus of a ground breaking new series from Dapol. The new 'OO' ready-to-run model will feature die-cast construction together with factory fitted sound and a synchronised smoke generator.

The new model was revealed to the public at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in late November with a specification which includes authentic sound recorded from preserved 'A4' 4484 *Bittern*, a fan driven smoke generator, steam simulated from the whistle, sound speakers in the locomotive and tender, working factory fitted lamps, detailed valve gear, locomotive crew, etched fire iron set, real coal load in the tender, etched nameplates and more.

In its press release Dapol said: "The Dapol 'A4' is the first in a new series setting a new benchmark for 'OO' gauge models, breaking boundaries and offering exciting, realistic operation with features not seen before in this scale."

Prices are set at £399.95 per locomotive with six versions – with appropriate detail differences – planned in the first batch. These are 4468 *Mallard* in London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) garter blue, 2510 *Quicksilver* in LNER silver, 4482 *Golden Eagle* in LNER lined apple green, 4484 *Bittern* in LNER Garter blue, 2512 *Silver Fox* in LNER silver and 4467 *Wild Swan* in LNER Garter blue.

Dapol expects to release the first models in March 2016 with expressions of interest being recorded via *sales@dapol.co.uk*

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**

Also on display was a sample of 2512 *Silver Link* in LNER silver with a single chimney.

Left: **The first pre-production sample of Dapol's 'OO' GWR streamlined railcar.**

Below: **First shot of the new HIA Freightliner limestone hopper for 'OO'.**

Above: **A pre-production sample of the new 'OO' gauge Class 68.**

Left: **The 'O' gauge Class 08 was shown as a full sample for the first time.**

Below: **A first decorated sample of the 'N' gauge 'Schools' 4-4-0 which is subject to revisions.**

Above: **A 3D printed mock up of the prototype HST power car for 'N' gauge showing current progress.**

Below: **Dapol's Class 73 was due to arrive in the shops in the first week of December. This is a final decorated sample.**

Dapol showcases LATEST SAMPLES

THE DAPOL STAND at the Warley exhibition was a feast of new product samples across 'OO', 'N' and 'O' scale with highlights including first shots of the GWR streamlined railcar in 'OO', the Class 08 in 'O' gauge and a decorated 'Schools' 4-4-0 in 'N'.

The GWR streamlined railcar is planned for release in the second quarter of 2016 and will feature a low profile mechanism to minimise intrusion into the interior. Detail includes correct height seat backs inside as well as options to operate the single car unit with and without side valances. Liveries will cover GWR chocolate and cream with Monogram logos and BR versions of chocolate and cream and carmine and cream.

Also on show for 'OO' gauge were decorated samples of the Class 73, which was due for release at the beginning of December together with plain plastic samples of the Class 68 Bo-Bo and a debut for the Freightliner HIA limestone hopper – the latter two being scheduled for first and second quarter 2016 releases respectively. The Dapol website also stated that the newly announced Class 59 entered the tool room during November ahead of its third quarter 2016 planned release date.

The Class 08 for 'O' gauge showed extensive detailing and the use of die-cast metal components for the chassis. Decorated samples are now awaited with the model due to be released in BR black, green and blue liveries during the second quarter of 2016.

In 'N' gauge a first decorated sample of the Maunsell 'Schools' 4-4-0 was shown alongside the latest engineering prototype for the Class 33. Also shown were 3D printed mock ups of the prototype HST power car and Class 50 and 68 bodyshells.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**

Heljan debuts '1361' & '1366'

Heljan's GWR '1361' 0-6-0ST (left) and '1366' 0-6-0PT (right) for 'OO' broke cover at Warley.

THE FIRST SAMPLES of the Great Western Railway (GWR) '1361' 0-6-0ST and '1366' 0-6-0PT for 'OO' gauge were amongst the highlights of a busy line-up of steam locomotives on Heljan's stand at the Warley exhibition in November.

Both locomotives were presented in plain black offering a first glimpse of these new models. Prices are set at £159.95.

Joining the two GWR tank engines was a pre-production version of the Lynton and Barnstaple Railway Manning Wardle 2-6-2T (HM102) together with decorated samples of the soon to be released LNER Gresley 'O2/3' 2-8-0 in LNER and BR black liveries. The 2-8-0 is expected to be released in the first quarter of 2016 priced at £184.95.

Prices for the GWR '47XX' 2-8-0 – first announced at the 2014 Warley event – were confirmed at £199.95 per locomotive. Release is expected in late 2016.

● **Visit *www.heljan.dk* for more information.**

Above: **Heljan's first 'OO9' locomotive – the Lynton and Barnstaple 2-6-2T – was a talking point.**

Below: **Decorated samples of the soon to be released 'OO' LNER 'O2/3' 2-8-0 were on show from Heljan.**

Class 25 headlines Heljan 'O' gauge display

Hand decorated samples of the new 'O' gauge Class 25 were the headline product on Heljan's stand at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition alongside factory decorated samples of the Class 42 'Warship', Brush prototype D0280 *Falcon* and IWB Cargowaggons.

The Class 25/1, which broke cover in bare plastic during October (HM102) was hand finished in time for the show with samples showcasing the model's potential in BR green and BR blue liveries. Release is expected in late 2016 with prices set at £625 per locomotive.

The factory decorated Class 42 and *Falcon* models are 2016 releases with the '42' expected in mid 2016 at £699 per locomotive and the Brush prototype due in the first quarter of 2016 at £649 per model. *Falcon* is also limited to 750 pieces across all three liveries of lime green, BR green and BR blue.

Heljan also displayed factory decorated samples of its IWB Cargowaggon bogie van and IGA bogie flat which are expected in the final weeks of 2015. Prices are £189 per vehicle.

● **Visit *www.heljan.dk* for more information.**

Hand decorated samples of the 'O' gauge Class 25 were displayed by Heljan.

The impressive 'O' gauge 'Warship' was shown in a number of liveries by Heljan.

Heljan's 'O' gauge model of *Falcon*, to be released in 2016, was a major draw on the stand.

B-CLASS TANKER FOR 'OO'

■ Heljan is to produce the 1957 B-class 20ton Esso oil tankers for 'OO' gauge for release in 2016. Its announcement at Warley 2015 in November follows the manufacturer's 'O' gauge model of the same vehicles.

The B-class tankers are best known for regular flows from Fawley oil refinery near Southampton with a range of motive power at the head including BR '9F' 2-10-0s, Maunsell 'W1' 2-6-4Ts and pairs of Class 33 diesels.

Heljan's model will feature turned metal wheels, detailed walkways and NEM coupling pockets with small tension couplings with liveries covering Esso and Mobil colours as a B-class (oil) tanker and Esso grey as an A-class (petrol) tanker. Prices are set at £21.95 per vehicle with release expected in late 2016.

● **Visit *www.heljan.dk* for more information.**

STANIER 'MOGUL' BREAKS COVER

as 3D sample

Bachmann revealed progress with the drawing work on its long awaited Stanier 'Mogul' with a 3D printed mock up of the locomotive.

THE EAGERLY AWAITED Bachmann 'OO' gauge model of the Stanier '5MT' 2-6-0 broke cover at the Warley show in November as a 3D printed mock up on the manufacturer's stand. The 2-6-0 was shown alongside mock ups of the Thompson and BR Mk 2f carriage ends as 3D samples.

Also displayed were decorated samples of the delightful Wickham trolley and trailer for 'OO' with all three guises – BR maroon (Cat No. 32-991), BR engineers yellow (32-992) and BR engineers yellow with 'wasp stripes' (32-993) – being shown. Release is expected in March/April with each priced at £79.95.

The new 14ton and 20ton anchor-mounted tanker wagons in A-class and B-class forms were also on display as decorated samples ahead of their planned release in May/June 2016.

● **Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk*.**

Decorated samples of Bachmann's 'OO' gauge Wickham trolley were shown by Bachmann.

Bachmann's 14ton and 20ton anchor mounted tankers were displayed in final decoration.

DIESEL BRAKE TENDER DOCKS!

■ The Key Publishing 'OO' scale BR diesel brake tender is now available to purchase following arrival of the first batch in late November. Three BR green versions are currently available while a fourth in BR blue is expected to be released in the New Year.

Ready to purchase are B964038 in plain BR green (Cat No. HM010), B964064 in BR green with small yellow warning panels (Cat No. HM011) and B964112 in the same colour scheme (HM012). Each model has been produced in a limited quantity. All three are priced at £27.99 and can be purchased by visiting *shop.keypublishing.com* or by calling 01780 480404.

● **Visit *www.hornbymagazine.com* for more information.**

The 'N' gauge '64XX' 0-6-0PT from Bachmann was displayed as a decorated sample.

TANK ENGINES LEAD

Bachmann 'N' gauge display

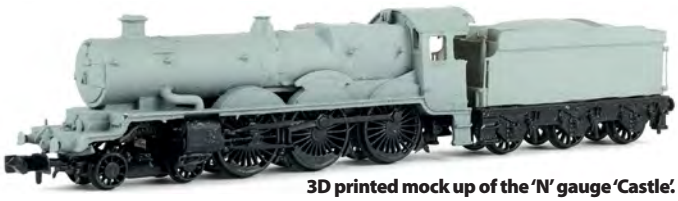
DECORATED samples of the soon to be released GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT and BR '4MT' 2-6-4T were amongst the highlights on the Bachmann Graham Farish 'N' gauge display at Warley in late November.

The '4MT' tank is due to arrive first in March/April 2016 with two versions planned as 80027 in BR black with early crests (Cat No. 372-535) and 80119 in BR black with late crests (372-536). The '64XX' is to follow in May/June as 6407 in GWR green (371-985), 6417 in BR black with early crests (371-986) and 6412 in BR lined green with late crests (371-987). Both will feature 6-pin DCC decoder sockets with the '4MT' priced at £114.95 and the '64XX' at £89.95.

Also displayed were decorated samples of the BR 12ton pipe wagon due in February/March along with first samples of the Southern Railway PMV van and N Gauge Society Thompson Full Brake. Completing the line-up were 3D printed mock ups of the GWR 'Castle' 4-6-0 and GWR Hawksworth 'Autocoach' generated in house at Bachmann's Barwell base.

● **Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.**

New 'N' gauge Pipe wagons were displayed in full decoration by Bachmann.



3D printed mock up of the 'N' gauge 'Castle'.

The N Gauge Society's Thompson BG was shown as a pre-production model.

A first shot of the new 'N' gauge Southern Railway PMV van.

Next to be released for 'N' gauge is the BR '4MT' 2-6-4T. This is the final decorated sample.

Sutton's Locomotive Workshop reveals EXCLUSIVE CLASS 24!

A BRAND new and ready-to-run high value model of the BR Sulzer Class 24 was launched by Sutton's Locomotive Workshop on November 27 offering the first ever locomotive to be available with 'OO', 'EM' or 'P4' wheelsets straight from the box. It is also the first British outline model to use the 22-pin Plux decoder.

The model has been made available exclusively to previous Rail Exclusive customers initially and is on sale now. Speaking to *Hornby Magazine* Sutton's Locomotive Workshop's Philip Sutton said: "This model has been built to a specification not a price point and the whole project has been designed around finescale standards."

Initial releases model the first of the class, D5000, in as delivered BR green and the last to be in traffic, 24081, in BR blue with full yellow ends and welded cab communication doors. Each model features over 350 separately fitted parts, most of which are hand assembled, together with LED lighting prototypically dimmed.

The '24' is available DCC ready or DCC sound fitted. Each is delivered in a metal presentation box which includes a desktop display case and the bufferbeam details are pre-fitted.

The DCC sound version has been produced with the assistance of *Hornby Magazine* contributor Paul Chetter. The Zimo decoder offers 28 sound functions and 10 function outputs for full control of lighting including independent control of front and rear lights. The '24' has built in 'stay alive' capacitors and uses the latest smartphone technology for its sound output with two speakers.

● **Visit *www.sulzertype2.com* for more information.**

Golden Valley announces 'Janus' shunter for 'OO'

Golden Valley Hobbies has commissioned a 'OO' gauge model of the Yorkshire Engine Company 'Janus' 0-6-0 diesel shunter from Oxford Rail.

Tooling of the model is underway and the model will have all wheel pick-up, five-pole skew wound motor and NEM coupling pockets. It will also be DCC ready with provision for installation of Digital Command Control (DCC) sound.

Four versions are planned in National Coal Board (Cat No. GV2012), British Steel Corporation yellow (GV2013), British Petroleum (GV2014) and as-delivered Port of London Authority liveries (GV2015).

Whilst prices have yet to be confirmed, expressions of interest are now being accepted with release anticipated in late 2016.

More than 100 of these shunting locomotives were built by the manufacturer in the 1950s and 1960s for industrial use.

In addition, four new packs of seven-plank open wagons have also been commissioned from Oxford Rail to complement this new model in appropriate liveries.

Each pack will contain three individually numbered wagons decorated NCB (GV6012), BSC (GV6013), BP (GV6014) and PLA (GV6015) colours.

Due in 2016, prices for these triple wagon packs have yet to be confirmed.

● **For more information visit *www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com***

Yorkshire Engine Co 'Janus' 0-6-0 No. 30 waits to work the trip back to the steelworks from Deepcar yard on February 26 1981. The 'Janus' 0-6-0 is being produced in 'OO' gauge by Oxford Rail for Golden Valley Hobbies. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.co.uk.

SOUTHERN SIGNAL SHOWCASE

Dapol showcased the latest pre-production samples of its new Southern Railway rail built and lattice post signals for 'OO' gauge. Both types of signal are now in production with the rail built versions being available as

both Stop and Distant signals while the lattice post version will initially be produced as a platform starter only. These are due for release in early 2016. The long awaited bracket signals for 'OO' in both GWR lower quadrant and London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) upper quadrant formats are also now in tooling with expected release in mid-2016.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**

Absolute Aspects reveals LATEST 'OO' SIGNALS

Model signal specialist Absolute Aspects launched examples of its forthcoming 'OO' gauge LED multi aspect signals at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition.

Replicating Network Rail's present day prototypes, they will be offered as three and four aspect signals featuring red, yellow and green in the bottom aspect using LEDs while the four-aspect version also features an extra LED in the top aspect.

In addition to standard versions of these new multi aspect signals, customised options can also be ordered featuring dot matrix route indicators, junction indicators, position lights, ID plates and gantries to suit individual requirements at additional cost. 'O' gauge versions of these signals are also being considered.

Available from January 1 2016, prices start from £50.

● **For further information visit *www.absoluteaspects.com.***

REVOLUTION OPENS 'OO' TEA TANKER PROJECT

■ Crowd sourced model producer Revolution Trains has opened up a project to produce the TEA 100ton bogie tanker for 'OO' gauge following the success of its project for the same vehicle in 'N' gauge.

Revolution is taking expressions of interest via its website with 1,000 orders needed. Production will be handled by Rapido Trains with the specification calling for etched catwalks, NEM couplings and detail variations. Proposed liveries include VTG red, VTG grey, DB Schenker/EWS grey, VTG blue and Freightliner green.

Prices for single vehicles will be in the range of £35-£39.

● **Visit *www.revolutiontrains.com* for more information.**

Prototype HST is next for Locomotion

LOCOMOTION Models and Rapido Trains' next model will be a ready-to-run 'OO' gauge prototype High Speed Train (HST) power car. The announcement was made at the annual Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in November.

BR's prototype HST was developed at the Railway Technical Centre in Derby during the early 1970s and it led onto the fleet of Class 43 production HST power cars. One of the prototype power cars, 41001, survives as part of the National Collection and has recently been restored to working order.

The prototype HST power car will be available in a collectable train pack but details of the contents, price and delivery date were unconfirmed as *Hornby Magazine* went to press.

Chairman of Locomotion Joint Management Board Brian Greenwood said: "When we sat down with the team from Rapido to discuss the introduction of the APT-E we all agreed that once production of the model had started we should move straight into development of the Class 41 prototype HST."

● **For more information visit *www.locomotionmodels.com.***

Locomotion Models has revealed that the prototype HST will be its next exclusive 'OO' model with Rapido Trains. On August 31 1975 252001 takes part in the Shildon cavalcade. Pathfinder Tours Archive Collection/Railphotoprints.co.uk.

GAUGEMASTER.com

The Online Home of The Engine Shed

DCC CONTROL

DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

DCC01 Prodigy Express System £149.95

DCC02 Prodigy Advance2 System £279.95

DCC03 Prodigy Advance2 Wireless Systm £479.95

DECODERS

DCC22 CLASSIC 2 Function Micro £24.95
DCC23 CLASSIC 6 Pin Plug-in Decoder £24.95
DCC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder £18.95
DCC28 OMNI 6 Pin Decoder with Harness £20.95
DCC29 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder £19.95
BPDCC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder (5) £89.95
BPDCC28 OMNI 6 Pin with Harness (5) £99.95
BPDCC29 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder (5) £94.95
DCC30 Accessory Decoder 4 Accessories £59.95
DCC31 Accessory Decoder Kato UniTrack £15.95

DCC ACCESSORIES

DCC11 Prodigy Extension Plate £37.95
DCC13 Prdigy Adv2 Wireless Walkaround £179.95
DCC14 Prodigy Adv2 Backlit Walkaround £129.95

DCC15 "Decoder Doctor" Decoder Tester £79.95
DCC40 Auto Reverse Module £39.95
DCC49 Prodigy DCC Booster Unit 8 Amp £179.95
DCC51 Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set £259.95
DCC55 Prodigy Wired Computer Interface £54.95
DCC60 Spare plug for Prodigy £3.25
DCC61 Medium NEM 652 Socket (5) £7.95
DCC62 Prodigy Universal Lead (2m) £4.95
DCC63 Prodigy Adv Power Supply Unit £24.95
DCC64 Prodigy Power Pack Lead £6.95
DCC65 Prodigy Express Power Supply Unit £25.95
DCC71 Prodigy Decoder Tester £9.95
DCC72 8 to 21 Pin Adaptor £4.50
DCC77 Prodigy Walkaround Adapter £9.95

ANALOGUE CONTROL

MAINS POWERED CONTROLLERS

GMC-COMBI Single Track Controller £39.95
GMC-100M Single Track £84.95

GMC-100MO Single Track O Scale £84.95
GMC-10LGB Single Track G Scale £99.95
GMC-10LGB5F Single Track G Scale Fan £169.95
GMC-P Single Track Simulation £99.95
GMC-PO Single Track Simulation O Scale £99.95

GMC-D Twin Track £94.95
GMC-DO Twin Track O Scale £164.95
GMC-DF Twin Track Feedback £99.95
GMC-DS Twin Track Simulation £164.95
GMC-TS Three Track Simulation £174.95

GMC-Q Four Track £169.95

PANEL MOUNT CONTROLLERS

GMC-100 Single Track £34.95
GMC-100.O Single Track O Scale £44.95
GMC-100LGB Single Track G Scale £54.95
GMC-U Single Track Simulation £44.95
GMC-UF Single Track Feedback £39.95
GMC-UO Single Track Simulation O Scale £59.95
GMC-UD Twin Track £54.95
GMC-UDF Twin Track Feedback £59.95
GMC-UDS Twin Track Simulation £69.95
GMC-UTS Three Track Controller Sim. £79.95
GMC-UQ Four Track £84.95

HANDHELD CONTROLLERS

GMC-W Single Track £39.95
GMC-HH Single Track Feedback £39.95
GMC-WS Single Track Simulation £59.95

MAINS POWERED TRANSFORMERS

GMC-M1 Output 2 x 16v AC £49.95
GMC-M1DC Output 2 x12v DC £54.95
GMC-M2 Output 1 x 18v AC (2.5a) £54.95
GMC-M3 Output 1 x 24v AC (1.25a) £54.95
GMC-M4 Output 2 x12v AC (1.25a) £54.95

WALL MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS

GMC-WM1 Output 1 x 16v AC or 12v DC £19.95
GMC-WM2 Output 1 x 9v DC (0.6a) £14.95

OPEN TRANSFORMERS

GMC-T1 Output 2 x 16v AC (1a) £24.95
GMC-T2 Output 1 x 18v AC (2.5a) £24.95
GMC-T3 Output 1 x 24v AC (1.25a) £24.95
GMC-T4 Output 2 x 12v AC (1a) £24.95

MODULES

GMC-SS1 Super Shuttle Unit £34.95
GMC-SS1LGB Super Shuttle Unit G Scale £44.95

POINT CONTROL

POINT CONTROL STARTER SET

GMC-PCSET Point Control Starter Set £49.95

Contains Mains Powered CDU, 3 x Point Motors, 3 x Reels of 10m Wire & 3 x Toggle Switches. Ideal for the beginner.

MAINS POWERED POINT CONTROL SYSTEM

GMC-PCU1 Point Control Unit £114.95
GMC-PCU2 Slave Unit for PCU1 £52.95

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE UNITS

GMC-CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit £13.95
GMC-MCDU Mains Powered CDU £24.95

POINT MOTORS

GMC-PM1 Motor with Built-In Switch £5.35
GMC-PM2 Motor No Switch £4.95
GMC-PM4 Motor Latching Mechanism £6.25

UNCOUPLERS

GMC-EM1 N Electro Magnetic Uncoupler £8.95
GMC-EM2 Coupling Adaptor Fret (20) £4.95
GMC-TLU OO Tension Lock Uncoupler £10.95

TRACK

ELECTRONIC HIGH FREQUENCY TRACK CLEANERS FOR DC (ANALOGUE) USE ONLY

GMC-HF1 Single Track Unit £39.95
GMC-HF2 Double Track Unit £49.95

AXLE-HUNG TRACK CLEANING PADS

GM37 OO/HO Track Cleaning Pads (3) £5.50
GM39 N Track Cleaning Pads (3) £5.50

TRACK TESTER

GM52 Multi Scale Track Tester £4.95

OO SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK

GM90 900mm N/Silver Flexible Track (100) £295
GM93 900mm N/Silver Blk Flexi Track (24) £79.95
GM94 900mm N/Silver Brn Flexi Track (24) £79.95
GM97 900mm N/Silver Brn Flexi Track (100) £295
GM19 Code 100 (OO) Rail Joiners (24) £2.45

OO SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

GM45 OO/HO Re-Railer £5.35
GM54 OO Buffer Stop £1.85
BPGM54 OO Buffer Stop (5 Pack) £8.35

GM55 OO Lit Buffer Stop £6.95
GM56 OO Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95

GM13 Pair of Leads (Joiners/Bare Wire) £4.95
GM66 Hornby Type Track Pins 10mm £2.60
GM67 Extra Long Track Pins 15mm £2.60

N SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK

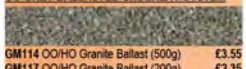
GM18 Code 80 (N) Rail Joiners (24) £2.35

N SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

GM46 N Re-Railer £2.95
GM53 N Scale Buffer Stop £4.50
BPGM53 N Scale Buffer Stop (Pack of 5) £19.95

GM57 N Lit Buffer Stop on Track £9.25
GM58 N Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95
GM17 Pair of Leads (N Joiner/Bare Wire) £4.95

OO GREY BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM



GM114 OO/HO Granite Ballast (500g) £3.55
GM117 OO/HO Granite Ballast (200g) £2.35

GM200 Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
GM204 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

OO BROWN BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM111 OO/HO Brown Ballast (500g) £3.55
GM210 Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
GM214 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

N GREY BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM115 N Granite Ballast (500g) £3.55
GM118 N Granite Ballast (200g) £2.35
GM201 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
GM205 N Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

N BROWN BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM113 N Brown Ballast (500g) £3.55
GM211 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
GM215 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

OO SCALE CORK TRACKBED SYSTEM

GM251 3mm Cork Trackbed 4.5 x 50cm (6) £8.95

GM252 3mm Cork Plates 15 x 50cm (2) £4.50
GM240 For RH Sectional Points(2) £3.95
GM241 For LH Sectional Points (2) £3.95
GM244 For RH Sectional Curved Points (2) £3.95
GM245 For LH Sectional Curved Points (2) £3.95
GM247 For Y Sectional Points (2) £3.95

N SCALE CORK TRACKBED SYSTEM

GM231 2mm Cork Trackbed 2.8 x 50cm (6) £8.95
GM232 2mm Cork Plates 15 x 50cm (2) £4.50
GM225 For RH Sectional Points (2) £3.95
GM226 For LH Sectional Points (2) £3.95

SCENICS

STARTER PACK

GM194 Scenic Starter Pack £24.95

GENERAL SCENIC MODELLING PRODUCTS

GM100 Mod Roc (2.75m) £4.50
GM119 Fine Plaster of Paris (1kg) £3.95
GM130 1/16 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £6.50
GM131 1/8 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £10.50
GM167 Balsa Bundle 50 x 76 x 229mm £1.95
GM168 Balsa Bundle 75 x 150 x 450mm £9.95

GRASS & GRAVEL MATS

GM20 Spring Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95
GM21 Summer Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95
GM22 Autumn Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95
GM23 Gravel Mat 100cm x 75cm £5.95
GM38 Spring Grass Mat 240cm x 120cm £29.95

MEADOW MATS

GM140 Meadow Mat - Spring 6mm Grass £8.95
GM141 Meadow Mat - Meadow 6mm Grass £8.95
GM142 Meadow Mat - Spring 12mm Grass £11.95
GM143 Meadow Mat-Meadow 12mm Grass £11.95
GM147 Meadow Mat - Beige 6mm Grass £8.95
GM148 Meadow Mat - Beige 12mm Grass £11.95

STATIC GRASS SYSTEM

GM196 Static Grass Starter Set £9.95
GM193 Puffer Bottle £4.75
GM169 Static Grass Glue (250ml) £6.95
GM170 Spring Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
GM171 Summer Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
GM172 Moorland Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
GM173 Meadow Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
GM174 Woodland Floor Grass Flock (30g) £3.25

BUDGET SCATTERS

GM101 Meadow Scatter (50g) £1.85
GM102 Mid Green Scatter (50g) £1.85
GM103 Dark Green Scatter (50g) £1.85
GM105 Spring Green Scatter (50g) £1.85
GM108 Earth Brown Scatter (50g) £1.85
GM109 Black Scatter (50g) £1.85
GM110 Red/Brown Scatter (50g) £1.85
GM112 Imitation Coal (50g) £2.35
GM116 Grey Tarmac Scatter (50g) £1.85

LICHENS & HEDGES

GM160 Light Green Hedgerow (1m) £6.95
GM161 Dark Green Hedgerow (1m) £6.95
GM164 Light Green Lichen (80g) £4.75
GM165 Dark Green Lichen (80g) £4.75
GM166 Assorted Lichen (80g) £4.75

FOLIAGE

GM150 Fine Light Green Foliage (30g) £3.15
GM151 Fine Dark Green Foliage (30g) £3.15
GM152 Fine Mid Green Foliage (30g) £3.15
GM153 Fine Light Brown Foliage (30g) £3.15
GM154 Fine Brown Foliage (30g) £3.15

STANDARD TREES

GM180 Plum Trees (3) £6.95
GM181 Plum Trees in Blossom (3) £6.95
GM182 Fruit Trees (3) £6.95
GM183 Apple Trees (3) £6.95
GM184 Birch Trees (3) £6.95
GM185 Weeping Willow Trees (3) £6.95
GM186 Poplar Trees (3) £6.95
GM187 Pine Trees (3) £8.50
GM188 Beech Trees (2) £7.50

VALUE TREE ASSORTMENTS

GM127 N Scale Tree Assortment (10) TBA

GM128 OO Scale Spring Trees (10) £10.95
GM129 OO Scale Summer Trees (10) £10.95

BULK TREES

GM120 Deciduous Trees (25) £19.95
GM121 Mixed Trees (25) £19.95
GM122 Fir Trees (25) £19.95

GM123 Small Fir Trees (50) £29.95
GM124 Deciduous Trees (25) £19.95
GM125 Spruce Trees (25) £19.95

MAKE YOUR OWN TREES

GM195 Seafoam for Tree Making £19.95
GM156 Light Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.65
GM157 Mid Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.65
GM158 Dark Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.65

FLOWERS

GM139 Flowerbeds £11.95

GM175 OO/HO Garden Flowers £9.25
GM176 OO/HO Water Plants £9.25
GM177 OO/HO Garden Plants £9.25
GM178 OO/HO Wild Flowers £9.25

GRASS TUFTS

GM136 Spring Grass Tufts £10.95
GM137 Summer Grass Tufts £10.95
GM138 Flowering Grass Tufts £11.95

BRICKWORK

GM30 Plain Stone Wall Grey £9.25
GM31 Grey Stone Wall & Butresses £9.25
GM32 Grey Stone Wall & Arches £9.25
GM197 Stone Tunnel Wall £7.95
GM198 Single Tunnel Mouth & Walls £14.95
GM199 Double Tunnel Mouth & Walls £19.95

BACKSCENES

GM701 Large Valley Backscene £7.95
GM702 Large Countryside Backscene £7.95
GM703 Large Open Field Backscene £7.95

GM704 Large Village Backscene £7.95
GM705 Large Cloudy Sky Backscene £7.95
GM706 Large Industrial Backscene £7.95
GM707 Large Housebacks Backscene £7.95
GM708 Large Pretty UK Town Backscene £7.95
GM751 Small Valley Backscene £4.95
GM752 Small Countryside Backscene £4.95
GM753 Small Open Field Backscene £4.95
GM754 Small Village Backscene £4.95

GM755 Small Cloudy Sky Backscene £4.95
GM756 Small Industrial Backscene £4.95
GM757 Small Housebacks Backscene £4.95
GM758 Small Pretty UK Town Backscene £4.95

HIGHWAYS

OO SCALE WIDE ROAD SYSTEM

GM370 80mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
GM371 80mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

OO SCALE NARROW ROAD SYSTEM

GM375 68mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
GM376 68mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

OO/HO SCALE VEHICLE LIGHTING KITS

GM385 Standard Vehicle Kit £12.95
GM386 Emergency Vehicles Kit (Blues) £14.95
GM387 Service Vehicles Kit (Orange) £14.95

N SCALE ROAD SYSTEM

GM390 40mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
GM391 40mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

STRUCTURES

OO SCALE FENCING

GM145 Country Fencing 290mm Length £6.95
GM146 Garden Fencing 290mm Length £6.95

OO SCALE LASER CUT KITS

GM451 Wooden Fencing 300mm Length £5.00

GM452 Lattice Fencing 300mm Length £5.00

TENS OF THOUSANDS OF ITEMS ARE IN STOCK NOW. E & OE.
WE CAN DELIVER POST FREE TO MOST UK ADDRESSES

Gaugemaster Controls Ltd, Gaugemaster House, Ford Road
Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom

Tel - 01903 884488

Fax - 01903 884377 **E Mail -** engineshed@gaugemaster.co.uk

GAUGEMASTER

STRUCTURES

OO SCALE LASER CUT KITS (Ctd.)

GM453 Garden Shed Kit £6.00

OO SCALE "FORDHAMPTON" PLASTIC KITS

Fordhampton is a bustling market town on a busy mainline running through the rolling South Downs. With both local and express services steaming through, Fordhampton Station serves all kinds of trains from commuters travelling to and from London as well as excursions to the seaside at Brighton! Wherever you are going the station master will be happy to help you get to your destination.

GM401 Fordhampton Station £25.50

GM402 Fordhampton Signal Box £10.50

GM403 Fordhampton Footbridge £17.50

GM404 Fordhampton Level Crossing £11.50

GM405 Fordhampton 60s Estate House £15.95

GM406 Fordhampton Locomotive Shed £19.95
GM407 Fordhampton Carriage Platforms £9.95

GM408 Fordhampton Village Store or Pub £17.95

Look out for more additions to Fordhampton as and when planning permission is granted!

KESTREL DESIGNS

N GAUGE PLASTIC KITS

GMKD01 House	£4.25
GMKD02 Shop	£4.25
GMKD03 Bungalow	£3.50
GMKD04 Church with Porch	£5.75
GMKD05 House/Shop Unit with Glazing	£6.50
GMKD06 Two Shop Unit with Glazing	£6.50
GMKD07 Four House Unit	£6.50
GMKD08 Country Station	£8.50
GMKD09 Station Buildings	£5.25
GMKD10 Island Platform with Flat Canopy	£8.00
GMKD11 Flat Canopy	£5.75
GMKD12 Small Signal Box	£6.25
GMKD13B Farm Rail Fencing Brown	£3.00
GMKD13W Farm Rail Fencing White	£3.00
GMKD14 Telegraph Poles	£3.00
GMKD15 Windows Doors & Guttering	£4.25
GMKD16 Platforms (2)	£2.75
GMKD17 Platform Ramps (2)	£2.25
GMKD18 Station Yard Huts	£3.25
GMKD19 Weighbridge & Office	£4.25
GMKD20 Coal Office	£3.25
GMKD21 Level Crossing/Keepers Cottage	£5.75
GMKD22 Four Greenhouses	£3.00
GMKD23 Two Domestic Garages	£3.00
GMKD24 Water Tower	£3.75
GMKD25 Corner Shop	£4.50
GMKD26 Corner Pub	£4.50
GMKD27 Three Storey Townhouse	£5.75
GMKD28 Three Storey Town Shop	£5.75
GMKD29 Modern Station	£7.75
GMKD30 Modern Station Waiting Room	£5.50
GMKD31 Station Masters House	£6.25
GMKD32 Pair Pre War Semi Det. Houses	£7.00
GMKD33 Boilerhouse & Chimney	£6.25
GMKD34 Stable Block	£3.75
GMKD35 Cow Shed	£3.50
GMKD36 Barn	£5.75
GMKD37 Farm House	£7.25

GMKD38 Steel Footbridge	£7.25
GMKD39 Modern Industrial Unit	£5.75
GMKD40 Modern Fire Station	£7.00
GMKD41 Platforms Wide (2)	£3.25
GMKD42 Platform Ramps Wide (2)	£2.75
GMKD43 Goods Shed	£7.50
GMKD1000 Town Station	£16.95
GMKD1001 Old Factory with Chimney	£19.95

N GAUGE LASER CUT KITS

The same as the ultra detailed OO equivalents (GM451/GM452/GM453) - pack sizes vary from the 4mm versions though

GMKD51 Wooden Fencing	£5.00
GMKD52 Lattice Fencing	£5.00
GMKD53 Garden Sheds (2)	£5.00

N GAUGE VALUE KIT SETS

GMKD2000 Station Set	£14.95
GMKD2001 Town Set	£12.95
GMKD2002 Suburban Set	£14.95
GMKD2003 Farm Set	£16.95

TOOLS

MODEL RAILWAY MAINTENANCE

GM50 OO/HO Locomotive Wheel Cleaner	£39.95
GM47 N Gauge Wheel Cleaner	£34.95
GM51 Spare Pads for GM50	£17.95
GM49 Spare Pads for GM47	£17.95
GM59 N Scale Wheel Cleaner	£15.95

GM60 OO Scale Wheel Cleaner	£19.95
GM619 Precision Lubricator	£4.75
GM667 Superfine Oil Pen w/Teflon Particles	£5.75
GM668 Electrical Contact Oil Pen	£9.75

GENERAL MODELLING TOOLS

GM08 Modelstrip (115ml)	£6.95
GM26 Track Rubber	£3.15
GM27 Jumbo Track Rubber	£5.75
GM600 A2 Cutting Mat	£14.95
GM601 A3 Cutting Mat	£9.95
GM602 A4 Cutting Mat	£4.95
GM603 A5 Cutting Mat	£2.95
GM604 Round Nose Pliers	£6.75
GM605 Flat Nose Pliers	£6.75
GM606 Side Cutters	£6.75
GM607 Half Round Pliers	£6.75
GM608 Bent Nose Pliers	£6.75
GM609 S/Steel Tweezers (4)	£7.95
GM610 Double Ended Pin Vice	£5.75
GM611 Sawset 1 w/ Scalpel Handle	£9.75
GM613 Trim-away Knife	£3.50
GM614 S/S Scalpel & Blades	£4.95
GM615 Plastic Scalpel & Blades	£5.50
GM616 Cutting Knife & 5 Blades	£5.95
GM617 Pick-Up Tool	£5.95
GM618 Magnifier Tweezers	£3.95
GM621 Locking forceps Curved	£6.75
GM624 Swivel Top Pin Vice	£6.50
GM625 Curved Tweezer R/Action	£3.95
GM626 Straight Tweezer R/Action	£3.95
GM627 Blunt End Tweezer R/Action	£3.95
GM629 Cutting Discs (10)	£4.75
GM630 Screw Top Mandrels (3)	£4.25
GM631 Slitting Discs (10) & Mandrel	£6.75
GM632 Budget Needle File Set	£4.75
GM633 Glass Fibre Pencil 4mm	£4.75
GM634 4mm G/Fibre Refills (10)	£7.50
GM635 2mm Glass Fibre Pencil	£9.50
GM636 2mm G/Fibre Refills (5)	£6.50
GM638 Cutting Broaches 0.6-2.0	£15.50
GM640 Archimedian Drill Stock	£5.95
GM641 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.5 (5)	£3.95
GM642 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.8 (5)	£3.95
GM643 HSS Jbbrs Drills 1.0 (5)	£3.95
GM644 HSS Jbbrs Drills 1.2 (5)	£3.95
GM645 HSS Jbbrs Drills 1.5 (5)	£3.95
GM646 HSS Jbbrs Drills 1.8 (5)	£3.95
GM647 HSS Jbbrs Drills 2.0 (5)	£3.95
GM648 Microbox Drills 0.3-1.6	£10.95
GM649 Microbox HSS Twist Drill Bits 61-80	£10.95
GM650 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.3 (5)	£3.95
GM651 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.4 (5)	£3.95
GM652 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.6 (5)	£3.95
GM653 HSS Jbbrs Drills 0.7 (5)	£3.95
GM654 HSS Jbbers Drills 0.9 (5)	£3.95
GM655 Spare Blades for GM614	£2.50
GM656 Spare Blades for GM616	£2.50
GM660 Pick n Place Twin Pack	£7.75
GM664 Economy Sprue/Plastic Cutter	£4.50
GM666 Clip On Magnifying Eye Glass	£6.50
GM669 Pin Pusher with Depth Stop	£9.95
GM670 Deluxe Paintbrush Set	£9.95

GM683 Soft Grip Knife Set with Blades	£6.95
GM684 Spare Blades for GM683	£1.50
GM693 Value Model Railway Drill	£9.95
GM694 Mains Powered Value Drill	£16.95
GM695 Model Railway Screwdriver Set	£4.95
GM696 Masking Tape 6mm x 18m (2)	£2.25
GM697 Masking Tape 10mm x 18m (2)	£2.95
GM698 Masking Tape 18mm x 18m (1)	£2.75

RAZOR SAWS

GM672 Razor Saw Superfine	£10.95
GM673 3 in 1 Saw Set	£13.95
GM674 Razor Saw Fine	£10.95
GM675 Razor Saw Medium	£10.95
GM676 Aluminum Mitre Box	£14.95
GM677 Fine Woodcraft Saw	£10.95
GM678 Flush Cutting Saw	£14.95
GM679 Universal Razor Saw	£11.95

SOLDERING IRONS & BITS

GM680 15W 230V Soldering Iron	£14.95
GM681 25W 230v Soldering Iron	£16.95
GM682 40W 230v Soldering Iron	£18.95
GM685 15W No.8 Tip	£3.50
GM686 15W No.8 Tip	£3.50
GM687 25W No.6 Tip	£3.75
GM688 25W No.7 Tip	£3.75
GM689 25W No.8 Tip	£3.75
GM690 40W No.6 Tip	£3.75
GM691 40W No.7 Tip	£3.75
GM692 40W No.8 Tip	

SOLDERING ACCESSORIES

GM01 Low Melt Solder 70 degrees (20g)	£4.25
GM02 Solder 180 degrees (20g)	£3.95
GM03 White Metal Flux	£5.95
GM04 Brass Flux	£5.95
GM05 Non Acid Safety Flux	£6.25
GM06 Solder Wire 145 Degrees	£4.85

ELECTRICS

SWITCHES

GM501 Slide Switch DPDT	£1.65
GM502 Slide Switch DPDT (C/off)	£1.65
GM503 Toggle Switch SPST	£2.30
GM504 Toggle Switch DPDT	£2.60
GM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (C/off)	£3.10
GM506 Mini-Toggle DPDT	£2.70
GM507 Mini-Toggle SPST	£2.40
GM508 Mini-Toggle SPDT	£2.40
GM509 Mini-Toggle SPDT (C/off)	£2.40
GM510 Mini-Toggle for Point Motors	£2.65
GM511 Mini-Toggle for G Point Motors	£3.60
GM512 Push to Break Black (5)	£5.95
GM513 Push to Make Black (5)	£2.75
GM514 Push to Make Blue (5)	£2.75
GM515 Push to Make Green (5)	£2.75
GM516 Push to Make Red (5)	£2.75
GM517 Push to Make White (5)	£2.75
GM518 Push to Make Yellow (5)	£2.75
GM519 Rotary Switch 1 Pole 12 Way	£2.75
GM520 Rotary Switch 2 Pole 6 Way	£3.70
GM521 Rotary Switch 3 Pole 4 Way	£3.70
GM522 Rotary Switch 4 Pole 3 Way	£3.70
BPGM501 Slide Switch DPDT (25)	£12.95
BPGM502 Slide Switch DPDT (C/off) (25)	£12.95
BPGM503 Toggle Switch SPST (25)	£34.95
BPGM504 Toggle Switch DPDT (25)	£42.95
BPGM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (C/off) (25)	£44.95
BPGM506 Mini-Toggle DPDT (25)	£42.95
BPGM507 Mini-Toggle SPST (25)	£34.95
BPGM508 Mini-Toggle SPDT (25)	£34.95
BPGM509 Mini-Toggle SPDT (C/off) (25)	£39.95
BPGM510 Mini-Toggle for Point Motors (25)	£44.95
BPGM513 Push to Make Black (25)	£9.95
BPGM514 Push to Make Blue (25)	£9.95
BPGM515 Push to Make Green (25)	£9.95
BPGM516 Push to Make Red (25)	£9.95
BPGM517 Push to Make White (25)	£9.95
BPGM518 Push to Make Yellow (25)	£9.95

WIRE

GM10 Wire Red/Black/Green (10m of each)	£5.95
GM11BK Wire Black 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11BL Wire Blue 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11BN Wire Brown 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11GN Wire Green 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11GR Wire Grey 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11O Wire Orange 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11P Wire Pink 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11P Wire Purple 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11R Wire Red 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11W Wire White 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
GM11Y Wire Yellow 7 x 0.2mm (10m)	£2.15
BPGM11BK Black Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11BL Blue Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11BN Brown Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11GN Green Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11GR Grey Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11O Orange Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11P Pink Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11R Red Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11W White Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95
BPGM11Y Yellow Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m)	£7.95

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

GM12 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Bare Wire)	£4.55
GM14 Crimped Pin Terminals (6)	£2.95
GM15 Ring Terminals (6)	£1.95
GM16 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Pin)	£4.95
GM28 Crocodile Clips Red/Black Pair	£1.65
GM29 Knob for Rotary Switches & Pots	£2.75
GM40 1.5a Rectifier	£4.95
GM41 Thermal Cut-Out 1 Amp	£3.95
GM42 Thermal Cut-Out 2.5 Amp	£3.95
GM75 PS6 6-Way Din Plug/Socket	£2.95
GM77 12-Way Poly Terminal Block	£1.95
GM89 Pack of 5 Amp Fuses (5)	£2.65

LIGHTING

GM61 Micro LED White (4)	£7.95
GM62 Micro LED Red (4)	£7.95
GM63 Micro LED Blue (4)	£7.95
GM64 Micro LED Orange (4)	£7.95
GM69 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Yellow (5)	£3.95
GM70 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Red (5)	£3.95
GM71 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Clear (5)	£3.95
GM72 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Green (5)	£3.95
GM73 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Orange (5)	£3.95
BPGM69 GOW 12v Yellow (100)	£49.95
BPGM70 GOW Bulb 12v Red (100)	£49.95
BPGM71 GOW Bulb 12v Clear (100)	£39.95
BPGM72 GOW Bulb 12v Green (100)	£49.95
BPGM73 GOW Bulb 12v Orange (100)	£49.95
GM80 LED Green 3mm 12v (5)	£2.25
GM81 LED Red 3mm 12v (5)	£2.25
GM82 LED Yellow 3mm 12v (5)	£2.25
GM83 LED Green 5mm 12v (5)	£1.95
GM84 LED Red 5mm 12v (5)	£1.95
GM85 LED Yellow 5mm 12v (5)	£1.95
GM76 Resistor 1K Ohm for LEDs (10)	£1.60

MAGNETS

GM86 Small Magnets (10)	£5.50
GM87 Medium Magnets (10)	£5.75
GM88 Large Magnets (10)	£6.00
GM98 3v Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5)	£5.95
GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets	£13.95

UNIVERSAL RELAY SWITCH

BPGM500 Universal Relay Switch (Single)	£5.25
BPGM500 Universal Relay Switch (3)	£13.95

GAUGEMASTER Limited Edition News

dapol

N SCALE

DAGM220 Cl66 DB Schenker - £89.95
66 001 **IN STOCK (LAST FEW)**

DAGM231 IC Executive Pristine £69.95
73 142 Broadlands - **ETA Jan 2016**

DAGM232 First GBRf - £69.95
73 141 Charlotte - **ETA Jan 2016**

DAGM233 South West Trains - £69.95
73 235 - **ETA Jan 2016**

DAGM234 Southern Livery - £69.95
73 202 - **ETA Jan 2016**

DAGM235 Pullman - £69.95
73 101 The Royal Alex - **ETA Jan 2016**
(DAGM230 is already pre-sold out)

dapol

OO SCALE

Pullman Class 73 101 - £139.95
DAGM100 The Royal Alex
DAGM101 Brighton Evening Argus
300pcs of each only - ETA Nov 2015

GM353 CATALOGUE
128 Page Full Colour Catalogue
£3.95

GM354 2015 NEW ITEMS BROCHURE
28 Pages. Free from your local dealer or direct from us.

RANGES STOCKED

Airfix
Antex
Atlas
Bachmann
Berko
Busch
Capital Transport
Carrera
Cartrix
Classix
Dapol
DCCconcepts
Deluxe Materials
DM Toys
Dornaplas
EFE
Faller
Fleischmann
FlySlot
Gaugemaster
Graham Farish
Harburn Hamlet
Heljan
HMRS Transfers
Hobbytrain
Hornby
Humbrol
Ian Allen
Jagerndorfer
Kadee
Kato
Kestrel Designs
Kibri
Knightwing
LGB
Lifelike
Lightcraft
Marklin
Mehano
Metcalfe
Middleton Press
MiNis
Minitrains
Modelcraft
Model Scene
MRC
Ninco
Noch
NSR
Oxford Diecast
Oxford Rail
Parkside Dundas
Peco
Piko
Plastruct
Pola
Preiser
Racer
Railmatch
Ratio
Revell
Roco
Rokuhan
Rotacraft
Scalextric
Scenix
Seep
Seuthe
Sideways
Slaters
Slot It
Slotwings
Spraycraft
Springside
SRC
Superquick
Tiny Signs
Tracksetta
Train Tech
TrainSave
Trumpeter
Trix
Viessmann
Vollmer
Vulcan Slot
W & T
Walthers
Wiking
Wills
Xuron

CONTACT US FOR A FREE PRICE LIST
HUGE BREADTH OF STOCK, VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR LIVE STOCK INFORMATION

Dorehill St Stevens

This massive 'OO' gauge layout is a whole railway system in miniature. Soar Valley MRC chairman **JOHN ELLIOTT** describes its conception, construction and fascinating operation.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD

STATISTICS

Owner:	Soar Valley MRC
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	41ft 9in
Width:	14ft 6in
Track:	Peco code 100
Control:	Analogue
Period:	BR London Midland Region, 1960s

1 A Beyer Garratt 2-6-0+0-6-2 leads a long loaded coal train on the main line from Dorehill St Stevens as an Ivatt '4MT' 2-6-0 leads a mixed goods on the slow lines.

2 A BR '4MT' 2-6-0 leads a rake of Mk 1 non-corridor stock round the curve from Nottingham into Dorehill.

THE MOST IMPORTANT thing about Dorehill is that it was built with many hands as a club project encompassing all levels of aspirations. The design of Dorehill was a result of many minds, each having their own priority and coming from all the members of Soar Valley MRC (SVMRC). The main consideration was to learn from our previous 'OO' gauge layout Barksby & Kenelton measuring 43ft x 12ft, which had been successfully on the exhibition circuit from 1988 to 2004.

The period selected is 1958 to 1961. The area is BR London Midland Region, North Midland to South Yorkshire or thereabouts with Eastern Region trains transgressing sometimes. We have tried to be prototypical and have been as accurate as our minds allow. We are in it for the pleasure and enjoyment, and trying to give the impression of a real railway.

Our previous effort had double beamed 8ft x 3ft baseboards with many cross members. They were heavy and needed four willing hands to carry each and even that was with difficulty. This time the boards are 6ft x 3ft and 6ft x 2ft 6in with single battening and no cross members. The baseboard tops are of 12mm exterior plywood. This time only two people are needed to carry them. Common legs that slot in underneath instead of bulky trestles also help.

We have tried to present a railway passing through the countryside or town not the other way around and cuttings and banks should appear to have actually been created to let the railway pass through or over.

Dorehill measures 41ft 9in x 14ft 6in with all round viewing, the storage yard being down the centre - just visible to the outside viewer but not intrusive enough to spoil the illusion that there are no hands from above changing stock and that the world does continue beyond the tunnel and scenic breaks.

The track is Peco code 100 throughout. This is for the simple reason that as a club layout anyone with any stock can have a run if it fits. Some operating nights can be quite humorous with coarse scale Triang competing with the most detailed scratchbuilt locomotive to an old 'Blue Pullman' running with the latest Bachmann DMU. Selected and detailed stock is kept for programmed running sessions and for the exhibition circuit, for which we practice regularly to try to give justice to the layout.

CONTROL

Electrics for Dorehill remain analogue with Gaugemaster controllers. Digital Command Control (DCC) was considered but using such diverse stock it was thought an impossible concept and only a few members had DCC fitted models.

The SVMRC has built a purpose built DCC layout as a test for us to evaluate. This will serve to satisfy and allow us to learn more about this technology. The control panels themselves are of schematic design with the actual track diagram fixed to the tops into which push buttons for the points, toggle switches for sections, communication lights and isolators are placed.

The actual controllers are panel mounted to avoid being an obstacle to moving hands. Signals are also operated with toggle switches placed adjacent to their real position on the track diagram. Communication switches are labelled with corresponding coloured lights. Outbound lights are green, inbound red and goods only amber. This system applies for all panels.

OPERATION

As can be seen from the track diagram Dorehill has five through platforms - three north and two south, with a single »

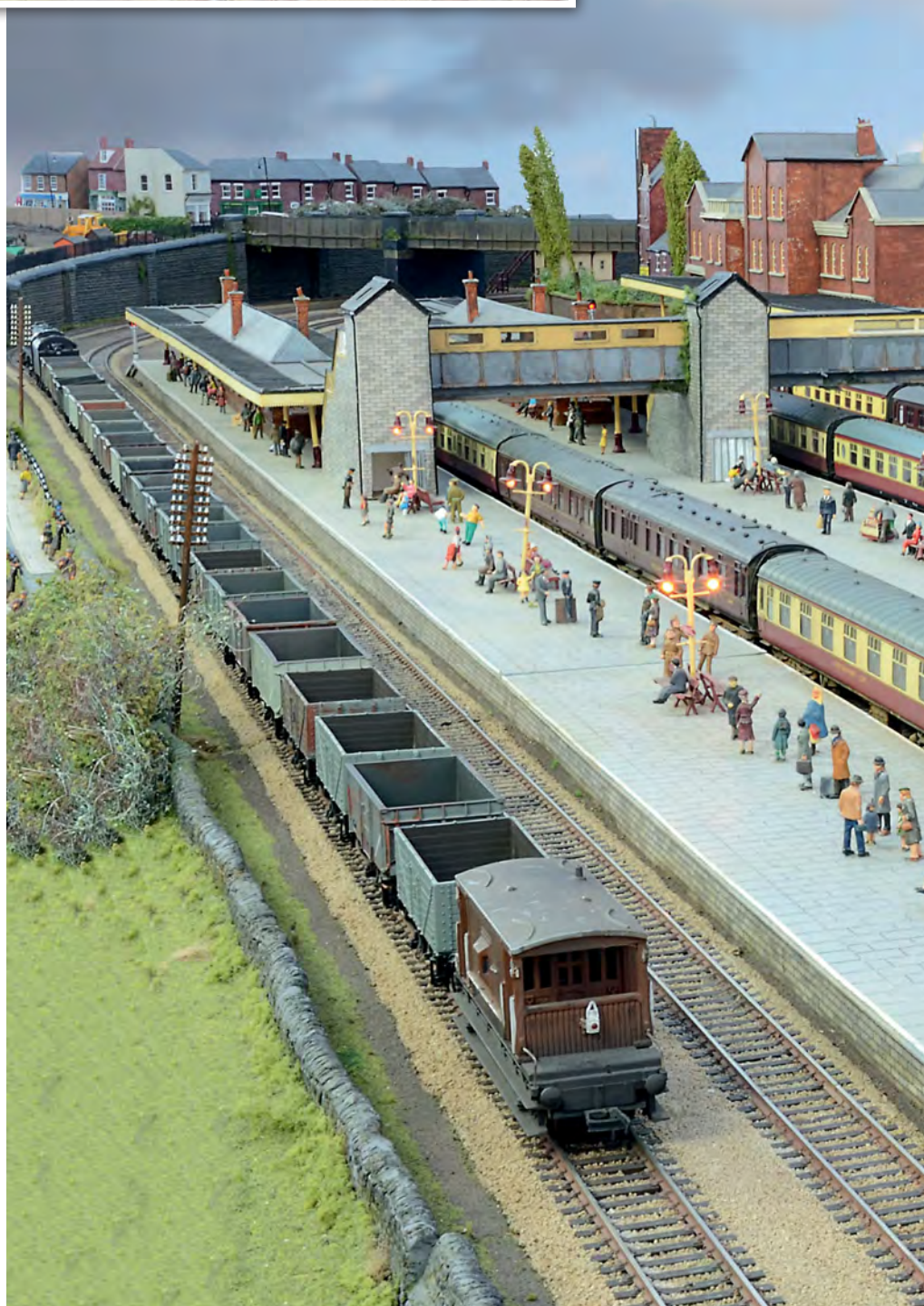
3 Left: **Beyer Garratt 2-6-0+0-6-2 47981 rounds the curve from the Birmingham line with loaded coal hoppers.**

4 Below: **With six platform faces Dorehill is a busy station. A Class 25 has just arrived with a stopping service while behind a Stanier 'Black Five' and a Class 105 DMU await departure time.**

bay platform northbound and a goods avoiding line in each direction. These have two sections which can be used by both controllers, their occupation being illuminated red or green on the control panel, as are parts of the station approaches at both ends of the station. These sections allow continuous operating in both directions, except for the obvious crossing of lines to gain access to the bay, parcels depot, two-way and return running. Trains can enter Dorehill station from Birmingham then return 'wrong line' to the junction thence to London. There are similar operations from the north.

Incorporated into the station control area is the small goods depot which gains its access from the north. All platforms and approaches are signalled with mainly two aspect colour lights but the northern approaches are semaphore with a theatre display giving platform numbers. Beyond each end of the station is a junction. The south end diverges to a twin track branch we call 'to Birmingham' and the main line onto London and the south. The other end splits into the line to Newboldon and the north with the left-hand junction to Nottingham. The main line slow goods traffic takes the Nottingham and London line.

A different concept is used for the main lines and Newbold Junction. The up and down lines are controlled independently to provide fluent operation. Just as the tracks come in from the east they diverge, hence the junction part of the name. We now have four platforms. Nos. 3 and 4 go off to Derby (back into the storage yard) and from Derby. Platforms 1 and 2 go off to Leeds and from the north. At the same time the dual goods line joins at the station throat. A problem arises here as the Derby trains now share the running lines. When a goods train is required to occupy the line the controller just throws the points and switch which changes the occupation current to the goods controller. Then the goods goes »



through the station. When clear it reverts back and normal operation continues. Trains to or from platforms 1 and 2 still operate independently and this allows up to four trains to be moving at the same time.

All lines are signalled, mostly with semaphores on this section, the main controller operating the goods signals through Newbolden station.

HIDDEN HUB

The storage yard is the hub of the layout, setting the pace for the timetable. Two operators - one for outbound north and in south and the other out south and in north. All routes are sectionalised to both controllers allowing trains to move in and out at the same time. All this needs practice, hence our regular club night running sessions. Entrance and exits are under signal control, one end semaphore, the other two aspect colour light.

There are 19 passenger lines in the fiddle yard and at an exhibition they hold seven corridor trains from seven to 11 coach formations. There are three different non-corridor stock rakes and six Diesel Multiple Units and several fast freights which are marshalled as required. The ten goods fiddle tracks are allied to the main fiddle yard and hold full trains. These are fed into the main system as required and needed.

The goods yard is an independent section with its own operator. It marshals, shunts and return feeds back to the fiddle yard. This is a very important operation as it keeps movement along the line and acts as entertainment when a delay in passenger movement occurs. This is where the practice comes in.

Control of movement is by sequence timetable. Each passenger and fast freight train has a movement number. This is followed by each controller as the trains pass around the layout and as long as this number is followed, everything goes well. All trains start in the fiddle yard and the sequence to release a train into the system is followed. Each panel has an offer switch to a destination. This is operated and a corresponding red light illuminates on the recipient's panel. If all is clear then a return switch is operated illuminating green on the sender's panel and the train is allowed to move onwards out of one section to the next. This system continues until the train returns to the fiddle yard or terminates at Dorehill. Each destination has its own switch and recipient response light. There are five destinations out and back from the fiddle yard. This gives a multitude of varying train movements which not only entertain the viewer but the operators themselves. The programme runs for approximately 70 outward moves and back: it does not include goods workings which as mentioned are filtered in as traffic allows using the independent goods line.

SCENERY

The scenics on Dorehill have been quite a task if not a labour of love. With over 112ft of viewing area to be created, and more than 140 buildings required only three years were allocated to complete the exercise. The layout construction itself and electrics were completed within the first year and have been exhibited in their raw state at »

5 Left: **A Stanier 'Black Five' and a BR '9F' pass on the approach to Dorehill station.**

6 Below: **A Class 40 approaches Newbolden Junction with a working from Derby. Many of the buildings are scratchbuilt with the terrace houses coming from the Hornby Skaledale range.**

our open day which we hold every two years or so. This gave us the opportunity to test the system before starting on scenery.

The scene was set, but where do you start? At the beginning, so we began at each end of Dorehill station, working in two directions. This enabled us to have continuity and not overcrowd each other while working. The first major area was Tetley Tunnel for which wooden frames were constructed and interwoven strips of card for the surface paper glued thereon. Woodland Scenics is our favourite supplier and its wide variety of flocks and shrubbery and real horsehair do the trick admirably. Peco fencing and our own modelling clay walling complete the picture.

Before going too far with scenic effects there is the eternal problem of ballast. How many ways there are! We acquired about 50kg of magnesium granules from RT Models near Monmouth. It looks and feels just right for 'OO' and even 'N' gauges. Half fill a small bowl with ballast, cover the surface with wood glue, add a little water and mix until it is a smooth paste. If the mix is too thin add more ballast, then with a 6in rule or similar instrument, poke a little at a time between the sleepers. Pat down with your finger and using the flat of the rule make the edge. It sounds messy and it is, but the finish is just like the real thing so the effort is well worthwhile.

"The scenery on Dorehill has been a labour of love."

JOHN ELLIOTT

If the colour looks too new, a simple solution is: make a cup of black tea with six bags, let it brew a while - you have the best weathering agent for your trackbed we know of.

A lot of the ground area around stations, goods yards and other railway property is ash. We are very lucky where we are as there is a bell foundry called Taylor's, a famous institution still casting today. A small request to their manager and a huge sack of used casting sand was acquired. It has burnt brown just like real ash and so is very easy to apply on areas that just need that ash effect.

At the north end of Dorehill is a large triangle which gave the opportunity to vary the levels down as well as up. A canal basin developed below a viaduct and a second viaduct was built into the side of the embankment. The adjacent buildings had to be scratchbuilt from photographs of real structures. The real thing is always best to copy if possible. The method for the banks, cuttings and hillside is different from the tunnel. Wooden formers were made but good card placed over and glued and stapled to the formers then covered in filler and brushed to form the contours.

Bridges and viaducts also had to be scratchbuilt but some of the village buildings were modified Skaledale. They really look the part as long as they are selected with care as can be seen from the accompanying photographs. Over half of the scenics were completed by the second year, still on schedule. Dorehill premiered at our own club exhibition.

Newbolden station was next, a station of four platforms on a curve. A large sheet of 2mm card was placed over the area »

and carefully the whole station was cut, allowing the road to be at platform height. The same method was used for the middle and inside platform. The whole platform surface was glued, allowed to dry tacky and flagstones were etched by hand. Shops in the surrounding area were scratchbuilt by necessity of shape and fit. The footbridge is also scratchbuilt, but out of need of time all terrace houses and other shops are Skaledale, nearly 40 of them in all.

FINAL PHASE

The last 30ft apart from Dorehill was now tackled. This was to be a goods yard that worked as well as it looked. This had been thrashed out in the design stage and was probably the most contentious part. As can be seen access and exit is gained from the Newbolden end. The other exit north was a compromise but is useful for operating potential. The colliery line bears off to the left at the north end, disappearing through a bridge and on to the storage yard.

The actual scenery design was a compendium of ideas but two members stepped forward with their usual sensibility and created the goods yard. One also made the ventilating towers on the tunnel adjacent to the yard, which, incidentally, does disgorge smoke from a small generator below, and the other made the control panel, so that whole area was left in their capable hands.

"Before going too far with scenery there was the problem of ballast."

JOHN ELLIOTT

The row of scratchbuilt buildings to the south of Dorehill and above were from our previous layout, much modified but fitting the bill. The buildings behind the platforms of Dorehill were also from Barksby and Kenelton, with new builds blending in.

Beyond the triangle on the way back to the fiddle yard there is probably the greatest amount of scratchbuilding. Looking from the viewer's side the triangle's six lines converge to a tunnel topped by a large conglomeration of high industrial buildings. These are based on the outgoing tunnel at Birmingham New Street Station taken from an old Bradford and Barton book. They give the impressive look that was sought to give great effect to the viewer and hide the storage yard entrance.

Adjacent to the triangle is the motive power depot and parcel building which is next to the engine shed. This was »

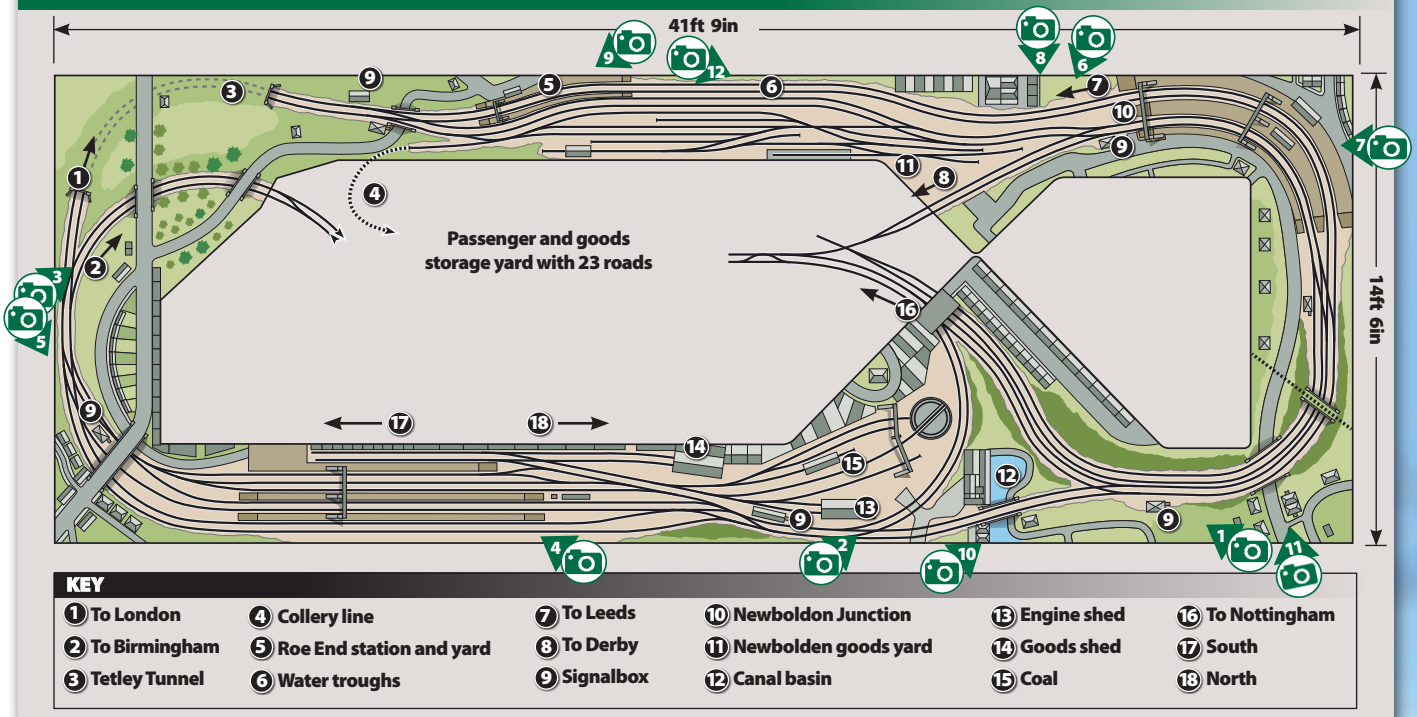
7 Right: **A Johnson '2F' 0-6-0 rumbles through Newbolden with a mixed rake of loco coal wagons.**

8 Right centre: **Alongside the main line at Newbolden is the busy market.**

9 Bottom right: **At Roe End station a Derby Lightweight DMU restarts after a brief stop while a 'Super D' waits for a clear route out onto the line through Tetley Tunnel.**

10 Below: **A Fairburn 2-6-4T crosses the canal with a stopping train as a '9F' 2-10-0 leads a long iron ore train on the goods line.**

DOREHILL ST STEVENS TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



scratchbuilt as were the coaling plant and sand dryer. Commercial etchings were used for the windows. The parcels shed windows were acetate printed to save time. The footbridge and scenics were all the hand of one member. As mentioned at the beginning many hands have made this layout.

Dorehill St Stevens station is named after three club members, the last sadly no longer with us. The actual main building is based on the former Derby Midland station. The method of construction is basically the same as the platforms. The whole building was marked out on 1.5mm card this time, covered in white wood glue and when almost dry the brickwork was scribed into it. Windows and doors were cut out, edges painted, windows attached and walls glued in position. Card floors and strengtheners were added. The roof is made in the same way then fixed to the walls. It all sounds so simple but many years of practice got the results good enough to exhibit.

The main platforms at Dorehill were made in the same way as the others but scribed with paving slabs and weathered as the buildings. The white edges are strips of thin sticky quality paper from a printer, cut with a very sharp knife. Each platform has its waiting rooms and other structures made in the same way as the main building.

At this point there were five months until the layout's first official showing. The main station platforms, their structures and platform footbridge needed starting, let alone completing, along with fine detail to be added including people, vehicles, a host of signs and those items that nobody sees unless they are missing - telegraph poles being the major one as well as a backscene.

We used 6mm plywood for the backscene boards. These are painted with white emulsion and a little colour, along with clouds and hand painted continuation scenes, buildings in perspective and hills. The rear of the backboards were painted with blackboard paint, and these edges allow the eye to focus on the layout without spoiling the illusion.

MAIN ATTRACTION

The difficulty with such a large layout, apart from the obvious problems of storage, transport and number of operators, is the ability to see where your train is. A solution, although a little expensive, is CCTV cameras. The monitor at Dorehill is provided with three cameras and the monitor at Newbolden with two. This covers all the hidden lines. The cost was probably around £200: this is why we join a model railway club - what one cannot afford, collectively we can.

A main attraction at Dorehill is the display board, about 2ft x 18in. It displays by a myriad of LEDs showing the departures from the station controlled by a touch screen computer. This is operated as the train is leaving, moving up the screen to make way for the next event and eliminating the departing train. Up to ten departures are displayed at any one time. There is a special touch button to announce arrivals but after a while this can be irritating to the operators and viewer alike and is kept to a minimum for effect.

The main premise of operation is to run the layout like the real thing, so there is no 'tail chasing' or creating a racetrack effect. There is always something moving somewhere on the layout but not always in front of every viewer all the time, just like the real railway.

A 300 square ft layout is a lot to describe but it is a fantastic model to be involved in and show in public. We look forward to seeing *Hornby Magazine* readers on our travels, as well as at Soar Valley MRC. HM

11

Right: **Street scenes have been detailed equally as much as the railway.**

12

Below: **A neat feature of the main line section between Newbolden and Roe End is a set of water troughs. A rebuilt 'Patriot' 4-6-0 leads an express over the troughs as a 'Super D' 0-8-0 heads a loaded coal train on the slow lines.**

Card modelling: A hobby in itself from Metcalfe...

If you have never tried card modelling, you will be surprised at how technical it is. Metcalfe prides itself on creating models which are a pleasurable challenge to build. Each kit, once complete, is sturdy and realistic. With detailed step-by-step instructions, you'll find it easy to construct each kit with precision. Once you start, you are sure to become hooked.

Shown below is the inside of the PO238 Wayside Station kit with the many layers and inner components that make our kit one of the sturdiest on the market.

See the full range from
METCALFE
READY CUT CARD KITS
at
www.metcalfemodels.com

RAILWAY

00/HO Wayside Station
Code PO238 - £16.99
Contains laser cut detailing

find us on Facebook

RAILWAY

00/HO Country Station
Code PO237 - £13.75
Detailed brick kit includes platform shelter for opposite platform (not shown)

RAILWAY

00/HO Goods Shed
Code PO232 - £13.99
Detailed brick kit includes small weighbridge office

RAILWAY

00/HO Tapered Retaining Wall (stone)
Code PO249 - £12.99
00/HO Railway Bridge (stone)
Code PO247 - £13.99

Follow us @MetcalfeKits

Also available in Red Brick
Bridge: PO246 £13.99
Tapered Wall: PO248 £12.99

RAILWAY

00/HO GWR Signal Box
Code PO230 - £14.99
An intricate GWR signal box, which can be built as red brick or stone.

Mail Orders:
Metcalfe Models & Toys
Bell Busk, Skipton.
BD23 4DU
T: 01729 830072
Postage (UK ONLY)
Up to £19.99 - £2.50
Therafter £4.50
Phone or write for free brochure

METCALFE
READY CUT CARD KITS

New from Metcalfe...

INDUSTRIAL

N Warehouse
Code PN182 - £10.99
Designed to stand alongside PN183 Small Factory (as below) and the soon to be released Boiler House and Factory Entranc.

Can be built as half-relief or stand alone (as shown)

Soon to be released: PN184 Boiler House & Factory Entrance

INDUSTRIAL

N Small Factory
Code PN183 - £10.99
Two buildings both with loading bays - ideal for running next to a siding. Designed to stand alongside the NEW PN182 Warehouse Kit.

TOWN & COUNTRY

00 Low Relief Department Store
Code PO279 - £13.99

A stunning new addition to the Metcalfe Low Relief range. Add multiple kits for an impressive looking department store with fine laser-cut detailing.

MIDI KIT

N Wooden Pavillion
Code PN821
£5.50
No village green should be without one!

TOWN & COUNTRY

N Scale Low Relief Terraced House Fronts and Backs
Designed for use as backdrop where space is limited or fronts and back can be matched to make stand-alone buildings

Brick Fronts PN174 - £7.25
Brick Backs PN176 - £7.99
Stone Fronts PN175 - £7.25
Stone Backs PN177 - £7.99

See the full range from
METCALFE READY CUT CARD KITS *at*

www.metcalfemodels.com

Secondary education

Main lines may be spectacular but few of us really have the space to do them justice. **MARK CHIVERS** looks to the network of secondary routes which often featured shorter trains and smaller stations well suited to modelling at home.

THEY MAY LACK SOME OF THE glamour of their high-speed main line counterparts, but Britain's extensive network of secondary routes served a vital role in transporting passengers and connecting with onward services. These secondary routes can take many forms often radiating from large centres of population such as Birmingham, Leeds, Liverpool, London and Manchester to rural and cross-country routes. These routes are the lifeblood of the railway network as they provide quick and easy access to much of the country day in, day out carrying large volumes of passengers, often on shorter journeys.

The following four 'OO' gauge track plans represent a small selection of potential subjects which can be recreated in a typical space within the home and while freelance in nature they take inspiration from prototype stations – both existing and long-gone. Two layout sizes have been considered, 10ft x 8ft and 12ft x 8ft using Peco Code 75 flexible track and live frog points. However, each of the layouts could be extended to fill a larger space such as in the garage or loft or even a large outdoor shed. Ready-to-plant buildings and accessories are also available in abundance from Bachmann's Scenecraft and Hornby's Skaledale ranges, together with plastic construction and downloadable building kits and a wide selection of detailing and suitable signage, all of which will add the finishing touches to stations.

Railway junctions are particularly fascinating and two of the plans take inspiration from real locations at Barnham in West Sussex and the original Barnstaple Town track layout in North Devon. Both of these stations featured a fairly intricate layout of turnouts and crossovers which have been recreated in 'OO', although inevitably the plans involve considerable compromise with track layouts compressed accordingly to fit within the available space. »

The trackwork at Barnstaple Junction's station approaches offer superb modelling potential, as shown in Plan C. Bulleid 'Battle of Britain' 34061 *73 Squadron* eases through the junction with the 3pm from Ilfracombe on May 19 1959. Ken Cook/Rail Archive Stephenson.

The West Highland Line has always been a popular subject and Plan A suggests a potential layout with two stations. On June 22 1981 Class 27 27025 and Class 37 37035 depart Crianlarich for Fort William. John Chalcraft/ Railphotoprints.co.uk.

PLAN A – BASED ON WEST HIGHLAND OPERATION

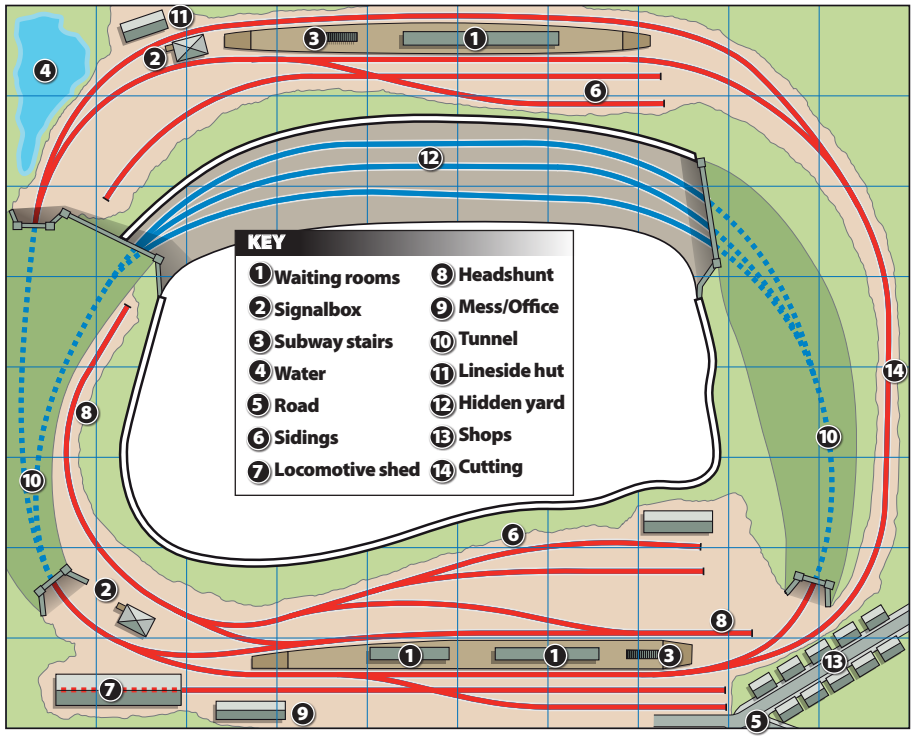
PLAN A differs from the rest of the track plans as it features two stations for extra entertainment value. Effectively this layout is one large single track loop with a smaller loop leading from it to a storage yard in the upper centre of the plan.

Designed as a layout set within the landscape, it features two island platform stations, one at the top of the plan and a more substantial station area in the lower section. Whilst the upper station features large loops with two platform faces and a couple of engineers' sidings, the lower station features one bi-directional through platform and one terminus platform, which also doubles up as the run-round access for the adjacent small yard. Another yard with a locomotive shed is also provided on the opposite side of this station for stabling of locomotives or wagons.

Comprising 18 turnouts, this two-station plan includes ten curved double radius points (SL-E186/SL-E187), six medium radius turnouts (SL-E195/SL-E196) and two double slips (SL-E190). The layout is designed so that access to the three storage yard roads feeds from either side of the lower station. To take this a step further, it would also be possible to build the plan so the island platform at the top sits at a higher level, allowing the storage sidings to be accommodated below and possibly extended further. However, this requires care in ensuring the gradient from the lower to upper station isn't too steep and within the capabilities of the locomotives and rolling stock you plan to use.

Taking inspiration, in this instance, from the West Highland Line (WHL) in Scotland, the lower station provides a bi-directional through platform together with a bay platform for terminating trains from the south. At the eastern end of this station, a curved double radius left-hand point (SL-E187) offers two different routes for trains to follow, one route heading to the storage yard and the other to the upper station. Both stations feature waiting rooms together with platform subway steps, a distinctive feature of the stations on the West Highland lines. Signalboxes have also been included at each location, although if modelling a WHL layout, these were often located on the platforms instead, but that is up to the builder.

Whilst created in a 10ft x 8ft space, this plan could be further extended offering more flexibility, particularly with a larger storage yard, if you have the room.



PLAN B - FREELANCE

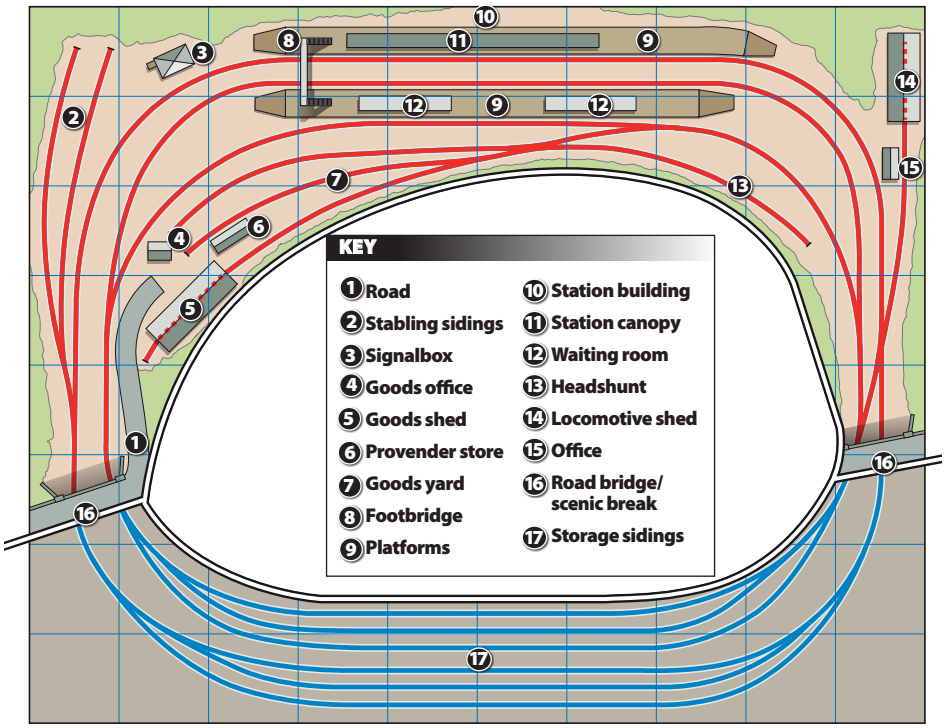
PLAN B is a completely freelance design and measures 10ft x 8ft. It features a large station with three platform faces capable of holding five-coach trains. The layout is effectively two independent loops, the inner of which features access to a third platform face and small goods yard area for arrival and shunting of goods trains together with a regular diet of passenger trains.

The inner and outer main loops are linked through a double slip which also provides access to a small locomotive shed. On the far upper left of the layout, two stabling sidings are also provided for storing carriages or Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs) between duties. Additional off-scene stabling sees six large sidings in the storage yard located at the bottom of the diagram – three for each of the inner and outer circuits.

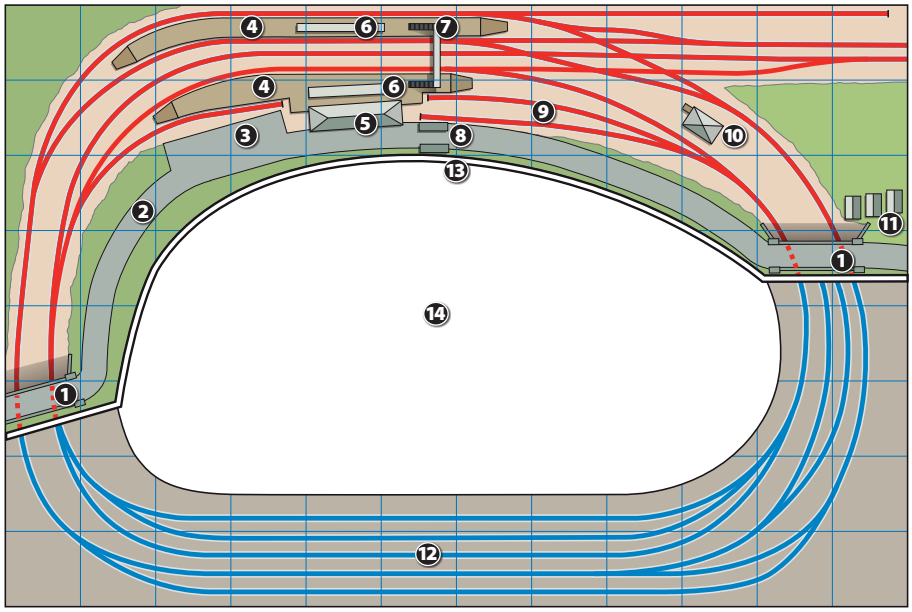
Whilst making use of the available space, consideration also needs to be given to the operating area to ensure the entire layout can be accessed if required. Where possible, large radius turnouts have been used to minimise the risk of derailments with 17 turnouts used within this plan including ten curved points (Cat No. SL-E186/SL-E187), together with three medium radius turnouts (SL-E195/SL-E196), two large radius points (SL-E188/SL-E189) and a pair of double slips (SL-E190).

The large station area includes provision for a suitable on-platform station building and canopy together wth two waiting rooms on the island platform linked by a footbridge at one end. A signalbox is located between the main station and the stabling sidings, while the goods yard features three main sidings together with a headshunt to enable shunting movements to take place. An additional shunting locomotive may be required for shunting of each siding to be carried out sufficiently, although the train engine could run round its train in the station before setting back into the yard. A small locomotive shed is provided to stable a shunting locomotive or service occasional visiting engines and has access to both loops through the double slip. A road overbridge and tunnel mouth provide scenic breaks at either side of the layout with track passing beneath for access to the storage yards.

A lift-out section on the layout could be incorporated on either side of the plan to provide easy access to the central operating well, depending on room size.



PLAN C – BASED ON BARNSTAPLE TOWN



KEY

1. Road bridge/scenic break
2. Road
3. Car park
4. Platforms
5. Station building
6. Waiting room
7. Footbridge
8. Bus stop
9. Sidings
10. Signalbox
11. Shops
12. Storage yard
13. Backscene
14. Operating well

PLAN C was inspired by the interesting track layout at Barnstaple Town station in 1950s/1960s on the North Devon Railway, which featured an impressive series of crossovers leading to the branch for Ilfracombe on the North Devon coast.

This plan assumes double track operation for the purposes of our layout and features two main continuous loops within the 12ft x 8ft baseboard and also provides for an extension to an extra storage yard or loop at the top right corner of the plan, subject to available space. This storage yard could be a terminating traverser style or, if you have the room, could continue to connect with the loop in the lower right-hand corner of the plan. This also provides an additional route for your trains to follow should you have the space.

The main focus, though, is the distinctive set of crossovers from either side of the island platform at the upper right of the plan, which cross the main lines to the branch.

This design means that the track plan could be operated as drawn without the need of the additional storage yard. Two different sized crossovers have been used to get the angles to work within the space available including three short crossings (SL-E193) and one long crossing (SL-E194), together with a double slip (SL-E190) which provides a useful connection between the inner and outer loops.

This track plan is fairly intense in terms of pointwork, featuring no less than 25 points and crossings together with lengths of flexible track to complete the intricate setup. Large radius points feature principally including 11 curved points (SL-E186/SL-E187) and four standard large radius turnouts (SL-E188/SL-E189) on the main lines. Medium radius points (SL-E195/SL-E196) feature in the station area and sidings, while a useful small radius 'Y' point (SL-E197) provides the desired angle for the short crossings at the top of the plan.

Whilst appearing a little complicated at first glance, the plan offers plenty of operational scope for passenger and freight trains together with shunting and light engine movements too.

Five sidings are included within the storage yard with two additional kickback sidings for the outer loop, which could be extended further, offering useful storage space. A small bay platform also features at the upper left of the plan which could be used to stable a short branch line train or for the loading and unloading of parcels.

Platforms will accommodate three or four coach trains while the two small sidings are more suited to stabling a few wagons or a couple of carriages awaiting their next turn of duty.

Road bridges are used to provide scenic breaks at each end of the layout while a lift-out section could be created at the left-hand side of the plan for access to the operating well, if required.

The extension of the storage yard at the top right of the plan would provide extra operating potential with small branch line or pick-up goods trains running to a small terminus storage yard, or, if space allows, longer trains to an additional continuous loop fiddle yard.

PECO CODE 75 TRACK USED

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
SL-100F	Flexible wooden sleeper track (yard)
SL-E186	Curved double radius left-hand point
SL-E187	Curved double radius right-hand point
SL-E188	Large radius left-hand point
SL-E189	Large radius right-hand point
SL-E190	Double slip
SL-E193	Short crossing
SL-E194	Long crossing
SL-E195	Medium radius left-hand point
SL-E196	Medium radius right-hand point
SL-E197	Small radius 'Y' point

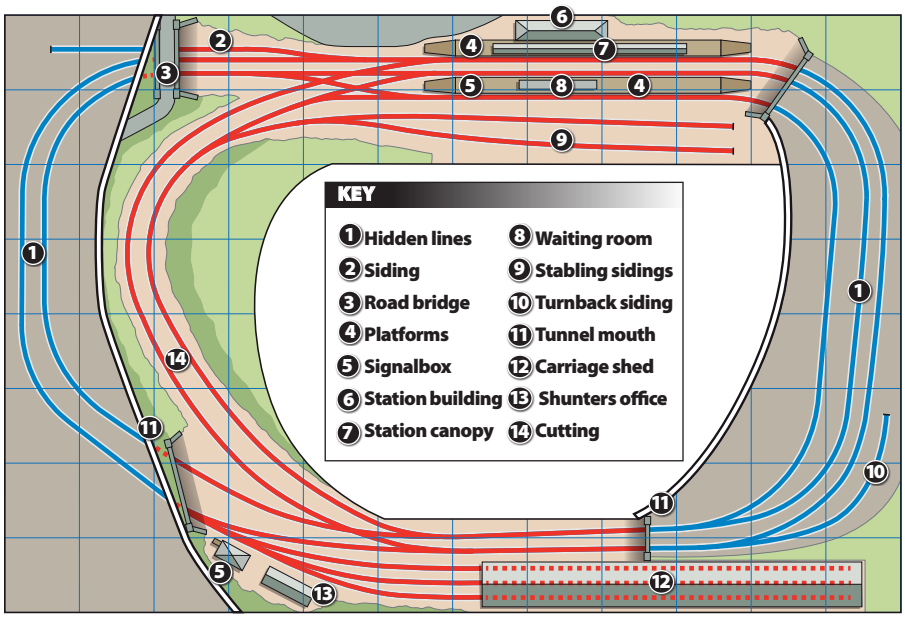
This plan is inspired by Barnham in West Sussex. This station is located on the West Coastway line which runs along the South Coast between Brighton and Havant and features a branch to the seaside town of Bognor Regis.

Again, a particularly intricate series of crossovers features at the heart of this layout providing access to and from the branch, together with access from the island platform to each route. By installing a road bridge scenic break at the top left hand corner of the plan, the impression of the line stretching into the distance can be maintained while the branch line curves away in front of this scenic break. A tunnel at the other end of the layout also reduces the impact of the curves on this side while a three-road carriage shed is provided for storage of coaching stock. For this layout, I've assumed they will accommodate Electric Multiple Units (EMUs), but could also happily accommodate other rolling stock.

A small kickback siding is also included for turning back stopping trains which could take the main line from the island platform and return back on the branch in the opposite direction using the double slip linking the two lines. Two stabling sidings also feature alongside the station for more coaching stock or goods vehicles to be stored. A single engineers siding is also included at the top of the plan.

Barnham on the south coast features a busy junction for the Bognor Regis branch and is the subject of Plan D. On a wet day in 1914 Stroudley 'A1' 0-6-0T 650 enters Barnham Junction with a train from Bognor. O.J. Morris/Rail Archive Stephenson.

PLAN D – BASED ON BARNHAM



Measuring 12ft x 8ft, this layout also packs a lot of operation into the space with 19 turnouts and crossovers utilised. Large radius points (SL-E188/SL-E189) feature on the main line sections at the top of the plan, while curved double radius turnouts (SL-E186/SL-E187) feature on the lower section, along with medium radius points (SL-E195/196) for access to the sidings.

The eyecatching station crossover area features one large crossing (SL-E194) and two short crossings (SL-E193) and should ensure plenty of fun operating potential. The station platforms will each accommodate at least four vehicles, and the plan could be extended to accommodate more if you have available space.

For added interest, a signalbox is located on the island platform to control the complex junction together with a waiting room and subway access to the front of the station, while the carriage sheds can also be modelled either from scratch or by sourcing Bachmann's 'OO' gauge Scenecraft carriage sheds, which look the part when linked together. If you have extra room available, why not install a depot headshunt alongside the outer loop at the left of the plan to allow shunting of carriages or the formation of EMUs to take place, while the main line is in use?

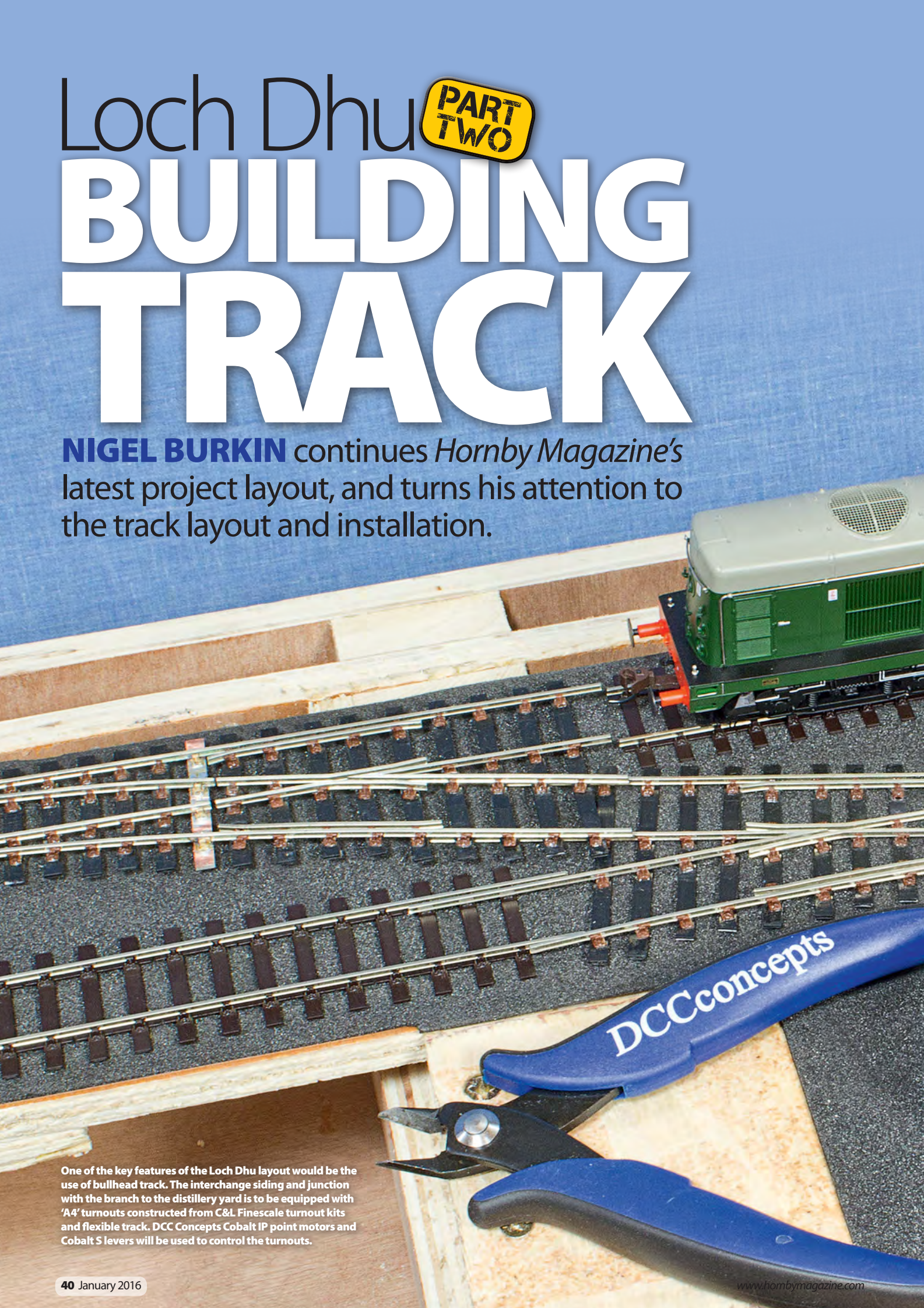
USEFUL LINKS

Bachmann	*www.bachmann.co.uk*
Gaugemaster	*www.gaugemaster.com*
Hornby	*www.hornby.com*
Peco	*www.peco-uk.com*
Sankey Scenics	*www.sankeyscenics.co.uk*
Scalescenes	*www.scalescenes.com*
Ten Commandments	*www.cast-in-stone.co.uk*

Loch Dhu BUILDING TRACK

PART TWO

NIGEL BURKIN continues *Hornby Magazine's* latest project layout, and turns his attention to the track layout and installation.



One of the key features of the Loch Dhu layout would be the use of bullhead track. The interchange siding and junction with the branch to the distillery yard is to be equipped with 'A4' turnouts constructed from C&L Finescale turnout kits and flexible track. DCC Concepts Cobalt IP point motors and Cobalt S levers will be used to control the turnouts.

AS RESEARCH INTO THE Speyside line in its twilight years continued, it became increasingly apparent that the line, itself barely more than a light railway, existed in a sort of bubble where little in the way of modernisation was undertaken to the infrastructure. The track was predominantly composed of bullhead rail and slowly decaying timber sleepers, which was the situation at Dailuaine Siding in the mid 1960s. It was as well-maintained as limited resources would allow for a lightly used, slow running railway. It was never upgraded with modern track – nor, in truth, did it ever need to be.

It was clear from the start that off-the-shelf turnouts such as the Peco Streamline range would not capture the character of bullhead track that I really wanted to achieve. This type of track survived until the line was closed to all traffic and it provided the perfect catalyst to try something new for a *Hornby Magazine* build in using more accurate scale track. On compact layouts where every detail has to earn its keep, choosing a closer to scale track system goes a long way to make small scenes appear convincing. You can try new and different techniques and incorporate details you may have never attempted before. One of the major benefits of looking for an alternative to mainstream off-the-shelf products is that you will end up with a layout that is completely unique and very much your own creation. Mix in a handful of rolling stock kits to cover for wagons currently unavailable as ready-to-run models and you will create a layout with your own unique signature.

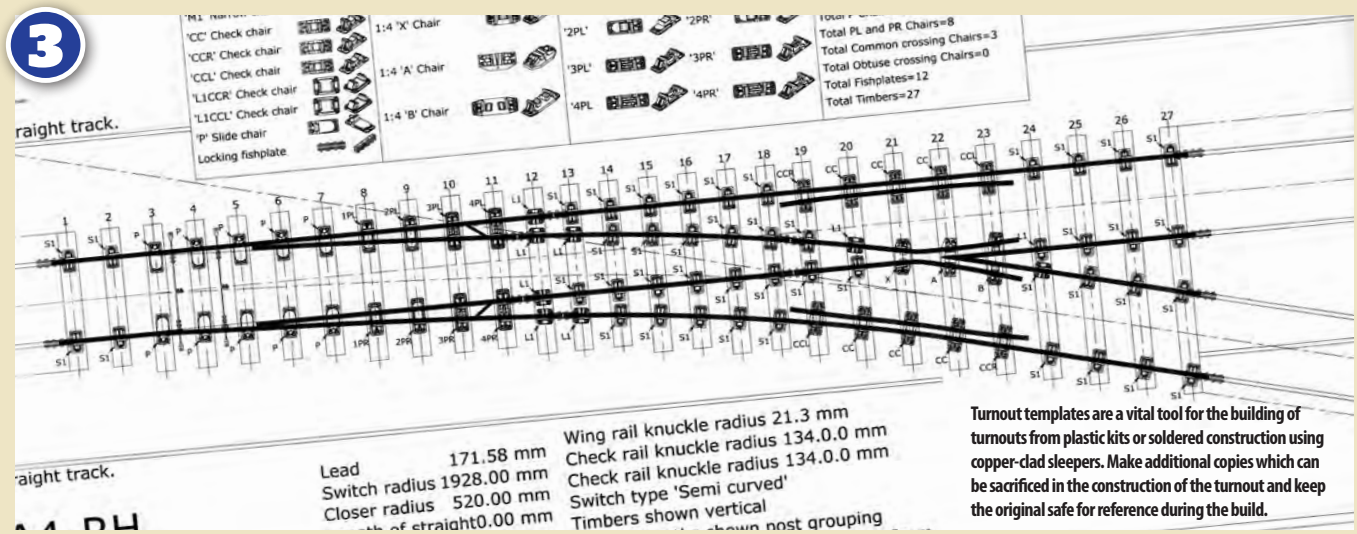
THE DETAILS

Theme:	Speyside whisky traffic
Layout type:	Double-sided micro-layout with dividing backdrop
Era:	British Railways 1965-1968
Layout size:	4ft x 2ft
Control:	DCC
Track:	'OO' gauge C&L Finescale code 75 bullhead track with handbuilt turnouts
Baseboards:	Plywood box frame with 12mm plywood top

With this in mind, the visible track for this project would be modelled using C&L Finescale track components and turnout kits - turnout being a more correct term for point. It better »

Bullhead track looks quite different to off-the-shelf flat bottom rail track such as Peco Streamline and better represents the track used in sidings and lightly used railways as well as steam era main lines.

C&L Finescale flexible track will be used on the plain line parts of the Loch Dhu project and looks very realistic after painting, ballasting, rusting and the application of some weeds.



Turnout templates are a vital tool for the building of turnouts from plastic kits or soldered construction using copper-clad sleepers. Make additional copies which can be sacrificed in the construction of the turnout and keep the original safe for reference during the build.

Many of the basic turnout construction components which are supplied in the C&L Finescale turnout kits together with some track gauges from various sources are shown in this photograph. They are also available separately for detailing soldered turnouts when they are applied with CA glue.

A pair of Xuron sprue cutters are very useful for cleanly removing slide chairs and running chairs from the sprue. Check the underside of the chairs to see that they are smooth and will sit flat on the sleepers.

matches the bullhead track of the Speyside line and introduces that key difference over off-the-shelf track which will help the layout stand out. Two A4 turnout kits were assembled and used alongside C&L Finescale flexible track which is fitted with code 75 bullhead rail – the latter supplied pre-assembled by the manufacturer. One of the major benefits was the option to slightly curve one of the turnouts as seen on the distillery branch before the track disappeared under a bridge.

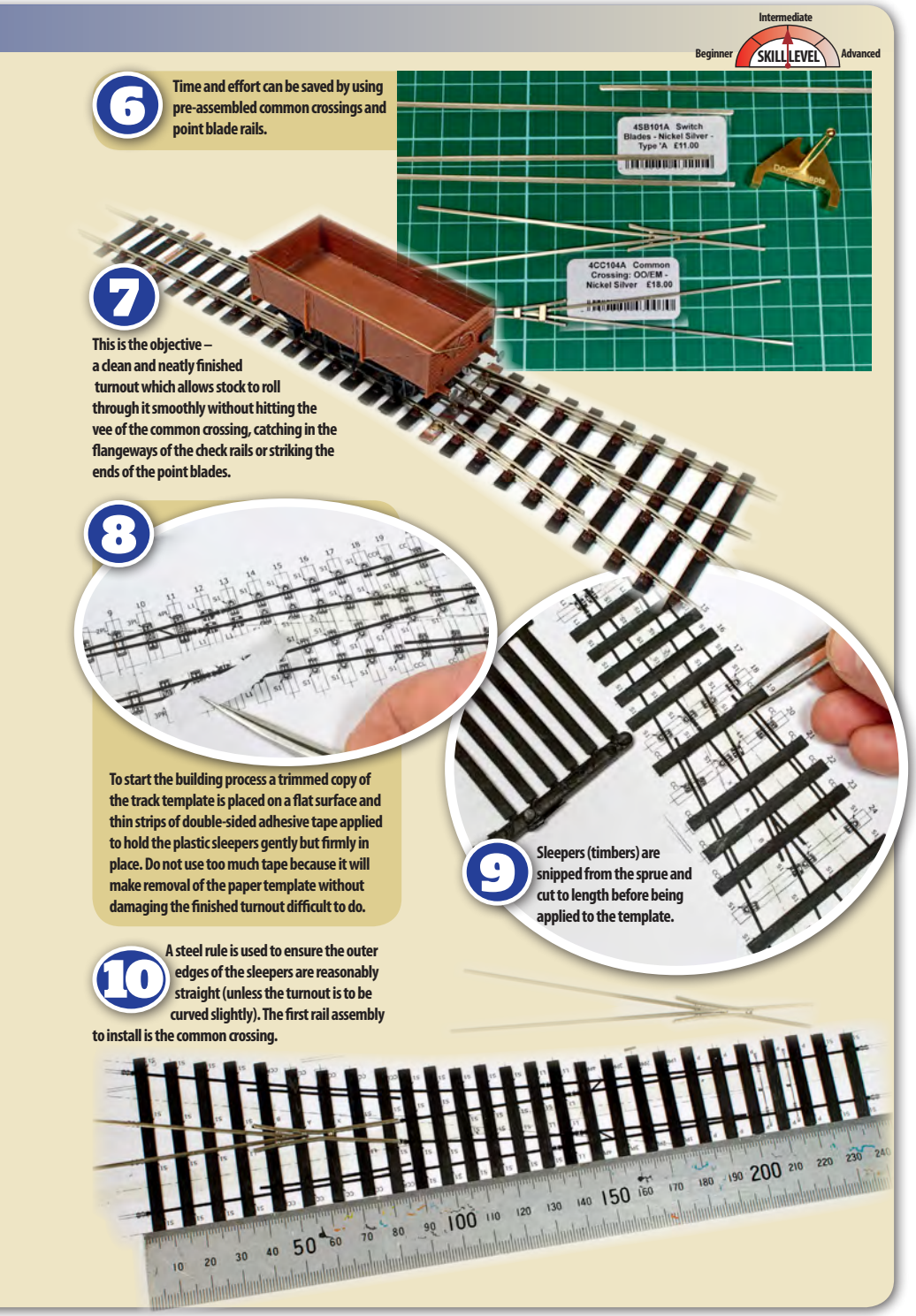
The kits are made up of plastic timbers, code 75 bullhead rail, running chairs and slide chairs. Modellers can choose kits with thin sleepers (timbers) or thick ones – I chose the thin timbered type to match the flexible track. Furthermore, there is the option to use pre-assembled rail components such as common crossings and point blades or make them from code 75 bullhead rail yourself. To save time and demonstrate how straightforward handbuilt turnout construction can be, I chose to use C&L Components ready-made Type A point blades together with No.4 common crossings. Solvent cement suitable for ABS plastic is used to assemble the turnouts and soldering can be kept to an absolute minimum if that is something you dislike or don't feel confident doing.

TURNOUTS

Constructing points is not as difficult as one might expect – it just needs a little patience and careful reading of the assembly instructions. Turnouts have some special terminology.

Those used on this project are referred to as 'A4'. The number refers to the diverging angle of the turnout. An 'A4' turnout with a No. 4 common crossing has a 1-in-4 diverging angle, which determines how sharply the diverging route angles away from the straight line. As you may guess, the greater the diverging angle, the longer the turnout and the shallower the curve of the diverging line – consequently, high speed turnouts have very high diverging angles. Whilst a 1-in-4 diverging angle would normally be the province of industrial railways or tramways with sharp curves and very low speed running, shallow angled turnouts would take up too much space. I shied away from a 1-in-3 turnout to further save space because even with short BR standard wagons and Bo-Bo locomotives such as the Class 20 and Class 24/1, they would look very unrealistic on such sharp angles.

The next term to clarify is the use of the word 'turnout'. It is really another name for 'points' which is the word many modellers use for the entire turnout assembly. In reality, the



6 Time and effort can be saved by using pre-assembled common crossings and point blade rails.

7 This is the objective – a clean and neatly finished turnout which allows stock to roll through it smoothly without hitting the vee of the common crossing, catching in the flangeways of the check rails or striking the ends of the point blades.

8 To start the building process a trimmed copy of the track template is placed on a flat surface and thin strips of double-sided adhesive tape applied to hold the plastic sleepers gently but firmly in place. Do not use too much tape because it will make removal of the paper template without damaging the finished turnout difficult to do.

9 Sleepers (timbers) are snipped from the sprue and cut to length before being applied to the template.

10 A steel rule is used to ensure the outer edges of the sleepers are reasonably straight (unless the turnout is to be curved slightly). The first rail assembly to install is the common crossing.

points are the moving part of the turnout (also called a switch by the real railway) and not the entire track assembly, which is a turnout.

'Common crossing' is the correct term for a frog or crossing vee. I will use common crossing and crossing vee interchangeably in an article. Although the term 'frog' is widely used – not least by Peco – to describe its products, if we are considering handbuilt turnouts, either of the former terms is more accurate.

Another factor which determines the length of a turnout is the point blades. They are related to the sharpness of the diverging route of a turnout. For example, an 'A' point blade is shorter than a 'B' blade and so on. In fact, sharply diverging turnouts such as No. 4 and No. 5 turnouts can only incorporate a short 'A' blade. As the diverging angle increases, the length of the point blades is greater.

Once you have thought through the process of hand assembling a turnout, the time comes to have a go at building one. Remember, you are introducing a new element to layout construction by using such point kits. They will produce something that is less like the uniformity of off-the-shelf track and more of your own creation.

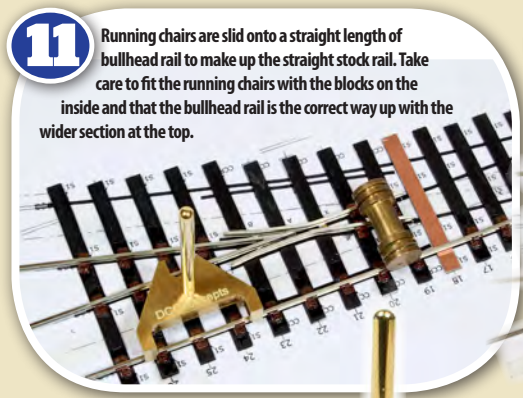
GAUGING IMPORTANCE

I cannot emphasise enough the value of gauges when building track and preparing rolling stock to run on it. The turnout kits featured in this article were constructed with a variety of track gauges from old fashioned roller gauges to the latest triangular track gauge by DCC Concepts. When buying turnout kits from C&L Finescale, don't skimp on the last couple of pounds by not buying a set of its roller gauges.

Track building gauges are designed to »

10 tips TRACK BUILDING

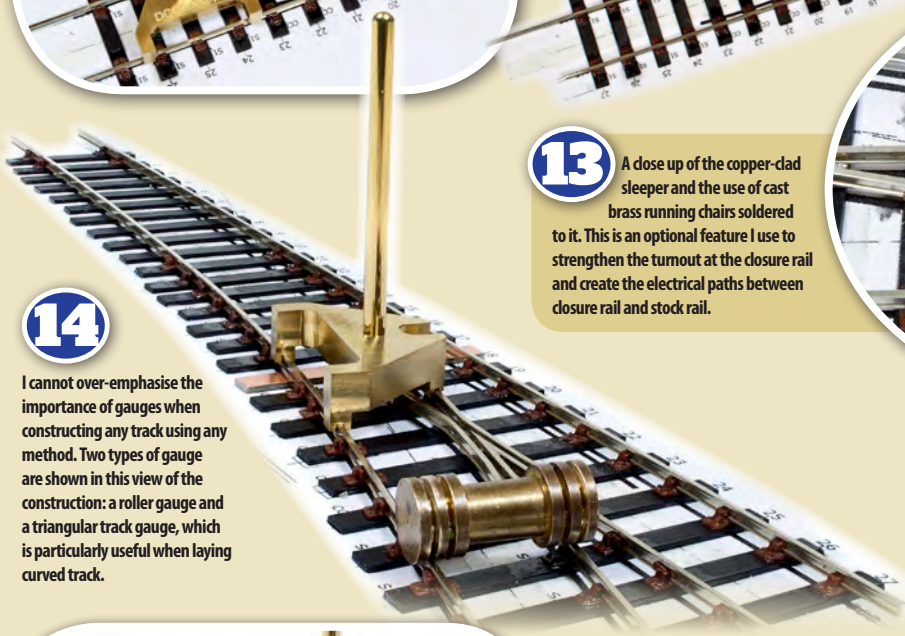
1. Always buy the templates for the turnouts you plan to build. Copy them for sacrificial copies and keep the original safe for future reference. The copies are used to cut and place the turnout timbers in the correct order.
2. Time can be saved by using readymade common crossing assemblies and point blades.
3. Track gauges are essential for the successful construction of hand built turnouts.
4. Plastic sleepers (timbers) and chairs make turnout kit construction easier for those who dislike soldering. Fitting one or two copper-clad sleepers into the assembly will make it much stronger.
5. Turnouts can be constructed to be 'DCC friendly' straightaway by ensuring the common crossing (crossing vee) is electrically isolated from the rest of the turnout.
6. Soldered construction can be used for turnouts located in off-scene locations to save money. The same principles apply to building soldered turnouts as plastic timbered ones.
7. When building plastic turnout kits, leave plenty of time between stages to allow the solvent cement to disperse or run the risk of distorted timbers!
8. Test each part of the assembly as it is completed using a roller gauge and rolling stock.
9. Remember, plastic running chairs and slide chairs can be cut in two to detail track and trimmed to allow the fitting of check rails and closure rails.
10. Turnouts must be built on a flat surface to avoid undulations in the finished assembly.



11 Running chairs are slid onto a straight length of bullhead rail to make up the straight stock rail. Take care to fit the running chairs with the blocks on the inside and that the bullhead rail is the correct way up with the wider section at the top.

12 The curved stock rail is shaped to match the template as closely as possible, fitted with running chairs and glued in place. Note the use of a single copper-clad sleeper to give the assembly strength and the lack of running chairs where slide chairs will be fitted.

13 A close up of the copper-clad sleeper and the use of cast brass running chairs soldered to it. This is an optional feature I use to strengthen the turnout at the closure rail and create the electrical paths between closure rail and stock rail.



14 I cannot over-emphasise the importance of gauges when constructing any track using any method. Two types of gauge are shown in this view of the construction: a roller gauge and a triangular track gauge, which is particularly useful when laying curved track.

15 It is worth noting that slide chairs can sit at a slight angle to the rail when fitted to the rail for the first time. They can be straightened when solvent cement is applied to secure them to the sleepers. Some trimming of running chairs will be necessary to fit check rails correctly and chairs can be cut in half to detail the turnout after rails have been glued in place.

16 The completed turnout which has been fitted with point blades and check rails. This is the time to make adjustments and reseat the odd running chair that is not quite in the right place.

TIP

Building your own track doesn't have to be difficult, especially with kits like that from C&L which rely on glue joints in place of traditional soldering. Take each stage of assembly one step at a time and you will soon become confident.

ensure that track is assembled with the rails the correct distance apart – obvious but vital nonetheless. When building turnouts, they ensure there is enough room for the point blades to fit between the stock rails and that the gap between check rails and stock rails is correct to allow the smooth passage of wheels through the common crossing without catching the point of the vee. If the check rail clearance is too tight, the wheels will catch in the common crossing making progress of the train less than satisfactory. It will interfere with shunting operations and may derail lighter wagons in your collection. Conversely, make the gap too wide and the wheels running through the common crossing will wander to the wrong side of the vee, invariably causing a derailment. The same applies to the point blades – the gap between the stock rail and blade on one side or other depending on how the points are set has to be the correct width to ensure wheels follow the correct route and not strike the idle point blade or ride over it to 'split the points'. This may sound daunting, but if you can build a simple wagon kit, assembling your own turnouts is perfectly possible.

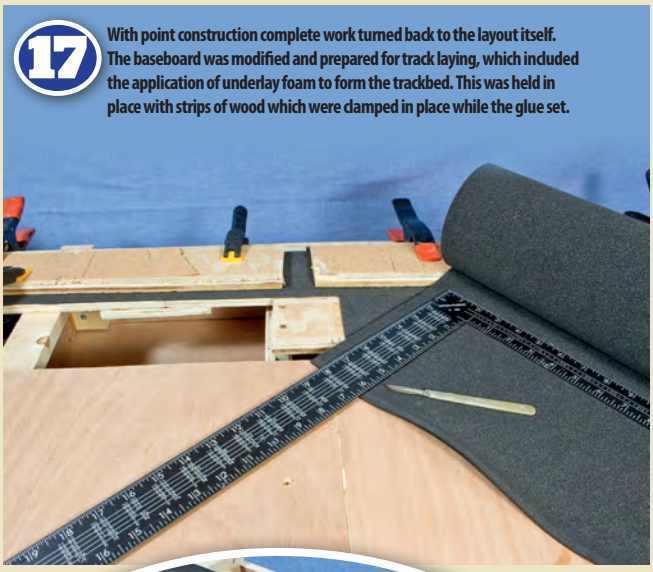
At the same time, it is worth taking a back-to-back gauge and checking the wheelsets of your rolling stock – flange way clearances and wheel back-to-back settings go hand in hand. Even if your turnouts are correctly built, a maladjusted wheelset will still cause problems. Time spent fine tuning with gauges will pay a great return in smoother and more reliable operation.

The step by step guide with this feature explains the main stages in building a C&L point kit for 'OO' gauge.

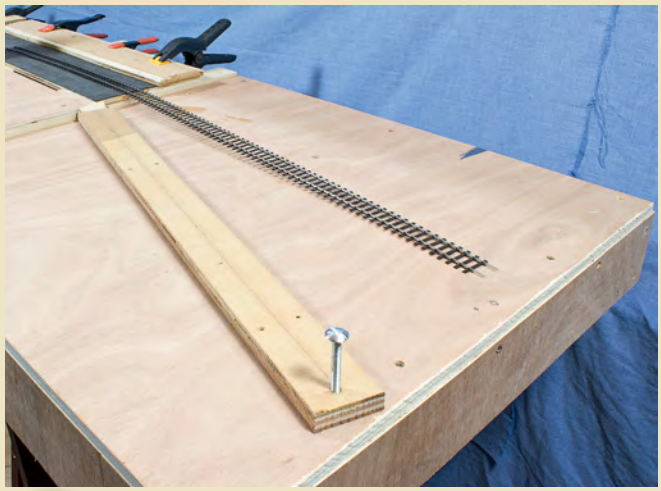
PROGRESS

Despite my careful track planning work with the aid of the turnout templates, I realised that the planned kickback line which would link the interchange with the distillery yard was not going to be long enough if I used the complete A4 turnouts in such a way to make a convincing interchange.

Now, planning and space issues like this arise all the time with layout building, no matter how hard you plan, scheme, sketch and play with templates. The key is not to panic and give the problem some thought.

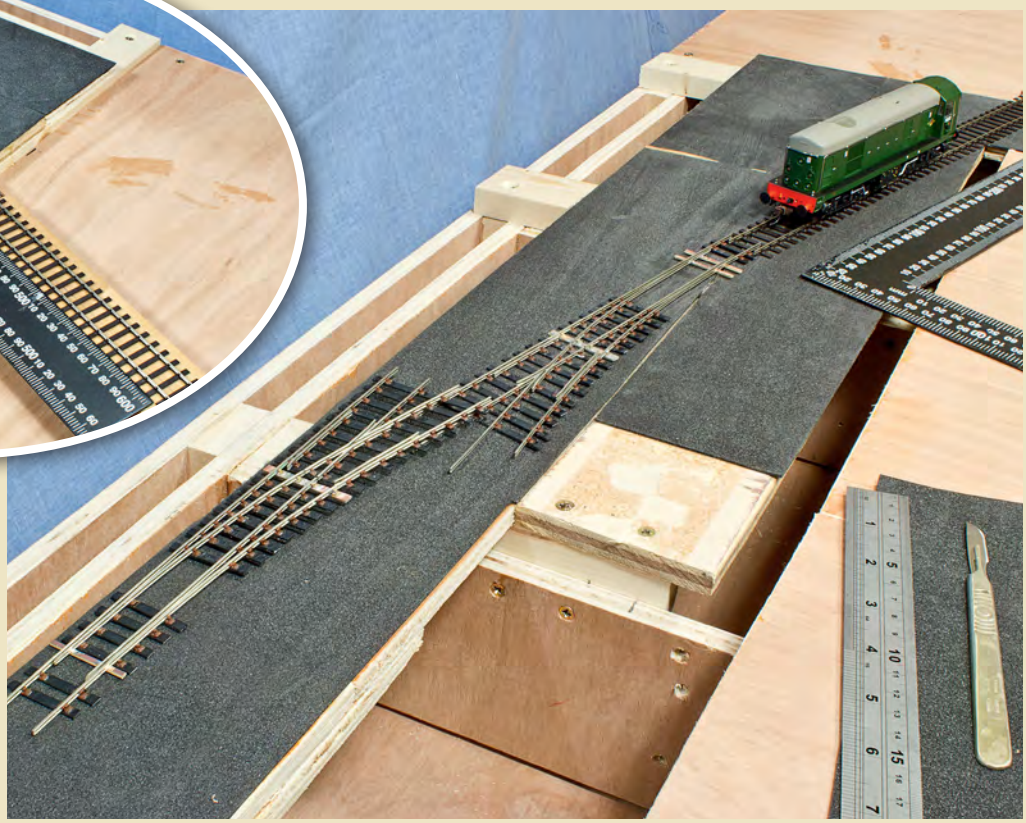


17 With point construction complete work turned back to the layout itself. The baseboard was modified and prepared for track laying, which included the application of underlay foam to form the trackbed. This was held in place with strips of wood which were clamped in place while the glue set.



18 One change to the layout plan was to lower the height of the off-scene storage yard to accept a sector plate and storage cassettes. The sector plate can be used to transfer the distillery trains from one side of the layout to the other without cutting train length.

19 The sector plate will save the need to build three turnouts and provide motors and controls for them yet allow the distillery locomotive and about five wagons to be transferred in as little space as possible.



20 With the turnouts completed, the next stage is to prepare where the turnouts are to be fitted by drilling a hole through the baseboard for the turnout motor actuating wire and lay the track. Copper-clad strip will be used to stabilise the ends of the track where it meets the sector plate and storage cassettes.

In the case of the kickback line, I should have planned in an old micro-layout favourite from the start – the train transfer sector plate.

Some work adjusting the baseboard tops was required to accommodate the planned staging yard cassettes anyway, so a simple single track sector plate could be incorporated at the storage end of the layout using strips of the same plywood as the storage cassettes. A narrow sector plate was cut from a very stable length of 18mm plywood and fitted with an M6 coach bolt at one end as a pivot. It will transfer the distillery 'Pug' locomotive and about five wagons round from the interchange siding to one of the two run-round roads in the distillery yard. It will take the place of two turnouts and will save a considerable amount of track space, allowing longer trains to be transferred between yard and interchange. When the sector plate is positioned at one track, it may be possible to plug a train storage cassette into one of the vacant track's ends. The same end could have been achieved using storage cassettes, but sector plates in lieu of turnouts in micro layout design are worth an airing: a simple but effective way of making a small layout seem bigger than it really is!

THE NEXT STEPS

Progress on the layout has reached the stage where track can be laid now the baseboard tops have been modified. Once wired for power and a control system for the turnouts is installed, the first trains can run at last, always a great moment for any layout builder.

Since I first conceived the Loch Dhu Distillery project, there has been another change in the design, this time to the turnout control system. The success of the wire-in-tube control fitted to the 'N' gauge Wheal Annah (HM86-HM93) project made it a logical choice for Loch Dhu Distillery and the interchange, albeit with an upgraded point actuator.

A positive intervention saw this plan changed to DCC Concepts Cobalt Analogue IP turnout motors and the Cobalt 'S' switching system, the installation of which will be described in the next episode of this adventure in whisky country. In the meantime, the Andrew Barclay 0-4-0ST is being assembled – a rare steam locomotive project for my workbench.

Kernow Model Rail Centre

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**
UK POSTAGE & PACKING = £4 PER ORDER. ORDERS OVER £150 = POST FREE

LOOK OUT FOR THE BARGAIN PRICES HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW!
KMRC LIMITED EDITIONS IN STOCK HIGHLIGHTED IN BLACK!

BACHMANN E-Z COMMAND

36-505 E-Z Command Dynamis Digital Control Unit....£122.50
36-507 E-Z Command Dynamis Handset....£49.99
36-508 E-Z Command Dynamis Pro Box....£139.99
36-509 E-Z Command Dynamis Wireless Receiver....£14.99
36-561 Bachmann Accessory Decoder....£39.99

BACHMANN OO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

25-2014 Silver Anniversary Set with 'Silver Jubilee' & Class 47....£214.99
30-080 The Western Wanderer Train Set....£89.99
30-105 The Midland Marvel Train Set....£114.95
30-170 The Thames Clyde Express Train Set....£149.99
30-325 Ambulance Train Pack....£144.99
30-525 Shakespeare Express Train Pack....£199.99
30-575 The Railway Children Train Pack....£119.95
31-085 3200 Earl Class 4-4-0 9022 BR Black E/E, weathered....£114.99
31-086 3200 Earl Class 4-4-0 9017 BR Black E/E....£104.99
31-088 3200 Earl Class No. 9028 BR Black E/E....£118.99
31-089 3200 Earl Class No. 3214 GWR Green....£118.99
31-128 30xx ROD 2-8-0 No. 3036 BR Black E/E, weathered....£121.95
31-137 Class D11/2 No. 6385 "Lucie Mucklebackit" LNER....£106.99
31-138 Class D11/2 No. 62682 "Haystoun of Bucklaw" BR....£106.99
31-167 L&YR 2-4-2 No. 50795 BR Lined Black E/E, weathered....£79.99
31-168 LYR 2-4-2 Tank No. 10713 LMS Crimson....£90.95
31-169 LYR 2-4-2 Tank No. 50705 BR Lined Black E/E....£90.95
31-188 Jubilee No. 45565 "Victoria" BR L/C weathered....£127.95
31-189 Jubilee No. 45606 "Falkland Islands" BR E/E weathered....£118.99
31-465 Wainwright C Class No. 31579 BR Black L/C....£99.99
31-529 A2 No. 60534 "Irish Elegance" BR Green E/E....£144.95
31-530 A2 No. 526 "Sugar Palm" LNER Green....£125.99
31-531 Class A2 No. 60536 "Trimbush" BR Green E/E....NEW £144.95
31-565 V2 No. 60862 BR Lined Green L/C & Double Chimney....£101.99
31-626A Class 3F 0-6-0 No. 43257 BR Black E/E....£84.95
31-635 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank No. 6406 GWR Green....£72.99
31-636 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank No. 6417 BR Black E/E....£72.99
31-637 Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank No. 6412 BR Green L/C....£72.99
31-780 Modified Hall No. 6988 "Swithland Hall BR L/C....£106.99
31-781 Modified Hall No. 7903 "Foremarke Hall BR E/E....£114.95
31-782 Modified Hall No. 6965 "Thirlestaine Hall" BR L/C wthrd....£114.95
31-783 Modified Hall No. 7904 "Fountains Hall" BR E/E wthrd....£114.95
31-881 Midland Class 4F No. 43875 BR, Johnson/Deeley Tender....£77.99
31-882 Midland Class 4F No. 43924 BR Black L/C Fowler Tender....£77.99
31-931 Midland 4-4-0 Compound No. 1189 LMS Black....£114.99
31-933 Midland 4-4-0 No. 41157 BR Lined Black L/C....£114.99
31-980 Standard Class 3MT No. 82020, BR Green, weathered.£110.95
31-981 Standard Class 3MT No. 82021, BR Lined Black, E/E....£101.95
32-084 Class 56XX No. 6677, GWR Green....£77.95
32-085 Class 56XX No. 6639, BR Black, E/E....£77.95
32-154A N Class No. 31404 BR Lined Black L/C, weathered....£79.99
32-233 Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0 Jinty No. 23, SDJR Blue....£62.99
32-261 WD Austerity 2-8-0 No. 90441, BR Black E/E....£111.99
32-508 Standard Class 5MT 73049 BR Green L/C, BR1 Tender....£105.99
32-509 Standard Class 5MT 73109 BR Black E/E, BR1B Tender....£105.99
32-550B Class A1 60163 'Tornado' BR Lined Brunswick Green....£99.99
35-075 Class E4 0-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 579 LBSC Umber....£93.95
35-076 Class E4 0-6-2 No. 473 Southern Green....£93.95
35-077 Class E4 0-6-2 No. 32556 BR Black E/E....£93.95
35-078 Class E4 0-6-2 No. 32500 BR Black L/C....£93.95

BACHMANN OO DIESEL LOCOS & MULTIPLE UNITS

30-160 Rural Commuter Train Set....£89.99
31-236X Class 205 2-H Thumper Unit No. 1121, BR Green....£210.00
31-238X Class 205 2-H Thumper Unit No. 1122, BR Blue....£210.00
31-239X Class 205 2-H 205 001, de-branded Network SouthEast.£210.00
31-364 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2383 BR Grn, weathered....£76.99
31-365 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 170 BR Blue, weathered....£70.95
31-366 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2016 BR Green....£70.95
31-655 Class 47 No. 47 301 Red Stripe Railfreight DCC Ready....£87.99
31-658 Class 47/0 No. 47 190 'Pectinidae' Trainload Petroleum wtrd.£83.99
31-679 Class 85 AL5 Electric No. E3095 Electric Blue....£118.95
31-995 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green....£97.99
31-996 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green....£97.99
31-997 LMS Prototype 10001 BR Brunswick Green full Eggshell....£97.99
32-034A Class 20 No. 20 141, BR Green, weathered....£97.95
32-044 Class 20 No. D8028, BR Green w/indicator Discs....£93.95
32-045 Class 20 No. 20 118 'Saltburn-by-the-Sea' BR Red....£93.95
32-065 Class 43 Warship D865 'Zealous' BR Maroon....£118.95
32-066 Class 43 Warship D835 'Pegasus' BR Green....£118.95
32-067 Class 43 Warship 842 'Royal Oak' BR Blue....£118.95
32-285 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/Speed Whiskers....£127.99
32-286 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/small yellow panel....£127.99
32-286A Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green, weathered....NEW £144.95
32-287 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey....£135.95
32-288 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue....£127.99
32-370 Class 37/4 No. 37 405 DRS Compass....NEW £101.95
32-3907A Class 37 Diesel No. 37 905, Trainload Metals....£93.99
32-390ZB Class 37 Diesel No. 37 906, Original Railfreight....£93.99
32-408 Class 25 No. 25 286 BR Blue....NEW £93.95
32-517 Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU BR Blue....£84.99
32-532 Class 55 Deltic No. 55 007 "Pinza" weathered....£113.95
32-680 Class 45 Diesel No. 45 036 BR Blue....£101.95
32-681 Class 45 Diesel No. D108 BR Green, weathered....£110.95
32-763 Class 57/3 No. 57 309 "Pride of Crewe" DRS....£106.99
32-784 Class 37/0 No. 37 242 Mainline Blue, weathered....£106.99
32-786 Class 37/0 No. 37 174 EWS, weathered....£106.99
32-815 Class 47 No. 47 834 'Fire Fly' Intercity Swallow....£93.99
32-912A Class 108 3 Car DMU BR Blue, weathered....£152.95
32-928 Class 150 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 150....£148.95
32-937 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 202 Centro....£127.95
32-938 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU Northern Rail....£127.95

BACHMANN OO ELECTRIC & MULTIPLE UNITS

31-030 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' Silver Link.£159.95
31-031 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 car EMU 350 238 London Midland....£159.95
31-032 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 car EMU 350 102 London Midland....£159.95
31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68006 BR (SR) Green.£83.99
31-267 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. S68009 BR Blue & Grey.£84.99
31-268 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. 9004 Network South East.£83.99
31-269 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. 68008 Jaffa Cake....£83.99
31-677 Class 85 Type AL5 No. E3056 BR Blue (Pre-TOPS)....£94.95
31-678 Class 85 No. 85 026 BR Blue....£94.95

BACHMANN DCC FITTED OO LOCOMOTIVES

30-048 Highland Tourer Digital Sound Train Set....£259.99
31-136DC LNER Class D11/2 Steam 62677 "Edie Ochiltree"....£92.99
31-167DC L&YR 2-4-2 Steam 50795 BR Black E/E weathered....£98.99
31-320DC Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9J) 64325 BR Black L/C....£93.95
31-587DC Class 70 Diesel 70 004 Freightliner Powerhaul....£131.99
31-628DC Class 3F 0-6-0 Steam Loco No. 43620, BR Black wthrd.£101.99
31-656DC Class 47 Diesel Loco No. D1677 'Thor' BR yellow ends.£104.99
31-932DC Midland 4-4-0 Compound Steam 40934, BR E/E....£129.99
32-038DS Class 20 Diesel No. 20 124, BR Blue, weathered....£195.95
32-260DC WD Austerity 2-8-0 No. 90448, BR Black L/C....£126.99
32-480DS Class 40 Diesel No. D211"Mauretania' BR Green....£208.99
32-762DS Class 57/3 Diesel 57 312 "The Hood" weathered....£203.95

BACHMANN OO WAGONS/VANS/TRUCKS

FOR OUR FULL RANGE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM
33-080X China Clay Wagon Triple Pack BR Bauxite, weathered....£42.99
37-537Y 20 Ton Brake Van No. B954687 BR, weathered....£24.95
37-629 102 Ton glw Thrall BYA Steel Strip Carrier 966205.NEW £28.95
38-140X 29 Tonne VDA Sliding Door Box Van ADC200666....£32.95
38-007 46 Ton RNA Nuclear Flask Barrier Wagon 361990.NEW £18.00
38-052 MTA Open Box Wagon No. 395083 EWS....NEW £18.00
38-059 ZDA Bass Dropside Open Wagon DC112021 BR.NEW £20.95
38-260Y Delabole Slate Presflo Wagon Triple Pack, BR Bauxite....£79.99

KMRC EXCLUSIVE BACHMANN THUMPER UNITS

31-236X Bachmann Class 205 2-H Thumper Unit No. 1121 BR Green with small yellow panel.
IN STOCK...£210.00
31-236XDS DCC Digital Sound....£310.00

31-238Z Bachmann Class 205 2-H Thumper Unit No. 1122 BR Blue with full yellow ends.
IN STOCK...£210.00
31-238ZDS DCC Digital Sound....£310.00

31-239Z Bachmann Class 205 2-H Thumper Unit No. 205 001 in de-branded Network SouthEast. IN STOCK...£210.00
31-239ZDS DCC Digital Sound....£310.00

KMRC EXCLUSIVE DJ MODELS ADAMS O2 MODELS

K2101 DJ Models 0-4-4T O2 Steam Locomotive No. 24 "Calbourne" BR Black livery with early emblem (as preserved).
IN STOCK...£124.99

K2102 DJ Models 0-4-4T O2 Steam Locomotive No. 16 "Ventnor" BR Black livery with late crest.
IMMINENT DELIVERY...£124.99

K2103 DJ Models 0-4-4T O2 Steam Loco No. 30182 BR Black with early emblem with push-pull equipment.
IN STOCK...£124.99

K2104 DJ Models 0-4-4T O2 Steam Locomotive No. 30225 BR Black livery with late crest.
IN STOCK...£124.99

K2105 DJ Models 0-4-4T O2 Steam Locomotive No. 225 Southern Black livery with pull-push equipment.
IN STOCK...£124.99

K2106 DJ Models 0-4-4T O2 Steam Locomotive No. 30193 BR Black livery with early emblem.
IN STOCK...£124.99

K2107 DJ Models 0-4-4T O2 Steam Loco No. 207 Southern Maunsell Green with push-pull equipment.
IMMINENT DELIVERY...£124.99

39-575 Auto Trailer No. W231 BR....NEW £58.95
39-576 Auto Trailer No. W228W BR....NEW £58.95
39-577 Auto Trailer No. W237W BR....NEW £58.95

BACHMANN OO COACHES

34-053 60ft Collett 3rd Class Corridor Coach No. 1132 GWR....£24.99
34-056A 60ft Collett 2nd Class Corridor Coach No. W553W BR....£24.99
34-078 60ft Collett 1st/3rd Class Brake Coach No. 7060 GWR....£24.99
34-081A 60ft Collett Brake Composite Coach W7062 BR....£24.99
34-128 60ft Collett 1st/3rd Class Composite Coach No. 7318 GWR....£24.99
34-131A 60ft Collett Composite Coach No. W7028 BR....NEW £24.99
39-000G Cornish Riviera Coach Pack BR Chocolate & Cream....£114.99
39-000P Hunslet Barclay Weedkilling Mk1 Coaches Twin Pack....£79.99
39-001T Network SouthEast Mk2 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey....£59.99
39-001U ScotRail Mk2 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey....£59.99
39-052G BR Mk1 SO 2nd Open Coach BR Crimson & Cream....£27.99
39-058 Mk1 SO Second Open Coach Network SouthEast....£27.99
39-075D Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach, BR Blue & Grey....£33.95
39-079C Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach BR (WR) weathered.£29.99
39-125D Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR Blue/Grey....£27.99
39-126G Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR, weathered....£33.95
39-127E Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR, weathered....£29.99
39-129C Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach, BR (WR) weathered.£29.99
39-131 Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Network SouthEast....£27.99
39-154C Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach, BR (WR) weathered....£29.99
39-200C Mk1 Super BG Full Brake Coach Res BR weathered....£19.99
39-226E BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite BR Maroon, weathered....£29.99
39-274 GUV BR Blue & Grey "Motorail"....£21.99
39-274A GUV E93736 BR Blue & Grey - Intercity Motorail, wthrd....£29.99
39-276 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue....£27.99
39-363 BR Mk2A TSO Tourist 2nd Open Network SouthEast....£33.99
39-380A Mk2A BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. E9418, BR....£33.99
39-381Z Mk2a BSO Brake 2nd Open Coach BR ScotRail....£29.99
39-455 LMS 57ft Porthole Corridor 1st Coach M1122M BR....£33.99
39-460 LMS 57ft Porthole Corridor Brake Coach M13154M BR.£33.99
39-465 LMS 60ft Porthole Corridor Composite Coach BR....£33.99
39-470 LMS 60ft Porthole Corridor Brake 1st Coach BR....£33.99
39-475 LMS 60ft Porthole Open Vestibule Coach M7481M BR....£33.99
39-501 SLF 1st Class Sleeper Car No. E2054 BR Blue & Grey....£33.99
39-502 Mk1 SLSTP Second Class Sleeper Car M2635 Maroon....£33.99
39-775 LMS 50ft Inspection Saloon No. 45036 LMS Maroon....£50.99
SPECIAL OFFER - BACHMANN & HORNBY CARRIAGES BUY 4 OR MORE FOR £1 DISCOUNT ON EACH

BACHMANN OO SCENECRAFT

44-0019 Thatched Cottage....NEW £31.95
44-0025 Brick Lineside Hut....NEW £7.50
44-0027 Rural Bus Depot....NEW £53.95
44-0030 Farmhouse....NEW £31.95
44-0032 28ft Static Caravan....NEW £24.95
44-0041 Rail Over River Bridge....NEW £49.95
44-0045 Surburban Station....NEW £49.95
44-0047 Corner Florist....NEW £31.95
44-261 Low Relief Station Hotel....NEW £38.95
44-265 Low Relief Block of Flats....NEW £56.95
44-268 Low Relief Weather Boarded Warehouse....NEW £20.95
44-573 Platform Monitors & Camera....NEW £16.00
44-575 Scenecraft 4 Lever Open Gound Frame....NEW £13.00
44-576 Scenecraft Banner Repeater Signal....NEW £13.00

HORNBY OO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

R1171 Flight of the Mallard Train Set....£160.00
R1172 The Majestic Train Set with Digital eLink System....£299.99
R1177 Gloucester City Pullman Express Train Set....£149.99
R1179 Santa's Express Train Set....£69.99
R1183 Master of the Glens Train Set....£179.99
R2670 GWR Steam Freight Train Pack....£44.49
R2672 Railroad 0-4-0 No. 272 Caledonian Railway....£28.49
R2881 Railroad 4-6-0 Black 5 No. 5112 LMS Black....£71.25
R2882 Railroad 0-6-0 3F No. 24 Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway.£22.99
R3010 King Arthur N15 Class 771 "Sir Sagramore"....£99.99
R3010X King Arthur N15 Class No. 771 "Sir Sagramore"....£166.99
R3019 Grange Class 6845 "Paviland Grange" Grn L/C wthrd....£128.75
R3060 A1 No. 60163 Tornado BR Green....£59.99
R3064 Railroad 0-4-0 No. 56025 'Smokey Joe' BR Black....£27.55
R3086 Railroad Class A1 No. 4472 'Flying Scotsman' LNER Green.£64.99
R3098 A1 No. 60163 'Tornado' BR Green E/E. Special Edition....£104.99
R3105 Castle Class No. 5075 'Wellington' GWR Green....£139.99
R3106 Class 28XX No. 2807, GWR as preserved....£99.99
R3107 T9 Class No. 30313 BR Lined Black L/C....£109.99
R3108 T9 Class No. 708 Southern Black Bulleid Sunshine....£79.99
R3114 Thompson Class B1 No. 61270, BR Black L/C....£129.99
R3114A Thompson Class B1 No. 61267, BR Black L/C....£129.99
R3123 Class 42XX 2-8-0T 4283 GWR Green Shirtbutton emblem.£104.99
R3131 Class A4 No. 4462 "Great Snipe" LNER Garter Blue....£144.99
R3167 Star Class 40XX 4061 "Glastonbury Abbey' BR Grn E/E....£134.99
R3169 Railroad Hall Class No. 5972 "Olton Hall"....£82.99
R3170 Railroad Hall Class 4900 No. 4901 "Adderley Hall"....£82.99
R3187 Class N2 No. 1744 GNR....£89.99
R3189 Class L1 No. 9003, LNER Green....£118.99
R3194 Schools Class No. 30937 'Epsom' BR Black E/E....£89.99
R3204 Class M7 No. 245 LSWR - NRM Special Edition....£129.99
R3205 Hall Class 4965 "Rood Ashton Hall" BR Green L/C....£119.99
R3208 Schools Class 4-4-0 30915 'Brighton' BR Black E/E....£139.99
R3220 Tyseley Connection Pitchford Hall Train Pack....£199.99
R3222 2-8-0 42XX Class No. 4261 Great Western Green....£119.99
R3223 2-8-0 42XX Class No. 4257 BR Black L/C....£119.99
R3224 2-8-0 52XX Class No. 5239 BR Black L/C....£119.99
R3225 2-8-2 72XX Class No. 7233 Great Western Green....£129.99
R3226 2-8-2 72XX Class No. 7218 BR Black E/E....£129.99
R3227 2-8-0 Class O1 No. 63663 BR Black L/C....£131.25
R3229 Star Class No. 4021 'British Monarch' BR Green E/E....£134.99
R3232 Class J15 No. 65445 BR Black L/C....£109.99
R3237 Castle Class No. 4073 'Caerphilly Castle'....£146.99
R3241 Duchess Steam No. 46236 "City Of Bradford" BR L/C....£141.75
R3242 Class K1 No. 62015 BR Lined Black E/E....£114.99
R3243 Class K1 No. 62024 BR Lined Black L/C....£114.99
R3273 Railroad Class 9F Crosti Boiler No. 92027 BR Black....£119.99
R3274 Railroad Class 9F Crosti Boiler No. 92023 BR Black....£119.99
R3278 Railroad Patriot Class 45518 'Bradshaw' BR Green....£82.99
R3279 Railroad County Class No. 1016 "County Of Hants"....£74.99
R3292 Pug 0-4-0 Saddle Tank No. 56011....NEW £24.99
R3301 Castle Class No. 5043 "Earl Of Mount Edgcumbe"....£144.99
R3302 1940 Return from Dunkirk 75th Anniversary Pack....£249.99
R3305 K1 Class No. 62059 BR Black E/E, weathered....£129.99
R3327 Maunsell S15 Class No. 824....NEW £134.99
R3328 Maunsell S15 Class No. 30843 BR Black....£134.99
R3329 Maunsell S15 Class No. 30830....NEW £134.99
R3330 King Class No. 6000....NEW £159.99
R3331 King Class No. 6011....NEW £159.99
R3332 King Class No. 6029....NEW £159.99

HORNBY OO DIESEL & ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

R3049 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 417 Serco....£78.99
R3067 Railroad Class 31 Diesel Loco No. 31 256 BR Blue....£64.99
R3068 Class 42 Warship Diesel Loco No. D802 'Formidable' BR....£49.99
R3150 60 Diesel 60 007 "The Spirit of Tom Kendall" DB Schenker.£139.99
R3162A 2-BIL 2 Car EMU No. 2142, BR Green....£89.99
R3162AX 2-BIL 2 Car EMU No. 2142, BR Green - DCC Fitted....£99.99
R3177 2-BIL 2 Car EMU No. 2090 BR Green....£89.99
R3179 0-4-0 Sentinel Diesel Loco, Esso - Cattewater Plymouth....£55.99
R3180 0-4-0 Sentinel Diesel, Tarmac, weathered....£55.99
R3183 Class 67 Diesel Loco No. 67 002, Arriva Trains....£79.99
R3184 1960 Brighton Belle Pullman Train Pack....£108.99
R3214 Class 153 DMU No. 153 309 "Gerard Fiennes"....£89.99
R3250 Class 90 Electric No. 90 029 DB Schenker....£69.99
R3258 2-BIL 2 Car EMU BR Blue....£59.99
R3260 2-HAL 2 Car EMU No. 2653 SR Green....£74.99
R3262 Class 31 Diesel No. 31 452, Devon & Cornwall Railways.£162.25
R3264 Class 50 Diesel No. 50 046 "Ajax" BR Large Logo....£147.99
R3268 Class 67 No. 67 003 Arriva Trains Wales....£139.99
R3269 Class 43 HST Eastern Region Train Pack BR....£209.99
R3270 Class 43 HST Midland Mainline Teal Green Train Pack....£209.99
R3272 Class 67 No. 67 006 "Royal Sovereign" Royal Train....£111.99
R3275 Railroad Class 31 Diesel No. 31 144, Civil Engineers Dutch.£62.99
R3281 Railroad Class No. 09 09 071 National Railway Museum....£36.99
R3283 Railroad Bagnall Diesel Shunter....£20.99
R3290 2-HAL 2 Car EMU No. 2639 BR Green....£79.99
R3341 2-HAL 2 Car EMU No. 2677 BR Blue....£130.25
R3345 Class 66 Diesel No. 66 504 Freightliner....£69.99
R3346 Class 92 No. 92 009 "Marco Polo" DB Schenker....£79.99
R3347 Class 92 'Wagner' 92 019 Triple Grey, EWS branding....£79.99
R3349 Class 67 Diesel No. 67 024, EWS....£139.99
R3351 Class 153 Single Car DMU Set No. 57358....NEW £89.99
R3352 Class 153 Single Car DMU Set No. 153 329 FGW....NEW £89.99
R3353 Sentinel 4DH Balfour Beatty....£55.99
R3354 Sentinel 0-4-0 Barabel....£55.99
R3355 Sentinel 0-4-0 Wabtec....£55.99
R3366 Network Rail New Measurement Train HST Pack....£209.99

HORNBY DCC SOUND OO LOCOMOTIVES

R3244TTS 4-6-2 71000 "Duke Of Gloucester" BR L/C....£94.99
R3245TTS Peppercorn Class A1 60163 "Tornado" BR E/E....£154.99
R3246TTS Class P2 2001 "Cock O' The North" LNER....£104.99
R3267XS Class 60 Diesel No. 60 005....NEW £179.99
R3285TTS Railroad Class A4 No. 4469 "Gadwell" LNER....£99.99
R3286TTS Railroad Class 40 Diesel "Empress of Canada"....£84.99
R3289TTS Railroad Class 37 No. 97 301 Network Rail....£84.99
R3370TTS King Class No. 6021....NEW £179.99

HORNBY OO COACHES

R4174C 61ft 6in Gresley Sleeping Car No. 1319 LNER Teak....£61.99
R4344A Maunsell Corridor First High Window Coach S7675S BR....£29.99
R4348B Maunsell Brake Composite High Window BR Crim & Crm....£29.99
R4350 Railroad Mk1 Corridor Composite No. M15625 BR....£17.95
R4352 Railroad Mk1 Brake 3rd Coach No. M34655 BR Maroon....£17.95
R4353 Railroad Mk1 Corridor Composite No. W15162 BR....£17.95
R4354 Railroad Mk1 Corridor 2nd SK No. W24330 BR....£17.95
R4355 Railroad Mk1 Brake 2nd Corridor BSK No. W34888 BR....£17.95
R4369B Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 41003 in FGW....£28.49
R4369C Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 41136 in FGW....£28.49
R4370C Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42144 in FGW....£28.49
R4370D Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42143 in FGW....£28.49
R4370E Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42268 in FGW....£28.49
R4370G Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42145 in FGW....£28.49
R4371A Mk3 Trailer First Buffet Coach No. 40752 in FGW....£28.49
R4406 Hawksworth Brake 3rd Coach W1773W BR....£21.99
R4446A Mk3 TGS Trailer Guard Standard Coach BR....£28.49
R4463B Mk2d Open Standard Coach No. 5657 Intercity Swallow....£28.49
R4463C Mk2d Open Standard Coach No. 5638 Intercity Swallow....£28.49
R4464A Mk2d Standard Class Brake No. 9486 Intercity Swallow....£24.99
R4472 Mk3 Driving Van Trailer No. 82305 Wrexham & Shropshire....£38.99
R4486 Pullman 3rd Class Kitchen Car 61 w/working internal lights....£24.99
R4499 Hawksworth 1st Class Coach W8054W BR Maroon....£21.99
R4515 Gresley Non Vestibuled Surburban 1st 32078, LNER Teak....£48.49
R4521B Gresley Non Vestibuled Suburban Coach BR....£40.25
R4522A Gresley Non Vestibuled Suburban 3rd Brake E86136E....£40.25
R4522B Gresley Non Vestibuled Suburban 3rd Class Brake BR....£40.25
R4524 Railroad Brake 5121 GWR chocolate & cream....£19.49
R4525 Railroad Restaurant 9578 GWR chocolate & cream....£19.49
R4527 Brighton Bell 3rd Class Trailer Car S285S BR Blue/Grey.£49.50
R4528 Brighton Bell 1st Class Kitchen Car S283S BR Blue/Grey.£49.50
R4529 Brighton Bell 1st Class Kitchen Car S281S BR Blue/Grey.£49.50
R4531B Gresley 61ft 6in Full Brake Coach No. E70418E BR....£34.49
R4531C Gresley 61ft 6in Full Brake Coach No. E70457E BR....£34.49
R4534C Pull-Push Coach Pack BR Green....£74.99
R4538A Unconverted Open 2nd Class Coach S1327S BR....£39.99
R4539 Northern Belle Coach Pack - 3 x Mk2 Pullman Coaches....£79.99
R4543 Mk3 First Class Coach 11021 debranded Virgin, weathered.£28.49
R4544 Mk3 Std. Open Coach 12045 debranded Virgin, weathered.£28.49
R4545 Mk3 Buffet Coach No. 10245 debranded Virgin, weathered..£28.49
R4546 Mk3 Trailer Guard Std. 44088 debranded Virgin, weathered.£28.49
R4566 Gresley 61ft 6in Corridor Brake Composite E10116E....£48.99
R4569 Gresley 61ft 6in Corridor Buffet Car No. E9115E BR....£48.99
R4570 Gresley 61ft 6in Corridor 1st Class Sleeping E1210E BR....£48.99
R4572 Thompson Non Corridor Composite Lavatory 88383 LNER..£50.49
R4574 Thompson Non-Corridor Brake 3rd 97013 LNER Teak....£50.49
R4575A Thompson Non-Corridor Composite Lavatory BR....£36.25
R4576A Thompson Non-Corridor Third Class Coach BR....£36.25
R4577A Thompson Non-Corridor Brake Third Class Coach....£36.25
R4577B Thompson Non Corridor Brake 3rd Coach BR....£36.25
R4580 Eurostar Class 373 Blue Divisible Centre Saloons Pack....£44.99
R4585 Bogie Passenger B Coach NFV No. S256 BR Blue....£28.99
R4590 Mk3 Buffet Coach No. 40754 Midland Mainline....£28.49
R4591 Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard 44027 Midland Mainline....£28.49
R4592 Mk3 Buffet Coach 40355 Intercity 125 Executive....£28.49
R4593 Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard TGS Coach 44011....£28.49
R4594 Mk3 Buffet Coach No. E40021 BR Blue & Grey....£35.49
R4597 Mk3a Night Riviera Sleeping Car No. 10601 FGW....£28.49
R4597B Mk3a Night Riviera Sleeping Car No. 10612 FGW....£28.49
R4603 Mk3 Buffet Coach No. W40008 BR Blue & Grey....£28.49
R4606 Ex-LMS 50ft Full Brake Coach M31176M BR Blue....£35.99
R4607 Mk1 Corridor Composite Coach S15027 BR (SR)....£36.50
R4608 Mk1 Corridor Third Coach No. S24305 BR (SR)....£36.50
R4609 Brake Corridor 2nd Coach BSK, BR (SR) Green....£36.50
R4610 MK2E Open Standard Coach No. W5855 BR....£29.99
R4610A Mk2E Standard Open Coach No. W5848 BR....£29.99
R4611 MK2E Open First Coach No. W3247 BR....£29.99
R4611A Mk2E First Class Open Coach No. W3245 BR....£29.99
R4612 Mk2E Brake Standard Open Coach No. M9499 BR....£29.99
R4612A Mk2E Standard Open Brake Coach No. M9496....£29.99
R4613 Mk2E Open Standard Coach No. W5871 BR....£24.99
R4613A Mk2E Standard Open Coach No. W5874 BR....£29.99
R4614 MK2E Open First Coach No. W3228 BR....£24.99
R4614A Mk2E First Class Open Coach No. W3231 BR....£29.99
R4615 MK2E Brake Open Standard Coach No. M9505 BR....£24.99
R4615A Mk2E Standard Open Brake Coach No. M9508....£29.99
R4616 MK2E Open Standard Coach Intercity Executive....£24.99
R4616A Mk2E Standard Open Coach No. 5779 Intercity....£24.99

Join our loyalty scheme, points awarded for each pound spent! Visit our website for more info & to sign up for our newsletter • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail

R4617 MK2F Open First Coach 3234 Intercity Executive.......£24.99
R4617A MK2F First Class Open Coach No. 3221.......£24.99
R4618 MK2F Brake Open Standard Coach No. 9504.......£24.99
R4619 Mk1 Parcels Coach No. M80530 BR Maroon.......£24.99
R4619A Mk1 BG Parcels Coach No. M80532 BR Maroon.......£24.99
R4620 Mk1 Second Open Coach SO No. M4360 BR.......£24.99
R4620A Mk1 SO Second Open Coach No. M4368 BR.......£24.99
R4621 Mk1 Tourist Second Open Coach TSO E4542 BR.......£24.99
R4621A Mk1 Tourist Second Open Coach No. E4588 BR.......£24.99
R4622 Railroad MK2E Open Second Coach W5860 BR.......£22.99
R4623 Railroad MK2E Open First Coach W3244 BR.......£22.99
R4624 Railroad MK2E Brake 2nd Open Coach M9501 BR.......£22.99
R4625 Railroad Mk1 BG Parcels Coach No. M81389 BR.......£19.99
R4626 Railroad Mk1 BG Parcels Coach BR Choc & Cream.......£19.99
R4627 Railroad Mk1 Second Open SO Coach BR Maroon.......£19.99
R4628 Railroad Mk1 Second Open Coach SO M4363 BR.......£19.99
R4629 Railroad Mk1 Tourist Second Open TSO Coach BR.......£19.99
R4630 Railroad Mk1 Tourist Second Open TSO BR (WR).......£19.99
R4631 MK3 1st Class Coach TF 41023 Intercity Executive.......£28.49
R4631A MK3 1st Class Coach TF 41024 Intercity Executive.......£28.49
R4632 MK3 Standard Open TS Intercity Executive.......£28.49
R4632B MK3 Standard Open TS 42034 Intercity Executive.......£28.49
R4633 MK3 1st Class Coach TF No. E41063 BR Blue & Grey.......£28.50
R4634A MK3 Standard Open TS No. E42124 BR Blue & Grey.......£28.50
R4635 MK3 Open Standard TS Coach Arriva Trains Wales.......£28.49
R4635A MK3 Open Standard TS Coach Arriva Trains Wales.......£28.49
R4635B MK3 Open Standard TS Coach Arriva Trains Wales.......£28.49
R4638 Mk3 1st Class Trailer 1st TF Coach Midland Mainline.......£28.49
R4638A Mk3 1st Class TF Coach No. 41067 Midland Mainline.......£28.49
R4639 Mk3 Standard Open TS Coach 42194 Midland Mainline.......£28.49
R4639B Mk3 Standard Open TS Coach Midland Mainline.......£28.49
R4641 Mk3 TF Coach No. 975814 - Network Rail.......£28.49
R4642 Mk1 BG Parcels Coach No. W80657 BR (WR).......£24.99
R4642A Mk1 BG Parcels Coach No. W81015 BR WR.......£24.99
R4643 Mk1 Second Open Coach SO M4781 BR Maroon.......£24.99
R4643A Mk1 SO Second Open Coach No. M4473 BR.......£24.99
R4644 Mk1 Tourist Second Open Coach TSO BR (WR).......£24.99
R4644A Mk1 Tourist Second Open Coach No. W3873 BR.......£24.99
R4646 Mk1 Parcels Coach E80828 BR "Express Parcels".......£24.99
R4647 Mk1 Corridor Third Coach No. M24450 BR, weathered.......£24.99
R4648 Gresley Suburban First Class Coach E81035 BR.......£40.25
R4649 Gresley Suburban Composite Coach E88097E BR.......£40.25
R4652 Thompson Suburban 3rd Class Coach No. E82690E BR.......£40.25
R4654 Mk3 TGS Trailer Guard Standard Coach No. 44049 FGW.......£28.49
R4655 Driving Van Trailer No. 82146 DB Schenker.......£42.99
R4656 Non-Corridor 57ft Composite Coach No. 16597 LMS.......£40.25
R4657 Non-Corridor 57ft Third Class Coach No. 11693 LMS.......£40.25
R4659 Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Coach No. M11703M BR.......£40.25
R4666B Mk4 Standard Class Coach 12425 East Coast.......£28.49
R4666C Mk4 Standard Class Coach 12403 East Coast.......£28.49
R4671 Railroad LMS 4 Wheel Coach.......£14.99
R4672 Railroad SR 4 Wheel Coach.......£14.99
R4673 Railroad GWR 4 Wheel Coach.......£14.99
R4674 Railroad LNER 4 Wheel Coach.......£14.99
R4676 Mk3 Intercity 125 Coach Pack x 3. TGS/TRSB/TS BR.......£99.99
R4677 Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake Coach No. 20724 LMS.......£40.25
R4677A Non-Corridor 57ft Third Class Coach 20725 LMS.......£40.25
R4678 Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake M20769M BR.......£40.25
R4678A Non-Corridor 57ft 3rd Class Brake M20770M BR.......£40.25

HELJAN OO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

1509 Class 15 Bo-Bo No. D8204 BR Green.......NEW £101.99
1510 Class 15 Bo-Bo No. D8208 BR Green.......NEW £101.99
1511 Class 15 Bo-Bo No. D8234 BR Green.......NEW £101.99
1512 Class 15 Bo-Bo No. D8242 BR Green.......NEW £101.99
1513 Class 15 Bo-Bo ADB96800 BR Sherwood Green.......NEW £101.99
16001 Class 16 No. D8400 BR Green with grey roof.......£114.99
16011 Class 16 D8401 BR Green w/small yellow warning panels.£114.99
16021 Class 16 D8404 BR Green Stratford style warning panels.......£114.99
16031 Class 16 D8407 BR Green with full yellow ends.......£114.99
16041 Class 16 D8409 BR Green with gloss finish & grey roof.......£114.99
16051 Class 16 D8405 BR Green with small yellow panels wthrd.£123.99
1718 Class 17 Bo-Bo No. D8523 BR Blue.......NEW £101.95
1719 Class 17 Bo-Bo No. D8558 BR Green.......NEW £101.95
1720 Class 17 Bo-Bo No. D8594 BR Green.......NEW £101.95
23001 Class 23 No. D5900 BR Green, small yellow panel.......£104.99
23081 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5900 BR Green, full yellow ends.£104.99
23101 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5907 BR small yellow ends, gloss.......£104.99
23201 Class 23 Baby Deltic No. D5900 BR Green frost grilles.......£114.99
23211 Class 23 Baby Deltic No. D5901 BR Green frost grilles.......£114.99
23221 Class 23 Baby Deltic No. D5905 BR Green.......£114.99
23231 Class 23 Baby Deltic No. D5909 BR Green, weathered.......£124.99
2500 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2574, BR Green.......£109.99
2501 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2578, BR Green.......£109.99
2502 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2581, BR Green.......£109.99
2503 Class 05 Diesel Shunter Cider Queen Industrial.......£109.99
2520 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2592, BR Green.......£109.99
2521 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2600, BR Green.......£109.99
2522 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. D2595, BR Blue.......£109.99
2523 Class 05 Diesel Shunter No. 88, BR Green.......£109.99
2608 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5339 BR Green small yellow panels.......£92.99
2609 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5341 BR Green small yellow panels.......£92.99
26601 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5300 BR Green, semi-gloss finish.......£104.99
26611 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5301 BR Green.......£104.99
26621 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5309 BR Green.......£104.99
26631 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5317 BR Green, small yellow panels.......£104.99
26641 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5302 BR Green, small yellow panels.......£104.99
26651 Class 26 Bo-Bo D5312 BR Green, weathered finish.......£114.99
2723 Class 27 Diesel D5361 BR Green w/ small yellow panels.......£84.95
2724 Class 27 Diesel No. D5353 BR Green.......£84.95
3411 Class 33/0 Diesel No. D6577 BR Green.......£101.99
3414 Class 33/0 Diesel D6570 BR Green w/full yellow ends.......£101.99
3430 Class 33/0 Diesel D6506 BR Blue w/full yellow ends.......£101.99
3431 Class 33/0 Diesel D6544 BR Blue w/full yellow ends.......£101.99
3434 Class 33/0 Diesel 33 033 Trainload Construction.......£101.99
3519 Class 35 Hymek Diesel D7064 BR Blue.......£101.99
3520 Class 35 Hymek Diesel D7070 BR Blue.......£101.99
3521 Class 35 Hymek Diesel D7003 BR Green.......£101.99
8703 Waggon & Maschinenbau Railbus E79964 BR large y/panels.£99.99
8704 W & M Railbus E79962 BR Grn, large y/panels, weathered.£109.99
8705 W & M Railbus E79961 BR Green - gloss finish.......£104.99
8801 AC Cars Railbus W79976 BR Green with speed whiskers.......£104.99
8802 AC Cars Railbus W79977 BR small yellow warning panel.£104.99
8803 AC Cars Railbus W79978 BR Green with speed whiskers.......£104.99
8902 Class 128 W55991 BR w/white cab roof & gangway cover.......£104.99
8920 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit No. 55991 BR Blue.......£101.99
8921 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit 55992 Royal Mail Letters.......£101.99
8922 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit W55992 BR Blue, weathered.£109.99
8923 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit 55991 Royal Mail Letters.......£101.99
8940 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55993 BR Blue.......£101.99
8941 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit 55995 Royal Mail Red.......£101.99
8942 Class 128 Diesel Parcels M55993 Express Parcels Blue.......£109.99
8990 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55987 BR Green.......£101.99
8991 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55989 BR Blue.......£101.99
8992 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55990 BR Blue.......£101.99
8993 Class 128 Diesel Parcels Unit M55990 BR Blue.......£101.99
9002 Metropolitan BoBo Electric Loco No. 1, Wartime Grey.......£118.99
9003 Metropolitan BoBo Electric Loco No. 8 'Sherlock Holmes'.......£118.99
9004 Metropolitan BoBo Electric Loco No. 5 'John Hampden'.......£118.99

DAPOL OO LOCOMOTIVES

4D-003-004 Class 52 D1058 "Western Nobleman" BR Blue.......£119.99
4D-003-006 Class 52 D1065 "Western Consort" BR Maroon.......£119.99
4D-003-009 Class 52 D1021 "Western Cavalier" BR Blue.......£119.99
4D-003-010 Class 52 D1010 "Western Campaigner" BR Blue.......£123.99
4D-003-011 Class 52 D1002 "Western Explorer" BR Green.......£123.99
4D-003-012 Class 52 D1026 "Western Centurion" BR Blue.......£128.95
4D-012-001 Class 22 No. D6316 BR Green, small yellow panel.......£119.95
4D-012-002 Class 22 D6327 Green, amended yellow panel.......£119.95
D1003V Class 52 Diesel No. D1050 "Western Ruler" weathered..£159.95
D1003Y Class 52 Diesel No. D1045 "Western Viscount" wthrd.......£159.95
D1003Z Class 52 Diesel No. D1030 "Western Musketeer" wthrd..£159.95

DAPOL OO WAGONS/VANS/TRUCKS

FOR OUR FULL RANGE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM
B910C KTA Intermodal Pocket Wagon GERS 97701 Maersk.NEW £26.99
B910F KTA Intermodal Pocket Wagon GERS 97758 MSC..NEW £26.99
SB001A JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33 70 0894 020-3, Pristine.......£29.99
SB001B JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33 70 0894 000-5, Pristine.......£29.99
SB001C JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33 70 0894 001-3, Pristine.......£29.99
SB001D JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33 70 0894 002-1, Pristine.......£29.99
SB001E JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33 70 0894 003-9, Weathered.......£34.99
SB001F JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33 70 0894 004-7, Weathered.......£34.99
SB001G JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33 70 0894 005-4, Weathered.......£34.99
SB001H JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33 70 0894 006-2, Weathered.......£34.99

DAPOL OO COACHES

4P-010-001 57ft Stanier Non Corridor Brake Coach M20562 BR.......£16.00
4P-010-002 57ft Stanier Non Corridor Composite M16658 BR.......£16.00
4P-010-003 57ft Stanier Non Corridor Composite 19194 LMS.......£16.00
4P-010-004 57ft Stanier Non Corridor Brake Coach LMS Maroon.£16.00
4P-010-005 57ft Stanier Brake Coach No. M25248M BR.......£16.00
4P-010-006 57ft Stanier Composite Coach BR Lined Maroon.......£16.00
4P-010-007 60ft Stanier Corridor Composite Coach 3936 Maroon.£16.00
4P-010-008 57ft Stanier Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. 5543 LMS.£16.00
4P-010-009 60ft Stanier Corridor Composite Coach No. M3870M..£16.00
4P-010-010 57ft Stanier Corridor Brake 3rd Coach M5650M BR.£16.00
4P-010-011 60ft Stanier Corridor Composite Coach M3940M BR.£17.00
4P-010-012 57ft Stanier Corridor Brake 3rd No. M5530M, BR.......£17.00
4P-010-013 57ft Stanier Non Corridor Composite M16615M BR.£17.00
4P-010-014 57ft Stanier Non Corridor Brake Coach M20540.......£16.00
4P-010-015 57ft Stanier Non Corridor Composite Coach, LMS.......£16.00
4P-010-016 57ft Stanier Non Corridor Brake Coach 25270, LMS..£16.00
4P-010-017 57ft Stanier Composite Coach No. M25260M BR.......£16.00
C100A 57ft Stanier Non-corridor Brake Suburban Coach Kit, BR....£12.00
C101C 60ft Stanier Non-corridor Composite Coach Kit 3836, LMS.£12.00
C103C 60ft Stanier Corridor Composite Coach Kit M3870M, BR...£12.00
C104C 57ft Stanier Corridor Brake Coach Kit M5650M BR Maroon.£12.00

GRAHAM FARISH N DIESEL & ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

370-070 Cornish Riviera Digital Train Set.......£169.99
370-110 Depot Master Train Set.......£89.99
370-140 The Steel Worker Train Set.......£99.99
371-019 Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08 897, EWS, weathered.......£76.99
371-032 Class 20 Diesel 20063, BR Blue indicator discs, wthrd.£97.99
371-033 Class 20 Diesel No. D8011 BR Green, weathered.......£97.99
371-034 Class 20 Diesel 20 132 BR Red Stripe Railfreight.......£89.99
371-051C Class 04 Diesel No. D2295 BR Blue.......£72.95
371-110 Class 31 Diesel 5826 BR Green, full yellow ends.......£100.95
371-111 Class 31 Diesel D5596 BR Grn, small yellow ends.......£100.95
371-112 Class 31 Diesel No. 31 173 BR Blue.......£100.95
371-165 Class 37/4 Diesel No. 37 407 "Loch Long" BR Blue.......£101.95
371-166 Class 37/4 Diesel 37 406 "The Saltire Society".......£101.95
371-167 Class 37/5 Diesel No. 37 514 Trainloads Metals.......£101.95
371-168 Class 37/5 Diesel No. 37 506 Red Stripe.......£101.95
371-285 Class 55 Deltic Loco No. D9007 "Pinza" BR Green.......£101.95
371-286 55 Deltic "The Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry".......£101.95
371-287 55 Deltic "Prince of Wale's Own Regiment Yorkshire".......£93.99
371-384 Class 66 No. 66 209 EWS, weathered.......£105.99
371-385 Class 66 No. 66 546 Freightliner.......£101.95
371-396 Class 66 No. 66 731 "InterhubGB" GBRf.......£89.99
371-454 Class 37 D6827 BR Green, Centre Headcode, weathered.£106.99
371-455 Class 37 No. 37 251 BR Blue, weathered.......£106.99
371-456 Class 37/0 No. 37 133 BR Civil Engineers Dutch.......£101.95
371-511 101 3 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey.......£127.95
371-558 Class 158 2 Car DMU No. 158 871 ScotRail.......£104.99
371-604 Class 42 Warship Diesel No. D832 "Onslaught" BR.......£100.95
371-605 Class 42 Warship Diesel No. 810 "Cockade" BR wthrd.......£106.95
371-635 Class 70 Diesel No. 70 006 Freightliner Powerhaul.......£102.99
371-636 Class 70 Diesel No. 70 003 Freightliner Powerhaul.......£102.99
371-655 Class 57/6 Diesel No. 57 605 'Totnes Castle' First GW.......£92.99
371-656 Class 57 Diesel No. 57 312 Network Rail Yellow.......£93.99
371-657 Class 57 Diesel No. 57 309 "Pride of Crewe" DRS.......£101.95
371-700 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' Silverlink.£134.99
371-702 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 101 London Midland.£134.99
371-825B Class 47/0 Diesel No. D1572 BR Green.......£101.95
371-828B Class 47/0 Diesel No. 47 096 BR Blue.......£96.95
372-243 Class 47/7 Diesel No. 47 701 "Saint Andrew" BR Blue...£101.95
372-244 Class 47/7 Diesel 47 711 "Greyfriars Bobby" BR Blue..£101.95
372-245 Class 47/7 Diesel 47 710 "Sir Walter Scott" BR ScotRail.£101.95
372-246 Class 47/7 Diesel 47 715 "Haymarket" BR Network SouthEast.£101.95

GRAHAM FARISH N STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

370-080 Countryside Coal Digital Train Set.......£149.99
370-300 Landship Train Pack.......£92.95
370-500 Cumbrian Mountain Express Train Pack.......£135.99
372-060 Midland Class 4F 43924 BR Blk L/C Fowler Tender.......£93.95
372-061 Midland Class 4F 3851 LMS Black Johnson Tender.......£93.95
372-062 Midland Class 4F 43875 BR E/E Johnson Tender.......£93.95
372-138 Class 5 No. 5190 LMS Plain Black.......£110.99
372-139 Class 5 No. 45206 BR Lined Black E/E.......£118.95
372-181 Princess Coronation "Duchess of Hamilton" BR.......£127.99
372-182 Princess Coronation "City of Birmingham" BR.......£127.99
372-183 Princess Coronation "City of Coventry" BR.......£127.99
372-184 Princess Coronation 46245 "City of London" BR.......£127.99
372-185 Princess Coronation "City of Bradford" BR.......£127.99
372-186 Princess Coronation Class "Duchess of Norfolk".......£127.99
372-385 Class A2 525 'A H Peppercorn' LNER Apple Green.......£135.95
372-386 Class A2 No. 60537 "Bachelors Button" BR Green.......£135.95
372-387 Class A2 Steam No. 60527 "Sun Chariot" BR...NEW £135.95
372-388 Class A2 Steam No. 60532 "Blue Peter" BR....NEW £135.95
372-400 J39 No. 1856, LNER Black, Flat Sided Tender.......£93.95
372-401 J39 No. 64960, BR Black, E/E, flat sided tender.......£93.95
372-402 J39 No. 64791, BR Black, L/C, stepped tender.......£93.95
372-403 J39 No. 64841 BR Black L/C.......£97.95
372-425 WD Austerity Class No. 90732 'Vulcan' BR Black E/E.....£109.99
372-427 WD Austerity Class No. 90201 BR Black L/C, weathered..£99.99
372-481 Jubilee Class Steam 45572 'Eire' BR L/C weathered..£118.99
372-625 Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-0 No. 46521 BR Green L/C.......£101.95
372-626 Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-0 No. 46440 BR Black E/E.......£101.95
372-627 Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-0 No. 6404 LMS Black.......£101.95
372-725 BR Standard Class 5MT No. 73068, BR Green, L/C.......£106.99
372-726 BR Standard Class 5MT No. 73158, BR Black, L/C.......£106.99
372-727 BR Standard Class 5MT 73082 'Camelot' BR, E/E.......£106.99
372-728 BR Standard Class 5MT No. 73014, BR Green, L/C.......£109.99

GRAHAM FARISH N WAGONS

FOR OUR FULL RANGE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM
373-680 14 Ton Tank Wagon No. 336 Mex Lamp Oils.......NEW £15.00
373-681 14 Ton Tank Wagon No. 2877 ESSO.......NEW £15.00
377-278 27 Ton Steel Tippler Wagon MSV No. B386309.NEW £12.00
377-279 Triple Pack Steel Tippler Wagons BR Grey.......NEW £36.95
377-475Z China Clay 5 Plank Wagon Flat Triple Pack, weathered.£34.99
377-476Z China Clay 5 Plank Wagon Flat Triple Pack, weathered.£34.99

GRAHAM FARISH N COACHES

FOR OUR FULL RANGE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM
374-221 BR Mk1 Pullman First Class Kitchen Car FK No. E315E BR.£12.99

DAPOL N LOCOMOTIVES

2D-003-001 WD Loco D1029 "Western Legionnaire" BR Maroon....£97.99
2D-003-001D WD D1029 "Western Legionnaire" DCC Fitted.......£117.99
2D-003-002 WD Loco D1038 "Western Sovereign" BR Green.......£97.99
2D-003-003D WD D1056 "Western Sultan" DCC Fitted.......£117.99
2D-003-004D WD D1058 "Western Nobleman" DCC Fitted.......£117.99
2D-003-005 WD Loco D1072 "Western Glory" Blue full yellow end...£76.99
2D-003-005D WD D1072 "Western Glory" DCC Fitted.......£117.99
2D-003-006D WD D1065 "Western Consort" DCC Fitted.......£119.99
2D-003-007D WD D1012 "Western Firebrand" DCC Fitted.......£119.99
2D-003-008 WD D1000 "Western Enterprise" BR, weathered.......£99.99
2D-003-008D WD D1000 "Western Enterprise" DCC Fitted.......£119.99
2D-003-009 WD D1045 "Western Viscount" full yellow ends wthrd.£99.99
2D-003-009D WD D1045 "Western Viscount" DCC Fitted.......£119.99
2D-003-010 WD D1062 "Western Courier" full yellow ends, wthrd..£99.99
2D-003-010D WD D1062 "Western Courier" DCC Fitted.......£125.95
2D-003-011 WD D1009 "Western Invader" full yellow ends, wthrd..£99.99
2D-003-011D WD D1009 "Western Invader" DCC Fitted.......£119.99
2D-004-005 Class 56 Diesel No. 56 089 EW&S.......£109.99
2D-004-006 Class 56 No. 56 070 BR Blue.......£109.99
2D-004-007 Class 56 No. 56 090 BR Large Logo Blue.......£109.99
2D-004-008 Class 56 No. 56 056, Trainload Construction.......£109.99
2D-004-009 Class 56 No. 56 105 Colas Rail.......£109.99
2D-004-009D Class 56 No. 56 105 Colas Rail - DCC Fitted.......£128.99
2D-007-000 Class 66 Diesel No. 66 709 "Sorrento" GBRf MSC.......£86.95
2D-007-001 Class 66 Diesel 66 434 Malcolm with 6 Wagons.......£163.99
2D-007-002 Class 66 Diesel 66 504 Freightliner Powerhaul.......£82.99
2D-007-003 Class 66 Diesel No. 66 177 EWS with white roof.......£86.95
2D-007-004 Class 66 Diesel No. 66 612 'Forth Raider'.......£82.99
2D-012-000D Class 22 Diesel No. 6326, BR Blue - DCC Fitted.....£135.99
2D-012-001 Class 22 Diesel No. 6318, BR Blue w/full yellow ends.£116.99
2D-012-001D Class 22 Diesel No. 6318, BR Blue - DCC Fitted....£135.99
2D-012-002 Class 22 Diesel 6320 BR Green, small yellow ends..£116.99
2D-012-003 Class 22 Diesel D6319 BR Grn, small yellow panels.£116.99
2D-012-003 Class 22 Diesel D6319 BR Green, s/yellow panels.£89.99
2D-012-003D Class 22 Diesel No. D6319 BR Green DCC Fitted..£135.99
2D-012-004 Class 22 Diesel D6313 BR Grn, small yellow panels.£116.99
2D-012-004D Class 22 Diesel No. D6313 BR Green, DCC Fitted.£135.99
2D-012-005 Class 22 Diesel D6331 BR Green, small yellow panels.£116.99
2D-012-005D Class 22 Diesel D6331 BR Green, DCC Fitted.......£135.99
2D-012-008 Class 22 Diesel No. D6311 BR Green.......£115.99
2D-012-008D Class 22 Diesel No. D6311 BR - DCC Fitted.......£135.99
2D-012-009 Class 22 Diesel No. D6316 BR Green.......£121.99
2D-012-009D Class 22 Diesel No. D6316 BR - DCC Fitted.......£141.99
2D-012-010 Class 22 Diesel No. D6326 BR Green.......£115.99
2D-012-010D Class 22 Diesel No. D6326 BR - DCC Fitted.......£135.99
2D-012-011 Class 22 Diesel No. D6327 BR Green.......£115.99
2D-012-011D Class 22 Diesel No. D6327 BR - DCC Fitted.......£135.99
2D-012-012 Class 22 Diesel No. 6330 BR Blue, weathered.......£121.99
2D-012-012D Class 22 Diesel 6330 BR wthrd - DCC Fitted.......£141.99
2D-012-013 Class 22 Diesel No. D6315 BR Green, weathered.......£121.99
2D-012-013D Class 22 Diesel D6315 wthrd - DCC Fitted.......£141.99
2D-012-014 Class 22 Diesel No. D6328 BR Blue.......£115.99
2D-012-014D Class 22 Diesel D6328 BR Blue - DCC Fitted.......£135.99
2D-013-000 Class 27 Diesel No. 27 108 BR Blue.......£100.99
2D-013-000D Class 27 Diesel 27 108 BR Blue - DCC Fitted.£120.99
2D-013-001 Class 27 Diesel No. D5401 BR Green.......£104.95
2D-013-001D Class 27 Diesel D5401 BR Grn - DCC Fitted.NEW £120.99
2D-013-051 Class 27 Diesel No. 27 203 BR Blue non-motorised.......£44.99
2D-013-053 Class 27 Diesel No. D5360 BR Green.......£44.96
2D-013-054 Class 27 Diesel No. D5369 BR Green non-motorised..£43.95
2D-017-001 Driving Van Trailer No. 82145 Network Rail.......£40.95
2D-017-002 Driving Van Trailer No. 82101 Intercity Swallow.......£39.95
2D-018-001 Hymek Diesel No. D7061 BR Blue.......£85.99
2D-018-001D Hymek Diesel No. D7061 BR, DCC Fitted.......£105.99
2D-018-002 Hymek Diesel No. D7026 BR Blue, weathered.......£90.99
2D-018-002D Hymek Diesel D7026 wthrd, DCC Fitted.......£110.99
2D-018-003 Hymek Diesel No. D7013 BR Green.......£88.99
2D-018-003D Hymek Diesel D7013 BR Green, DCC Fitted.......£105.99
2D-018-006 Hymek Diesel D7035 BR Blue, unpowered.......£37.99
2D-019-001 Class 43 HST Bookset - BR Blue & Grey.......£154.99
2D-019-002 Class 43 HST Bookset, First Great Western.......£154.99
2D-019-003 Class 43 HST Bookset Intercity Executive.......£154.95
2D-019-004 Class 43 HST Bookset, Intercity Swallow.......£154.95
2D-020-001 Class 153 DMU No. 153 378 Central Trains.......£84.99
2D-020-002 Class 153 DMU No. 153 371 London Midland.......£88.95
2D-021-001 Class 156 2 Car DMU Set 156 508 Strathclyde.......£105.99
2D-021-002 Class 156 2 Car DMU Set 156 419 Provincial.......£105.99
2S-001-000 Manor Class 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" BR.......£109.99
2S-001-000D Manor Class "Draycott Manor" DCC Fitted.......£129.99
2S-001-001 Manor Class 4-6-0 7801 "Anthony Manor" GWR.......£109.99
2S-001-001D Manor Class "Anthony Manor" DCC Fitted.......£129.99
2S-007-004 0-6-0 57xx Pannier Tank No. 9741 GWR Green.......£65.95
2S-007-005 0-6-0 57xx Pannier Tank No. L97 London Transport.....£65.95
2S-007-006 0-6-0 57xx Pannier Tank No. 3702 BR Black L/C.......£65.95
2S-007-007 0-6-0 57xx Pannier Tank No. 4607 BR Black E/E.......£65.95
2S-007-008 0-6-0 57xx Pannier Tank No. 5764 GWR Green.......£65.95
2S-007-009 0-6-0 57xx Pannier Tank No. 5724 GWR Green.......£65.95
2S-007-010 57xx Pannier Tank No. 8700 GWR Green.......£66.99
2S-007-010D 57xx Pannier Tank 8700 GWR Green - DCC Fitted....£94.99
2S-007-011 57xx Pannier Tank No. 6746 GWR.......£66.99
2S-007-011D 57xx Pannier Tank No. 6746 GWR - DCC Fitted.......£94.99
2S-007-012 57xx Pannier Tank No. 5764 GWR Green.......£66.99
2S-007-012D 57xx Pannier Tank No. 5764 GWR Green - DCC Fitted.£94.99
2S-007-013 8750 Pannier Tank No. 9744 GWR Green.......£66.99
2S-007-013D 8750 Pannier Tank No. 9744 GWR Green - DCC Fitted.£94.99
2S-008-000 A4 Steam No. 60019 'Bittern' BR Green L/C.......£111.99
2S-008-001 A4 Steam 60012 'Commonwealth of Australia' BR..£109.99
2S-008-001D A4 Steam No. 60012 BR, E/E - DCC Fitted.......£129.99
2S-008-003 A4 Steam 60004 'William Whitelaw' LNER Garter Blue.£109.99
2S-008-004 A4 Steam No. 60022 "Mallard" BR Blue.......NEW £119.99
2S-008-004D A4 Steam 60022 "Mallard" BR Blue - DCC Fitted.NEW £139.99
2S-008-005 A4 Steam No. 60022 "Mallard" BR Green.......NEW £119.99
2S-008-005D A4 Steam 60022 "Mallard" BR - DCC Fitted.NEW £139.99
2S-008-006 A4 Steam No. 60029 "Woodcock" BR Green.NEW £119.99
2S-008-006D A4 Steam 60029 "Woodcock" BR - DCC Fitted.NEW £139.99
2S-008-007 A4 Steam No. 60033 "Seagull" BR Green.NEW £119.99
2S-008-007D A4 Steam 60033 "Seagull" BR - DCC Fitted.NEW £139.99
2S-009-004 28xx Class Steam No. 2884 GWR Green.......£114.99
2S-009-005 38xx Class Steam No. 3819 GWR Green.......£114.99
2S-009-006 38xx Class Steam No. 3846 BR Black E/E.......£119.95
2S-009-006D 38xx Class Steam No. 3846 - DCC Fitted.......£134.99
2S-009-007 38xx Class Steam No. 3822 BR Black L/C.......£114.99
2S-009-007D 38xx Class Steam No. 3822 BR - DCC Fitted.......£134.99
2S-010-000 Hall Class 4937 "Lanelay Hall" GWR Lined Green.....£114.99
2S-010-000D Hall Class 4937 "Lanelay Hall" GWR - DCC Fitted..£129.99
2S-010-001 Hall Class 4951 "Pendeford Hall" BR Lined Green L/C.£109.99
2S-010-002 Hall Class 4914 "Cranmore Hall" BR Green L/C.......£109.99
2S-010-003 Hall Class Steam 4958 "Priory Hall" GWR Green.......£114.95
2S-013-001 Class 9F 2-10-0 Steam 92088 BR Black L/C.......£96.99
2S-013-001D Class 9F 2-10-0 92088 BR Black L/C, DCC Fitted.....£113.99
2S-013-002 Class 9F 2-10-0 92226 BR Black L/C BR1G Tender.....£93.99
2S-013-002D Class 9F 2-10-0 92226 BR Black L/C - DCC Fitted..£113.99
2S-013-003 Class 9F Steam 92220 "Evening Star" weathered......£104.99
2S-013-004 Class 9F Steam 92052 BR Black E/E BR1C Tender.....£93.99
2S-013-005 Class 9F Steam Loco 92006 BR Black E/E wthrd.......£99.99
2S-014-003 Class 45xx Steam Loco No. 4571 BR Black.......£55.99
2S-014-004 Class 45xx Steam Loco 4566 GWR Green, wthrd.£61.95
2S-015-001 Ivatt 2-6-2T Steam Loco No. 1208 LMS Black.......£55.99
2S-015-002 Ivatt 2-6-2T Steam Loco 41273 BR Black E/E.......£55.99
2S-015-003 Ivatt 2-6-2T Steam Loco No. 41231 BR Black L/C.......£57.99
2S-015-004 Ivatt 2-6-2T Steam 41310 BR Black E/E weathered.....£61.95
2S-016-001 M7 0-4-4 Steam 250 Southern Bulleid Green.......£55.99
2S-016-002 M7 0-4-4 Steam No. 30126 BR Black E/E.......£57.95
2S-016-003 M7 0-4-4 Steam No. 30253 BR Black L/C.......£57.95
2S-016-004 M7 0-4-4 Steam No. 30 Southern Bulleid, weathered...£61.95
2S-017-001 Britannia Class 70006 "Robert Burns" BR E/E.......£110.95
2S-017-002 Britannia Class 7MT No. 70009 "Alfred the Great"......£110.95
2S-017-002D Britannia 7MT "Alfred the Great" DCC Fitted.......£130.99
2S-017-003 Britannia Class 7MT No. 70015 "Apollo" BR E/E.......£110.95
2S-017-003D Britannia 7MT No. 70015 "Apollo" DCC Fitted.......£130.99
2S-017-004 Britannia Class 7MT No. 70021 "Morning Star" BR.....£110.95
2S-017-004D Britannia 7MT "Morning Star" DCC Fitted.......£130.99
2S-017-005 Britannia 7MT No. 70025 "Western Star" weathered...£118.95
2S-017-005D Britannia "Western Star" weathered DCC Fitted.......£138.99
2S-019-001 Grange Steam 6820 "Kingstone Grange" GWR.NEW £114.99
2S-019-001D Grange Steam "Kingstone Grange" DCC Fitted.......£134.99
2S-019-002 Grange Steam 6802 'Bampton Grange' GWR.......£114.99
2S-019-002D Grange 6802 'Bampton Grange' DCC Fitted.......£134.99
2S-019-003 Grange Steam 6809 'Burghlere Grange' BR.......£114.99
2S-019-003D Grange 6809 'Burghlere Grange' DCC Fitted.......£134.99
2S-019-004 Grange Steam 6856 'Stowe Grange' BR.......£114.99
2S-019-004D Grange Steam 'Stowe Grange' DCC Fitted.......£134.99
2S-019-005 Grange Steam 6837 "Forthampton Grange" BR.......£114.99
2S-019-005D Grange Steam "Forthampton Grange" DCC Fitted..£134.99
2S-019-006 Grange Steam 6803 'Bucklebury Grange' BR.......£114.99
2S-020-001 B17 Steam No. 2864 "Liverpool" Wartime Black.......£104.95
2S-020-001D B17 Steam No. 2864 "Liverpool" DCC Fitted.......£125.95
2S-020-002 B17 Steam No. 61664 "Liverpool" BR Green.......£104.95
2S-020-003 B17 Steam No. 2871 "Manchester City" Green.......£104.95
2S-020-003D B17 Steam 2871 "Manchester City" DCC Fitted.......£125.95
2S-021-001 Q1 Steam No. 33016 BR Black E/E.......£104.95
2S-021-001D Q1 Steam No. 33016 BR Black DCC Fitted.......£125.95
2S-021-002 Q1 Steam No. 33018 BR Black L/C.......£104.95
2S-021-002D Q1 Steam No. 33018 BR Black DCC Fitted.......£125.95
ND079F B17 2863 "Everton" LNER Apple Green.......£100.95
ND101F Class 67 No. 67 024 EWS.......£97.99
ND101J Class 67 No. 67 024 EWS.......£99.99
ND113B Class 156 2 Car DMU Regional Railways - non powered.£49.95
ND114H Platinum Class 153 DMU 153 360 Northern Transpennine.£69.99
ND122E HST Class 43 Book Set, Grand Central.......£148.99
ND122J Class 43 Virgin HST Book Set - DCC Ready.......£148.99
ND122L Class 43 HST Bookset, East Midlands Trains.......£148.99
ND128G A4 60005 "Sir Charles Newton" BR Lined Green L/C.......£89.99
ND128HD A4 No. 8 "Dwight D Eisenhower" LNER DCC Fitted.....£131.95
ND129A 4-6-2 A3 No. 60045 "Lemburg" BR Green L/C.......£111.95
ND129B 4-6-2 A3 No. 2750 "Papyrus" LNER Apple Green.......£114.99
ND129C 4-6-2 A3 Class No. 60079 "Bayardo" BR Lined Green E/E.£111.95
ND129E A3 Steam No. 60070 "Gladiateur" BR Green E/C.......£111.95
ND129ED A3 Steam No. 60070 "Gladiateur" as above - DCC Fitted.£131.95
ND129F A3 Steam No. 60106 "Flying Fox" BR Green L/C.......£111.95
ND129FD A3 Steam No. 60106 "Flying Fox" as above - DCC Fitted.£131.95
ND129G A3 Steam No. 2744 "Grand Parade" LNER Green.......£111.95
ND129GD A3 Steam "Grand Parade" as above DCC Fitted.......£131.95
ND129H A3 No. 60094 "Colorado" BR Lined Green E/E.......£114.99
ND129HD A3 60094 "Colorado" BR Green E/E - DCC Fitted.......£131.95
ND145F Class 26 26 026 BR Blue-Snowploughs/headcode disks.£91.99
ND145G Class 26 No. 26 040 BR Blue - DCC Ready.......£104.99
ND145GD Class 26 No. 26 040 BR Blue - DCC Fitted.......£111.99
ND145H Class 26 No. D5307, BR Green - headcode disks.......£91.99
ND145J Class 26 No. D5326, BR Green - headcode disks.......£91.99
ND147 Class 86 Twin Pack Network Rail.......£69.99
ND205A Class 27 Diesel No. D5356, BR Green.......£99.99
ND205AD Class 27 Diesel No. D5356, BR Green - DCC Fitted......£117.99
ND205BD Class 27 Diesel No. D5381, BR Green - DCC Fitted......£117.99
ND205C Class 27 Diesel No. 27 008, BR Blue.......£97.99
ND205CD Class 27 Diesel No. 27 008, BR Blue - DCC Fitted......£117.99
ND205D Class 27 Diesel 27 032, BR Blue with full yellow ends......£97.99
ND205DD Class 27 Diesel 27 032 as above - DCC Fitted.......£117.99
ND207C Q1 Steam Loco 0-6-0 C1 in Southern Black livery.......£99.99
ND207D Q1 Steam Loco 0-6-0 C7 in Southern Black livery.......£99.99
ND209B Class 122 Single Car DMU 122 100 Regional Railways....£97.99
ND209Z Class 122 Single Car DMU No. 960015 Network Rail.....£109.99

DAPOL N WAGONS/VANS/TRUCKS

FOR OUR FULL RANGE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM
2F-013-002 Gunpowder Van No. 299031 LMS Grey, weathered.......£9.00
2F-013-007 Gunpowder Van No. 173 Blue Circle Portland Cement...£8.00
2F-013-010 Gunpowder Van No. M701058 BR Bauxite, weathered...£8.99
2F-013-012 Gunpowder Van No. 15 Rugby Portland Cement, wthrd.£8.99
2F-013-021 Gunpowder Van No. W105736 GWR.......£8.50
2F-013-022 Gunpowder Van No. W105736 GWR, weathered.......£10.00
2F-014-001 Fruit D Wagon No. 2881 GWR Brown, shirtbutton emb.£11.99
2F-014-002 Fruit D Wagon No. 2886 GWR Brown, GW lettering.....£12.99
2F-014-005 Fruit D Wagon No. 2876 GWR Brown, shirtbutton emb.£11.99
2F-019-004 SPV Blue Spot Fish Van No. E87505 BR Blue.......£9.00
2F-022-001 Ferry Wagon No. 2797 509-7 Cargowaggon.......£16.00
2F-023-002 Siphon H Bogie Van No. 1430 GWR.......£12.99
2F-027-001 Silver Bullet No. 33 80 7898 044 ECC International......£24.99
2F-027-004 Silver Bullet No. 33 80 7898 100 NACCO, weathered...£25.99
2F-031-003 6 Wheel Milk Tank Wagon Independent Milk Supplies...£12.99
2F-034-008 21 Ton Hopper Wagon No. 10 Sykes, weathered.......£9.50
2F-034-021 21 Ton Hopper Wagon No. B441834K Charrington.......£9.00
2F-036-001 Bulk Grain Hopper Wagon No. B885312 BR Grey.......£12.50
2F-036-002 Bulk Grain Hopper Wagon No. 32 Bass Charrington.....£12.50
2F-036-017 Bulk Grain Hopper Wagon No. 16 Scottish Grain.......£13.00
2F-038-005 20 Ton Steel Wagon No. B315754 BR Grey.......£9.95
2F-038-006 20 Ton Steel Wagon No. B315754 BR Grey, weathered.£10.95
2F-039-000 Telescopic Hood Wagon No. 33 70 589 9 058-5.......£19.99
2F-047-005 CCT Van No. S2284S SR Maunsell Green.......£14.50
2F-047-006 CCT Van No. M527051 BR Maroon.......£16.00
2F-047-007 CCT Van No. S2522S BR Blue.......£16.00
2F-047-008 CCT Van No. S2394S BR (SR) Green.......£14.99

DAPOL N COACHES

FOR OUR FULL RANGE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM
2P-000-001 Collett Corridor Composite Coach No. W7016 BR.......£19.00
2P-000-051 Collett Composite Coach No. 7053 GWR.......£19.99
2P-000-101 Collett Corridor 2nd Class Coach No. W1117 BR.......£19.00
2P-000-151 Collett Corridor Third Coach No. 1082 GWR.......£19.99
2P-000-152 Collett Corridor Third Coach No. 1094 GWR.......£19.99
2P-000-251 Collett Corridor Brake Composite Coach GWR.......£19.99
2P-005-000 Mk3 Trailer First Coach No. 41103 First Great Western.£19.99
2P-005-001 Mk3 Trailer Standard Coach No. 42083 FGW - Coach E.£19.99
2P-005-003 Mk3 Coach Twin Pack Buffet & Standard Class.......£37.99
2P-005-011 Mk3a Buffet Coach No. M10229 BR Blue & Grey.......£19.99
2P-005-020 Mk3a Trailer 1st TF Coach W41125 BR Blue & Grey HST.£20.99
2P-005-021 Mk3a 1st Class Coach TF E42127 BR Blue & Grey HST.£19.99
2P-005-022 Mk3a 1st Class Coach TF M11028 BR Blue & Grey......£19.99
2P-005-023 Mk3a 1st Class Coach TF M11085 BR Blue & Grey......£19.99
2P-005-030 Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach W42033 BR Blue & Grey.£20.99
2P-005-033 Mk3a Trailer Standard Class Coach TS M12057 BR....£19.99
2P-005-035 Mk3a Trailer Standard Class Coach TS M12109 BR....£19.99
2P-005-120 Mk3 1st Class Coach TF No. 41164 Intercity Executive.£19.99
2P-005-130 Mk3 2nd Class Coach TS No. 42089 Intercity Executive.£19.99
2P-005-220 Mk3 1st Class Coach TF 41157 Intercity Swallow HST.£21.99
2P-005-221 Mk3 1st Class Coach TF No. 11065 Intercity Swallow...£19.99
2P-005-222 Mk3 Trailer 1st Class Coach TF 11073 Intercity Swallow.£20.99
2P-005-231 Mk3 Trailer Standard Class TS 12004 Intercity Swallow.£20.99
2P-005-232 Mk3 Trailer Standard Class TS 12019 Intercity Swallow.£19.99
2P-005-233 Mk3 Trailer Standard Class TS 12037 Intercity Swallow.£20.99
2P-005-320 Mk3 Trailer 1st Class Coach TF 41133 FGW Coach H.£19.99
2P-005-330 Mk3 Trailer Standard Class TS 42261 FGW Coach B.£19.99
2P-005-331 Mk3 Trailer Standard Class TS 42280 FGW Coach E.£19.99
2P-005-433 Mk3a TS Trailer Standard Class Coach 12135 Virgin...£20.99
2P-005-510 Mk3a Buffet Coach 10259 Arriva Trains Wales.......£20.99
2P-005-520 Mk3a Trailer Standard TS 12179 Arriva Trains.......£20.99
2P-011-051 Gresley Corridor Second Coach E12283E BR.......£20.99
2P-011-071 Gresley 2nd Class Coach No. E12043E.......£21.99
2P-011-072 Gresley 2nd Class Coach No. E12006E.......£21.99
2P-011-073 Gresley 2nd Class Coach No. E12070E.......£21.99
2P-011-151 Gresley 1st Class Coach E11032E BR.......£20.99
2P-011-171 Gresley Corridor 1st Class Coach E11021E.......£21.99
2P-011-172 Gresley Corridor 1st Class Coach E11032E.......£21.99
2P-011-204 Gresley Corridor Composite Brake Coach.......£21.99
2P-011-205 Gresley Corridor Composite Brake Coach.......£21.99
2P-011-271 Gresley Corridor Composite Brake Coach E10072E.....£21.99
2P-011-272 Gresley Corridor Composite Brake Coach E10076E.....£21.99
2P-011-302 Gresley Buffet Coach No. 9118 LNER Teak.......£21.99
2P-011-351 Gresley Buffet Coach E9129E BR.......£20.99
2P-011-371 Gresley Buffet Coach E9039E BR Maroon.......£21.99
2P-012-001 Maunsell Corridor 1st Class SR Maunsell Green.......£21.99
2P-012-002 Maunsell Corridor 1st Class SR Maunsell Green.......£21.99
2P-012-051 Maunsell Brake 3rd Class SR Maunsell Green.......£21.99
2P-012-052 Maunsell Brake 3rd Class SR Maunsell Green.......£21.99
2P-012-100 Maunsell Corridor 3rd Class SR Maunsell Green.......£21.99
2P-012-101 Maunsell Corridor 3rd Class SR Maunsell Green.......£21.99
2P-012-151 Maunsell Corridor Composite SR Maunsell Green.......£21.99
2P-012-152 Maunsell Corridor Composite SR Maunsell Green.......£21.99
2P-012-200 Maunsell Passenger Brake Van SR Maunsell.......£14.99
2P-012-201 Maunsell Passenger Brake Van SR Maunsell.......£14.99
2P-012-251 Maunsell Coach Set 469 SR Lined Olive Green.......£79.99
2P-012-301 Maunsell Corridor 1st Class Coach No. S7665.......£22.99
2P-012-302 Maunsell Corridor 1st Class Coach No. S7367.......£22.99
2P-012-351 Maunsell Corridor Brake 3rd Class Coach S4048.......£22.99
2P-012-352 Maunsell Corridor Brake 3rd Class Coach S4049.......£22.99
2P-012-400 Maunsell Corridor 3rd Class Coach S2350S.......£22.99
2P-012-401 Maunsell Corridor 3rd Class Coach S2351S.......£22.99
2P-012-451 Maunsell Corridor Composite Class Coach S5137S...£22.99
2P-012-452 Maunsell Corridor Composite Class Coach S5145S....£22.99
2P-012-501 Maunsell Passenger Brake Coach No. S406.......£15.00
2P-012-502 Maunsell Passenger Brake Coach No. S430.......£15.00
NC216K Mk3 Buffet Coach No. 40728 East Midlands Trains.......£20.99
NC226B Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 45002, Cross Country......£20.99
NC226C Mk3 TS Coach No. 42283, Intercity without buffers.......£19.00
NC227A Mk3 TS No. 42341 East Midlands Trains (HST) Coach E..£20.99
NC227C Mk3 Trailer Standard TS 42284 Intercity without buffers...£19.00

We stock DYNAMIS Woodland Scenics PECO OXFORD & more! Visit our website for our full range www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com

Postage to the EU is at cost. Rest of World may deduct VAT & add postage at cost. Please include phone number with postal orders.

SHOP HOURS: MON - SAT..09.30-17.00 SUN..10.00-16.00

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINTING

KERNOW MODEL RAIL CENTRE DECODER FITTING SERVICE

We do a decoder fitting service for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives.......£9.99
If you have other locomotives you are interested in having fitted with a decoder or sound please phone or email us for a quote. ESU LokSound Digital Decoders with South West Digital Sounds.......£94.99

DIGITAL REVERSE LOOPS

Reverse loops are useful operationally but can be a challenge to wire. **NIGEL BURKIN** shows how it can be done.

AS USEFUL as they are, return loops (and wye junctions) cause major problems when it comes to wiring and powering a model railway layout. Analogue and Digital Command Control (DCC) layouts have to overcome the challenge of the permanent short circuit that occurs when a wye (Diagram 1) or reverse loop (Diagram 4) causes rails of opposite polarity to meet at the diverging turnout(s). The short circuit is effectively hardwired into the layout's electrical circuits. How is the modeller to overcome this electrical conundrum?

THE ANALOGUE SOLUTION

There are several solutions to the reverse loop short circuit that can be employed on analogue layouts. All of them involve isolating the whole length of the loop with double gapped insulation on all tracks entering the loop track, effectively breaking the permanent short circuit. Power has to be supplied to the isolated track section in some manner without causing a short circuit as a train enters the loop, which will potentially happen if the loop is wired directly to the layout wiring.

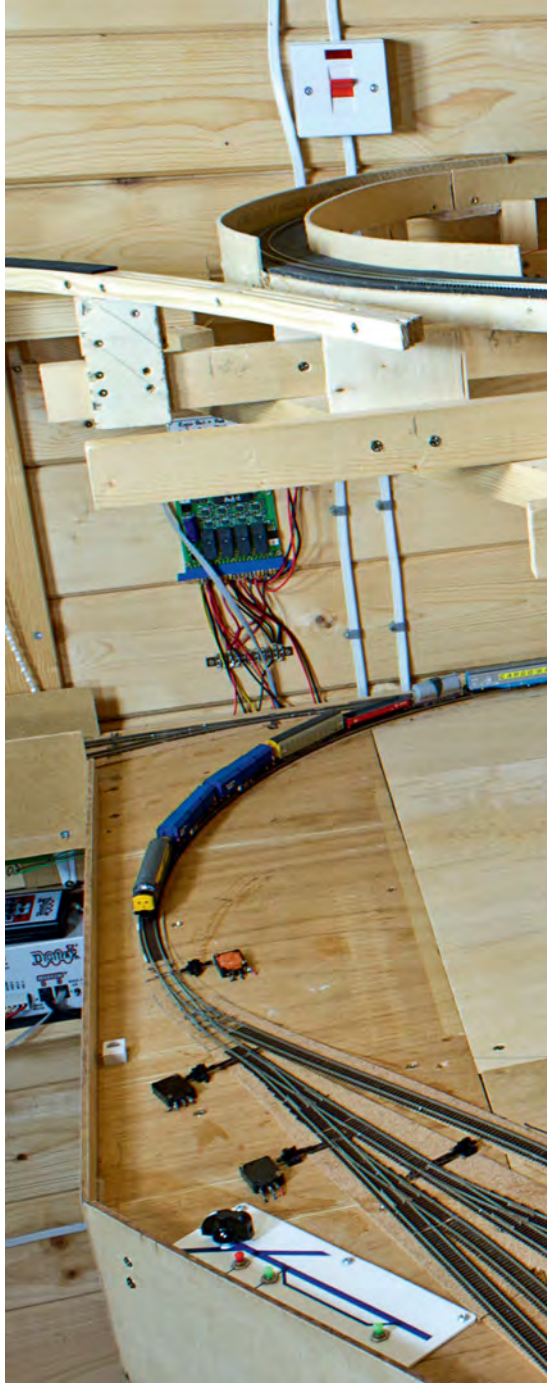
The accepted solution amongst experienced modellers is to reverse the polarity of the track power using a double-pole, double-throw switch. The switch is set to the polarity of the track entering the loop and then switched when the train is scheduled to leave the loop. The train must be stopped in the reversing section to allow the switch to be thrown and the direction of the controller to be reversed so the train will be in phase with the track power when it leaves the reversing section. Don't forget to change the turnout either.

The problem with many of the solutions, including the use of diodes arranged as a bridge rectifier to control the reversing loop, is that trains have to run round the reversing section in one direction only. If the switch is used, operators have to be on their toes to ensure the polarity change switch is correctly set when the train approaches the loop – clear labelling on the control panel is a must. If the loop is small, such as those on the 'N' gauge layout shown in the adjacent photographs, control can be made fairly straightforward for a digital layout.

REVERSE MODULES

Wiring up reverse loops and wyes is simple to do with DCC control and the use of an auto-reversing module makes it a 'fit and forget' solution. The design and functionality will depend on the manufacturer. For example, the Gaugemaster DCC40 auto reverse module is a simple two wires in and two wires out module for connection to the main power bus and to power the reversing section.

The rails leading into a reverse loop must be double gapped on both tracks as close to the diverging turnout as possible.



The Digitrax PM42 unit shown in this article is at the more sophisticated end of the market and offers a high level of functionality but is complex to set up – not one for the average DCC user. It has four outputs which are either used to control sub power districts or reverse loops or any combination of both. Digitrax also offers a simple auto reverser, the AR1, which is literally a single output 'plug and play' version in the same manner as the Gaugemaster DCC40. Whether it's the DCC Concepts PSX-AR or the Lenz LK200 unit; they all do the same job. Be aware that some of the simpler, lower cost units do not provide short circuit protection in the event of a misaligned turnout or derailment.

WIRING THE LOOP

It is essential to double gap the track at each end of a reverse loop or wye junction reversing section. The section must be completely isolated from the rest of the track. The same applies to the wiring. The output wiring from an auto reverse module should be considered to be a separate power bus or electrical block and the reversing section as a sub power district. Depending on your choice of auto reverse module, short circuit protection may or may not

The reversing loop is an operationally useful track formation which resolves one of the more frustrating aspects of model railway electronics: the permanent short circuit because rails with current of opposite polarity meet at the diverging turnout.

be available for the reverse section in the event of a derailment. A circuit breaker is a consideration if the track formation in the reverse loop is extended and more complex than a single line.

Otherwise, wire up the track as if you are dealing with a sub power district (HM98) by installing an independent power bus and droppers to the track in the reversing section. Keep the reverse section wiring completely independent of the rest of the layout wiring – use no common wiring practices. The input side of the auto reverse module should be connected to the DCC base system via the main power bus.

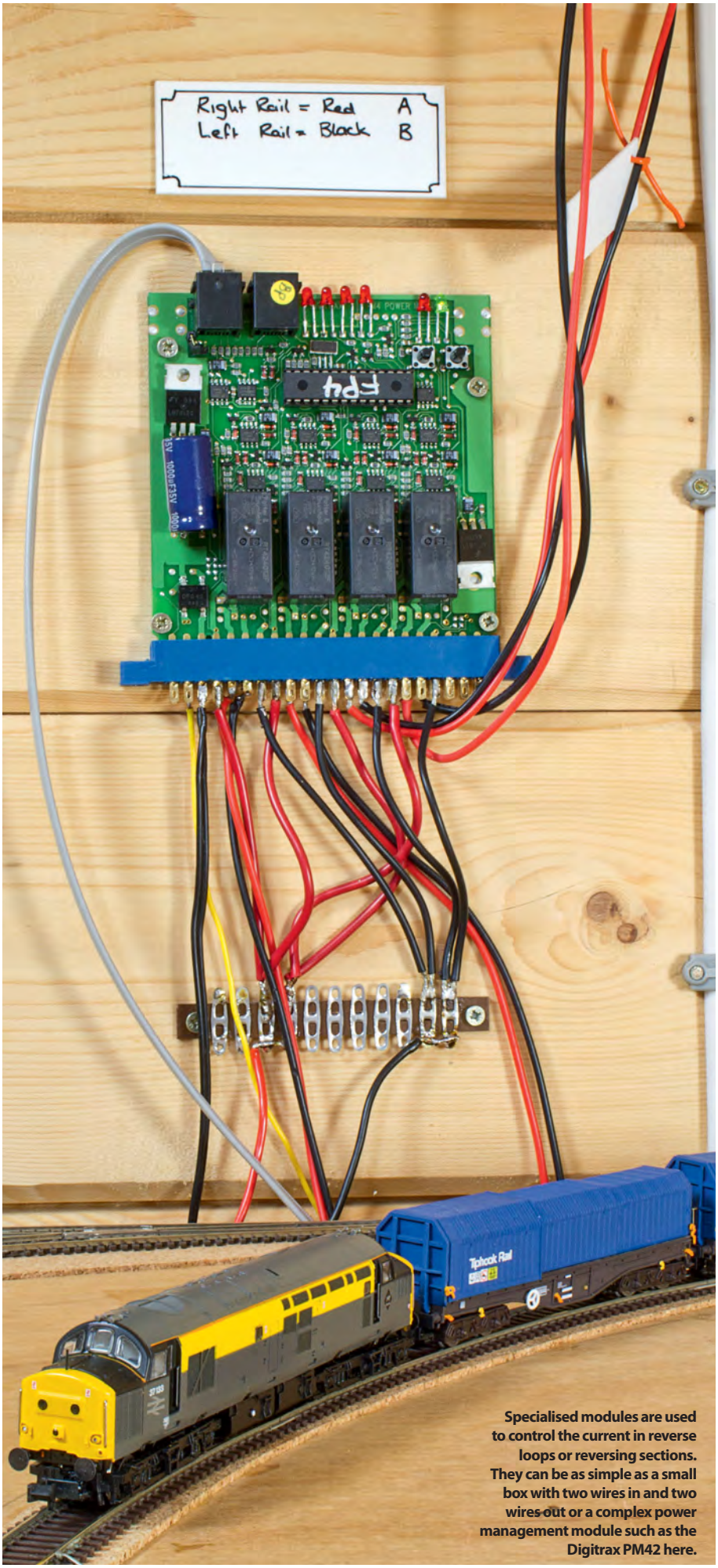
TRAIN LENGTH

In all matters of model railway electronics, there is usually a sting in the tail. That sting, in this case, could come from the rear of a train bridging the isolation at one end of the reverse section whilst the front of the train crosses the other end if the reversing section is shorter than the train length.

A High Speed Train is an example. Hornby's 'OO' gauge and Dapol's 'N' gauge motorised and dummy power cars are fitted with pick-ups for operating running lights at both ends of the train. Trains with current collection at the front and rear of a train formation like the HST can bridge the reverse loop isolation at both ends of a reversing section if it is too short, causing a short circuit. There's a trend towards installing pick-ups and lighting circuits in coaching stock, the Hornby Pullmans for 'OO' and the Dapol Mk 3 coaches for 'N' being examples, and working tail lights are becoming more popular for all sorts of train making the length of reverse loops important to get right.

The key to success with reverse loop modules is making the return loop and its sub power district as long as the longest train likely to be run over the layout.

So what if you do not run unit passenger trains with pick-ups fitted to the rear vehicle? Can you get away with a short reverse section? To a »



Specialised modules are used to control the current in reverse loops or reversing sections. They can be as simple as a small box with two wires in and two wires out or a complex power management module such as the Digitrax PM42 here.

certain extent, yes. However, metal wheelsets can and often do cause problems. Two metal wheelsets can bridge the isolation gaps at each end of the reversing section at the same time – one at the front of the train and one towards the rear. The very sensitive short circuit detection of DCC systems will shut the power district down in the millisecond that the short exists.

The best advice here is to ensure that the reversing section is longer than your longest train to solve the problem before it starts!

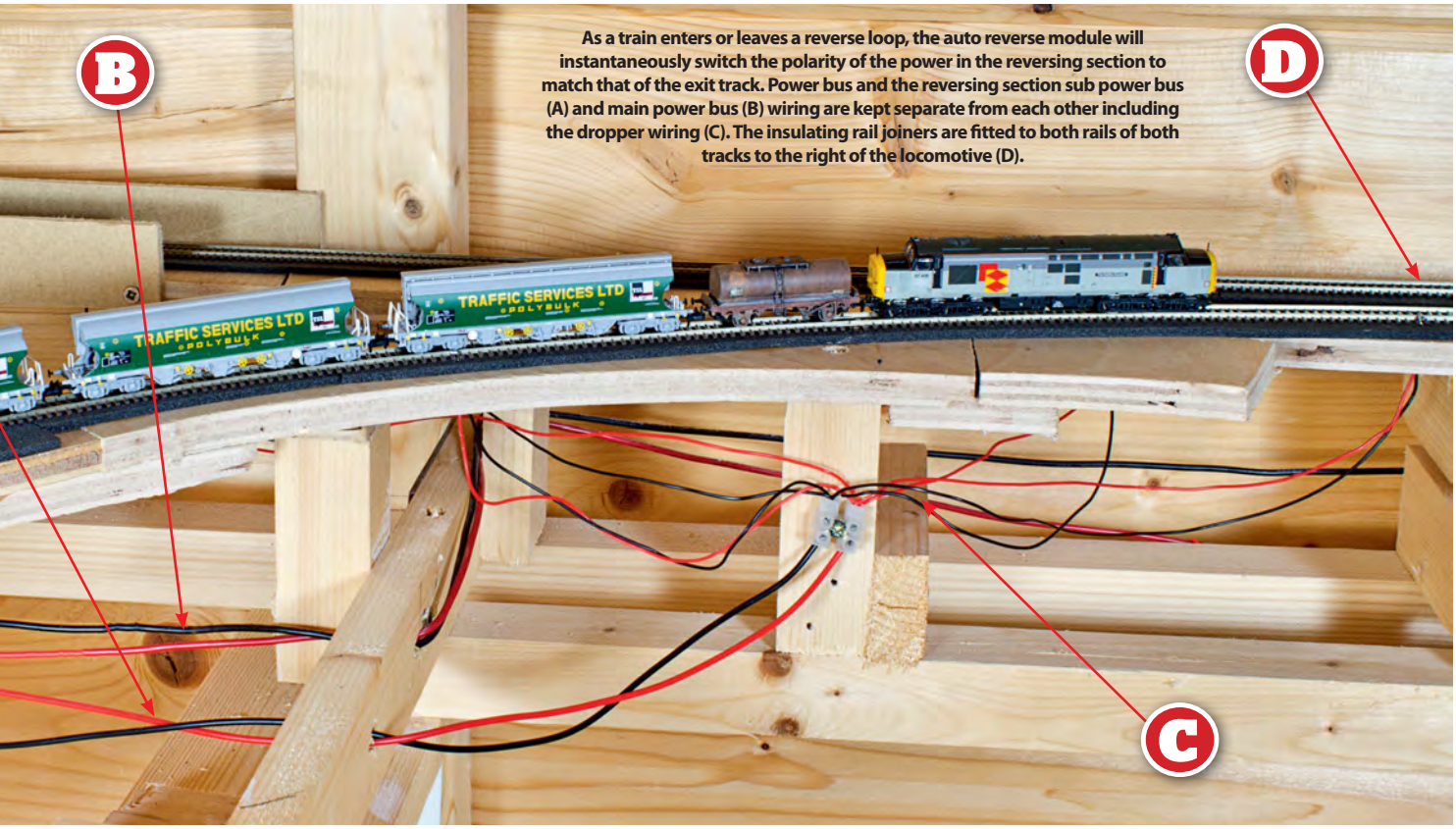
OPERATION

The whole point of using a DCC auto reverse module instead of a switch is to make reverse loops, wye and even turntable operation completely seamless – install them and then forget them.

Operation is completely hands-off and not dependent on direction of travel through the reversing section. It takes advantage of the fact that it is the locomotive decoder that determines the direction of travel and not polarity of power in the layout.

As a train enters a DCC reverse section the auto reverse module detects if the polarity setting in the reverse section is the same as that in the entry track. This will depend on the status of the reversing section following the passage of the last train. If polarity is not the same, the reversing module will instantaneously - without any prompting - flip the polarity to match that of the entry line before the base DCC system detects the short circuit. The train will continue on its way as if nothing happened and with no change in direction. Digital sound and lighting effects will remain active during the journey through the reverse loop too as the reaction time of the reverse loop module is so quick.

Upon leaving the reversing section, the same thing happens again – the auto reverse module detects any difference in polarity and flips it again to match that of the exit track. The one



As a train enters or leaves a reverse loop, the auto reverse module will instantaneously switch the polarity of the power in the reversing section to match that of the exit track. Power bus and the reversing section sub power bus (A) and main power bus (B) wiring are kept separate from each other including the dropper wiring (C). The insulating rail joiners are fitted to both rails of both tracks to the right of the locomotive (D).

thing the layout operator must be ready for is to align any turnouts that control the entry and exit route to the loop or junction. There is no need to change direction control of the train or throw any electrical block switches.

SPECIFICATIONS

As a last word, I would suggest that the specifications of auto reverse modules are carefully read before making a purchase and to seek advice before buying. Manufacturers usually place the instruction sheets on their websites making product research easier to do. Remember that not all auto reverse modules are the same and the PM42 that is perfect for my large 'N' gauge layout may not be the best solution for your project.

Some auto reverse modules are slower to react than others and not as sensitive to polarity change when used with low powered entry level DCC systems. Basic auto reverse models sometimes do not offer short circuit protection beyond polarity detection – that might be important to you. Some are insanely complex for the average DCC user whilst others may not have a sufficiently high power carrying capacity for large scale use.

Nonetheless, the benefit of DCC auto reverse modules is one of the major advantages of DCC operation. Once you have the module installed you can simply run trains around reverse loops without worrying about throwing switches to control power in the track and stopping a train to change the direction of travel on a controller. It is a feature you will soon take for granted.

USEFUL LINKS	
DCC Concepts:	*www.dcconcepts.com*
DCC Supplies:	*www.dccsupplies.co.uk*
Digitrains:	*www.digitrains.co.uk*
Digitrax:	*www.digitrax.com*
Gaugemaster:	*www.gaugemaster.com*

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DIAGRAM 1: SHORT CIRCUIT BY A WYE JUNCTION TRACK FORMATION

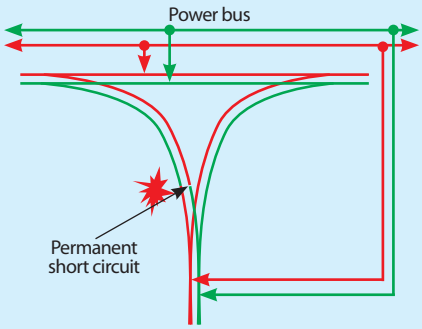


DIAGRAM 2: DCC REVERSING SECTION LOCATED IN THE TAIL OF THE WYE JUNCTION

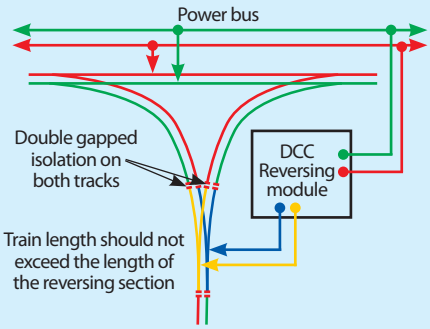


DIAGRAM 3: DCC REVERSING SECTION LOCATED IN THE WYE JUNCTION

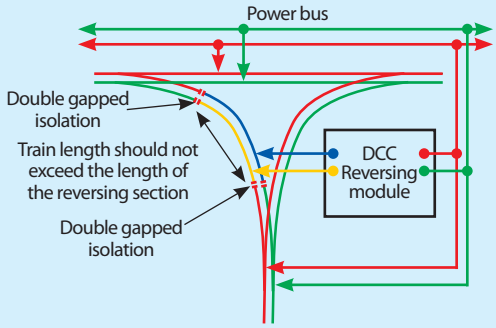


DIAGRAM 4: REVERSING LOOP SHORT CIRCUIT

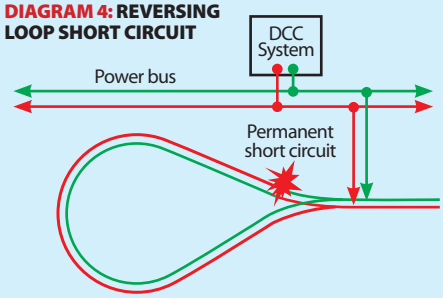
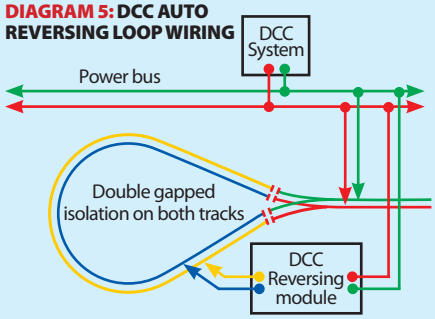


DIAGRAM 5: DCC AUTO REVERSING LOOP WIRING



Thank you Paul for DCC advice

I returned to railway modelling soon after DCC sound had been refined and was able to read the game changing article in HM88 by Paul Chetter.

Up until this time I was having problems with 0-4-0 and 0-6-0 tank locomotives stalling on Hornby dead frog points on my layout when fitted with ordinary non-sound decoders. However, when fitting Zimo MX645 sound decoders with six 1 Farad supercapacitors in series the problem was solved. Locomotives would run for 4ft with the power switched off. But - when looking through the Zimo manual for some information on changing a certain CV, I passed a page which said that the maximum size of capacitor was only about 7,000 micro farads. This was a great shock as 7,000 would only turn the wheels for less than one revolution. Was I damaging the decoders with my 166,666? I turned to the net and asked this question, and lo and behold there was Paul with the definitive answer! He told me there would be no problem.

Thank you Paul. I write this as others may have seen the limit in the manual, observed it and been denied the amazing running achieved with six 1 Farad supercapacitors. For me the only way is Zimo MX645 stay alive and sounds loaded by Digitrains. Also of course as stated in the original article you get amazing locomotive control even with Hornby 0-4-0 Railroad steam and diesel locomotives. You can back down onto a train and couple up without moving the coach, truly a revolution.

Mike Shepherd, by e-mail.

What about the 'Silver Jubilee' coaches?

Congratulations on Hornby producing the Limited Edition of the four silver 'A4s'. Now, what about it producing the coaches that comprised the original 'Silver Jubilee' trains, including the articulated two and three coach sets? I, for one, would be very interested in having these on my layout to pull behind 'A4s' I already have.

Graeme Leary, New Zealand.

Let's compare new and old 'Kings'

I read every issue of *Hornby Magazine* with interest and there's always something that stands out.

In the November issue, the review of the new Hornby 'King' has triggered a thought. Why not show the manufacturer's past attempt at a model alongside the latest version? One shot showing both models would illustrate almost beyond further words just how far standards have come in the last 20 years.

Jeff Stevenson, Plymouth.

Going digital isn't as SCARY AS YOU MIGHT THINK!

Were windscreens really dirty?

As a 'born again modeller', I feel I have to write and say how much I have enjoyed *Hornby Magazine* and find it a regular source of information which has inspired me to attempt tasks I thought out of my comfort zone. I did notice in HM101 that the article on Old Mills Colliery Sidings contained windscreens of locomotives, particularly the 'Hymek', that were very dirty. Surely no driver would allow that?

Alan Carpenter, West Midlands.

Old Mills Colliery Sidings

I DECIDED TO GO DIGITAL after reading your article in HM97. Before this point, I had little interest in Digital Command Control (DCC). Perhaps your readers may be interested in how I progressed following the article as it is not nearly as intimidating as it might seem.

I looked at the DCC controllers available in the magazines, on the internet and actually seeing and handling the units. YouTube is a useful source of information and tips.

I finally opted for a Digitrax Zephyr starter unit plus some decoders which I bought from Digitrains, which provided excellent advice and service. I found that it was easy to install the DCC controller. I simply wired the DCC feed into the former DC input, as indicated in your article.

I had problems fitting the decoders to the locomotives mainly due to physical size. This was easily overcome by the purchase of micro decoders which are much smaller. I think the answer is not just to count the number of pins, but to take the body off the chassis to examine the space available before the decoder is purchased.

The operation of the DCC controller is straightforward. It is very easy to run locomotives. Again, YouTube is a useful information source for all makes and types of controller. I am having problems understanding and using the Configuration Variables (CVs). It is easy to programme a CV, but what value should be inputted and why? The instructions provided with the decoders are often sparse, poorly written and assume a level of knowledge that the novice does not have. More detailed manuals can often be found on the manufacturer's website.

Unfortunately, articles on DCC seem meaningless, alien and a waste of space to those who have no interest in going digital. Thus, all previous contributions on DCC that I came across from magazines have long gone to the recycle bin. It shows that you never know what you might need or how things might develop!

In conclusion, your article was motivational and very useful. I am very pleased with my DCC controller project and would not go back to DC even though it would be simple to do so.

I now have a whole series of future DCC projects on the to do list, including fitting decoders to non-DCC ready models, installing DCC controlled points and ancillaries, lights, sound and even a fully-operating mimic diagram.

Andy Matchett, Guisborough.

Crosti '9F' allocations

I have just purchased my copy of HM102. It was not long before I came across the article about the Crosti '9Fs'. The article itself is very good and shows what changes can be made to improve the model.

However, on page 67 at the top of the page there is a photo of 92023 at Crewe Works and the caption on the photograph states 'all stayed at Wellingborough throughout their brief lives'. This is incorrect.

I have enclosed a complete list of all 10 Crostis' shed allocations which shows they were to be found over a large area of the Midland Region including Carlisle Kingmoor, Rowsley, Saltley, Birkenhead and Croes Newydd. This information can be found in *BR Steam Locomotives Complete Allocations History 1948-1968* by Hugh Longworth, published by OPC. It is interesting to note that when the Crostis were stored in 1959, 92026 was not. I hope this is of some interest.

David Tubb, Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Southern Office and Showroom
15, Liberty Close, Woolsbridge Ind. Park,
Three Legged Cross, WIMBORNE, Dorset, BH21 6SX
Tel: 01202 828308 - Fax:01202 829706
E-mail: southsales@ayrey.co.uk

JOHN AYREY
DIE CASTS LIMITED

Head Office and Main Showroom
Bentley House, 202 Market Street, SHIPLEY
West Yorkshire, BD18 2BY
Tel: 01274 594119 - Fax:01274 531505
E-mail: ayrey@msn.com - Web: www.ayrey.co.uk

WE ARE 'TRADE ONLY'
RETAIL CUSTOMERS PLEASE CONTACT
A LOCAL MODEL SHOP OR VISIT OUR
WEBSITE - WWW.AYREY.CO.UK

Artitec
WWW.ARTITEC.NL

SUPERB RANGE OF READY MADE MODELS & KITS FROM HOLLAND IN SCALES 'Z', 'N' & 'HO'

OXFORD
FULL RANGE OF ROAD & RAIL MODELS
FIRST LOCOMOTIVE RELEASE
OR76AR001 - ADAMS RADIAL 30583
LATE BRITISH RAILWAYS LIVERY

FULL RANGE OF SCENERY, VEHICLES, BUILDINGS & NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS

BUSCH

B-T Models

Heki
RANGE OF TREES, HEDGES, SCATTER, ROADS AND OTHER SCENIC ITEMS

WE HAVE 'TRADE ONLY' CASH AND CARRY SHOWROOMS IN WEST YORKS & DORSET - OR WE CAN DELIVER TO ANYWHERE IN THE UK OR WORLDWIDE
- THE UK's LEADING DIE-CAST WHOLESALER -

Along Classic Lines.com

Rail & Bus Models • Visit www.alongclassiclines.com • Email: info@alongclassiclines.com

We buy and sell all types of New & Pre-owned Model Railway & Bus models. Post & Packing £2.95 per order, delivery by tracked courier. Opening hours Mon to Sat 8-5 Closed Wed, for sales & information please call 0161 614 1099

NEW HORNBY 2014/15 LOCOMOTIVES

R3370tts King Class loco, 'King Richard II' BR early Blue TTS SOUND FITTED..£179.49

R3353 Sentinel 0-4-0DH Diesel Hydraulic Shunter, Balfour Beatty in Orange .£52.49
R3352 Class 153 Single Car DMU, 153 in FGW First Great Western £86.49
R3351 Class 153 Single Car DMU, 153358 in Northern Rail livery.....£86.49
R3349 Class 67 Bo-Bo Diesel Locomotive, 67024 EWS maroon.....£126.49
R3347 Class 92 Co-Co Electric Loco, 92019 'Wagner' EWS Triple grey £74.49
R3346 Class 92 Co-Co Electric Loco 92009 Marco Polo DB red £74.49
R3345 Class 66 Co-Co Diesel Loco, 66504 in Freightliner power haul livery ...£69.49
R3341 BR 2 car HAL EMU, in BR blue livery.....£119.49
R3332 King Class 4-6-0 Locomotive, 6029 'King Edward VIII' BR late green£149.49
R3331 King Class 4-6-0 Locomotive, 6011 'King James I' BR GW green.....£149.49
R3330 King Class 4-6-0 Locomotive, 6029 'King Edward VIII' BR late green
R3329 Urie S15 4-6-0 Class loco, British Railways late black £129.49
R3327 Urie S15 4-6-0Class Loco, Southern Railway green.....£129.49
R3305 K1 Class 2-6-0 Locomotive 62019 in BR Early Black Weathered.....£122.49
R3304 Drummond 700 Class, 0-6-0 tender loco, 30316 BR early black (W) "NEW"...£105.49
R3303 D16/3 4-4-0 Loco, 62581 in BR early Black Weathered.....£105.49
R3302 Train Pack 'Return from Dunkirk' 700 Class Loco + 3 Maunsell Coaches .£239.95
R3301 Castle Class locomotive. 4073 'Earl of Mount Edgcombe' BR early green..£139.49
R3290A 2 HAL 2 CAR EMU in British Railways green sm yell panel £125.49
R3290 2 HAL 2 CAR EMU in British Railways green £125.49
R3287xs Class 60 Co-Co Diesel, 60005 'Skiddaw' DCC SOUND FITTED £247.49
R3283 Bagnall 0-4-0DS Diesel Shunter, in red and dark grey industrial user livery ..£29.75
R3280 Gresley A4 Class loco, 4496 'Golden Shuttle' LNER blue £76.49
R3278 Unrebuilt Patriot Class, loco, 45518 'Bradshaw' BR early green.....£74.49
R3276 LMS Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1072 in LMS black.....£74.49
R3275 Class 31 Diesel Locomotive, 31144 in Engineers grey and yellow.....£59.49
R3273 Franco Crosti 9F 2-10-0 Locomotive, 92027 BR Early crest.....£115.49
R3272 Class 67 Diesel Locomotive, 67006 'Royal Sovereign' in Royal Claret£124.49
R3271 HST Power cars original Executive livery.....£209.49
R3269 HST power cars in BR eastern region livery.....£209.49
R3268 Class 67 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco, 67003 in Arriva Blue Livery.....£109.99

R3265 Class 56 Co-Co Diesel Loco, 56087 in COLAS livery.....£147.49
R3264 Class 50 Co-Co Diesel, 50046 'Ajax' in BR LL Blue.....£139.49
R3263 Class 50 Co-Co Diesel, 50024 'Vanguard' BR LL Blue.....£139.49
R3260 2HAL 2 Car EMU Southern Railway Green.....£117.49
R3259 2-BIL 2 Car EMU 2090, BR Blue NRM Edition £117.49
R3258 2 BIL 2 Car EMU in BR Blue.....£117.49
R3257 2 BIL 2 Car EMU in BR green.....£117.49
R3246tts P2 Class 'Cock o the North' in LNER green SOUND FITTED.....£149.49
R3245tts A1 Peppercorn Class 4-6-2 Loco 'Tornado' in BR early blue SOUND FITTED ..£148.49
R3244tts 4-6-2 Locomotive, 71000 'Duke of Gloucester' TTS SOUND FITTED .£127.49
R3243A K1 Class 2-6-0 Loco 62017 in BR late Black.....£119.49

R3241 Duchess Class 4-6-2 Loco, 46236 'City of Bradford' in BR maroon....£128.49
R3240 Drummond 700 Class, 0-6-0 tender loco, 30316 BR early black "NEW" ..£103.49
R3239 Drummond 700 Class, Locomotive 30315 in BR late Black £103.49
R3237 Castle Class loco, 4073 'Caerphilly Castle' Great Western green £139.49
R3236 Class 8 Locomotive 'Duke of Gloucester' late be green £123.49
R3235 D16/3 4-4-0 Locomotive, E2524 in BRITISH RAILWAYS Black £105.49
R3234 D16/3 4-4-0 Locomotive, 62530 in BR early Black.....£105.49
R3233 D16/3 4-4-0 Locomotive, 8825 in LNER lined black.....£105.49
R3229 Star Class 4-6-0 Loco, 'British Monarch' BR early green.....£135.49
R3227 Thompson 01 Class 2-8-0 Locomotive, 63663 in BR late Black.....£117.49
R3226 Churchward Class 72xx 2-8-2 Tank Loco, 7218 BR black £119.49
R3324 Churchward 52xx 2-8-0 Tank loco 5259 BR Black.....£112.49
R3223 Churchward 42xx 2-8-0 Tank Loco 4257 .....£117.49
R3222 Churchward 42xx 2-8-0 Tank Loco, 4261 GW green £119.49
R3221 Train Pack, Duchess Class 'Duchess of Sutherland' & Support Coach ..£146.95
R3220 Train Pack 'Tyseley Connection' Hall Class loco + 3 coaches £159.49
R3208 Schools Class 4-4-0 Loco, 30915 'Brighton' in BR early black large chimney .£129.99
R3205 BR Hall Class 4-6-0 loco, 4965 'Rood Ashton Hall' BR late green £110.49
R3202 A3 Class, 4-6-2 Loco, 60103 'Flying Scotsman' NRM special edition ..£149.49
R3195 Duchess Class loco , 46247 'City of Liverpool' BR early green.....£119.49
R3194 'Schools' Class 4-4-0 Loco, 30937 'Epsom' BR black large style Chimney,£121.49
R3189 Thompson L1 4-6-2T Tank loco, 9003 in LNER apple green.....£116.95
R3181 Class 56 Co-Co Diesel Loco, 56087 in BR Large Logo blue.....£135.95
R3170 Hall Class 4-6-0 Loco, 4901 'Adderley Hall' GWR Green £79.49
R3169 Hall Class 4-6-0 Locomotive, 5972 Olton Hall' GWR maroon.....£79.49
R3167x Star Class 4-6-0 , 4061 Glastonbury Abbey' BR early green DCC FITTED ..£139.00
R3162A BR 2 BIL 2 car EMU in BR green £118.49
R3161B 2-BIL 2 Car EMU in Southern Railway green.....£118.49
R3161A SR 2 BIL 2 car EMU in Southern Railway green £118.49
R3132 A3 Class Loco, 2509 'Book Law' in LNER lined green.....£143.49
R3131 A4 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 4462 'Great Snipe' LNER Blue.....£134.00
R3118 Castle Class 4-6-0 Locomotive, 7023 'Penrice Castle' GWR green £139.49
R3108 T9 Class, 708 in Southern Railway Black with 8 wheel tender £112.49
R3107 T9 'Greyhound' 4-4-0 ,30313 ,in BR lined Black , 6 Wheel Tender....£109.99
R3086 A1 Class 4-6-2 Loco 4472 'Flying Scotsman' in LNER green £69.49
R3061 Churchward County Class 4-4-0 Loco, 3821 'County of Bedford' GW green....£78.49
R3037 Class 101 2 car DMU, 'Strathclyde PTE' orange & Black.....£93.49
R3019 Grange Class 4-6-0 , 6845 'Paviland Grange' in BR late Green (W) ..£124.49
R3010 King Arthur Class, 667 'Sir Sagramore' SR olive green £137.49
R2882 S&DJR 0-6-0T Tank locomotive No 24 in Prussian Blue.....£29.49

NEW HELJAN LOCOMOTIVES

Metropolitan Bo-Bo Electric Loco- a few left £119.49
25xx Class 05 Hunslet Diesel Shunter full range in stock "NEW".....£99.99
15xx Class 15 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco 82xx current range all in stock.....£97.49
16xx Class 16 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco, D84xx most of range in stock.....£99.00

85xx Class 17 'Clayton' Diesel new range in stock £97.49
23xx Class 23 'Baby Deltic' Diesel, D59xx most of range in stock £99.49
26xx Class 26 Diesel, New Tooling various in stock £99.00
34xx Class 33/0 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco All New Tooling various in stock £99.00
35xx Class 35 Hymek Diesel Loco BR Blue £97.49
4005 Prototype Co-Co diesel loco, No D0260 'Lion' in white.....£99.00
4010 EE Prototype Co-Co Diesel Loco, 'DP2' original BR plain gr.....£99.00
4011 EE Prototype Co-Co Diesel Loco, 'DP2' later two tone green £99.00
8705 Waggon & Maschinenbau Railbus, most in stock.....£104.49
875xx Park Royal Railbus all in stock.....£104.49
89xx Class 128 DPU, most versions are available, blue/green/red/weathered etc...£99.00
6002 Gauge 0, Class 60 Co-Co Diesel Locomotive, EWS maroon £515.00

NEW DAPOL OO LOCOMOTIVES

4D12001 Class 22 Diesel, D6316 in BR Green £119.00
4D03007 Class 52 Diesel, D1065 'Western Firebrand' , BR maroon.....£119.00
4D03004 Class 52 Diesel, D1058 'Western Nobleman' BR Blue £119.00
7S01002 Gauge O, A1X 'Terrier' 0-6-0Tank Locomotive, Kent & East Sussex .£185.49

BACHMANN LOCOMOTIVES OO GAUGE

31-001 Robinson Class 04, 2-8-0 Loco 63601 BR late black £105.49
31-002 Robinson Class 04, 2-8-0 loco 63635 in BR early black.....£105.49
31-088 GWR Earl Class 4-4-0 9028 in British Railways early Black £119.49
31-089 GWR Earl Class 4-4-0 3214 in Great Western Green £119.49
31-138 D11 Class 4-4-0 Loco, 62682 'haystoun Of Bucklaw' In Br Black £119.49
31-168 Class 5 L&Y 2-6-2T Tank loco, 10713 in LMS crimson £92.49
31-169 L&Y 2-4-2T Tank engine, 50705 in BR early Black £97.49

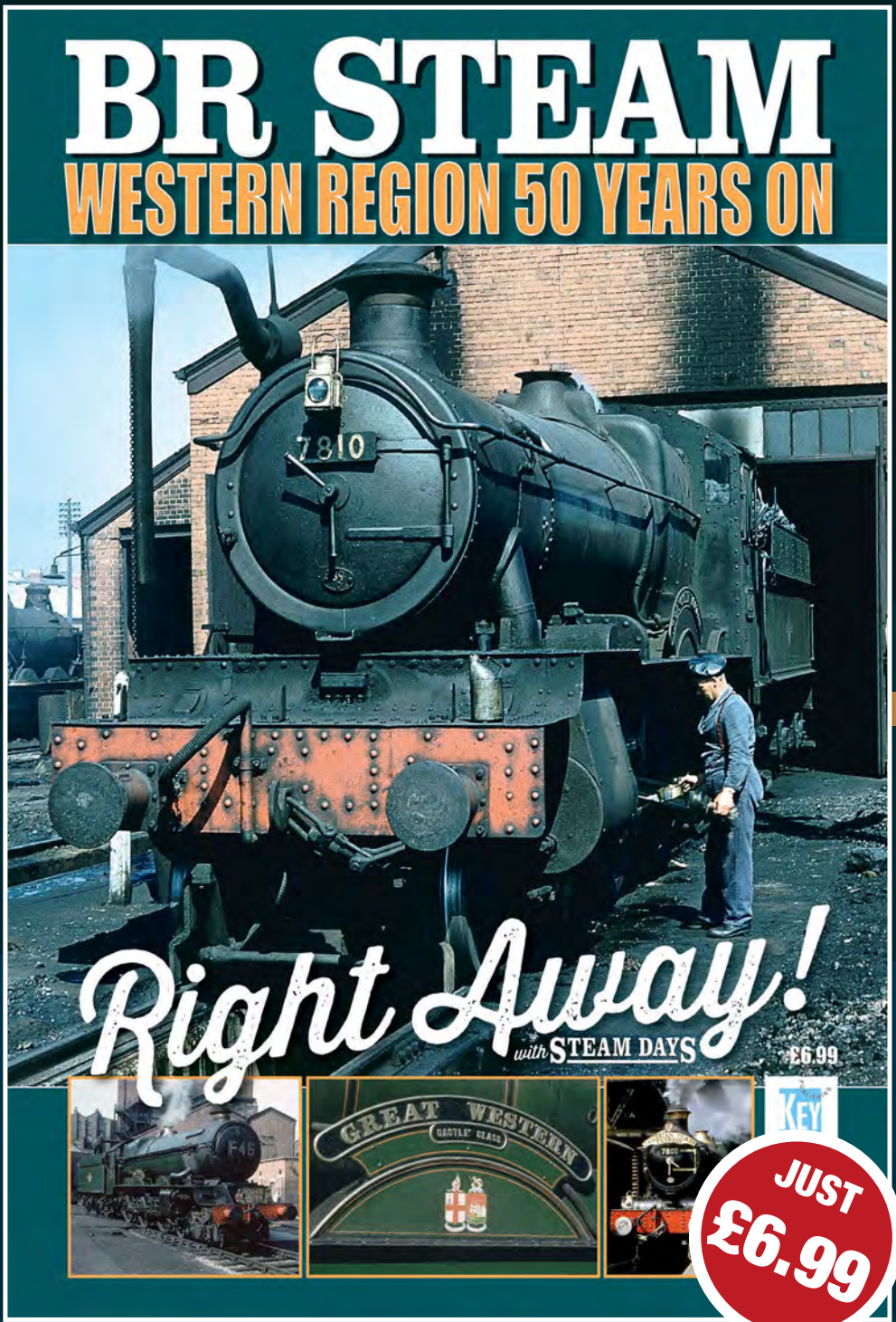
31-269 Class 419 MLV, Motor Luggage Van, BR Jaffa Cake livery £92.49
31-366 Class 03, 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter D2016 in BR green.....£70.75
31-531 A2 Class, 4-6-2 Locomotive, 60536 'Trimbush' in BR early green.....£158.95
31-782 BR Modified Hall Class 6965 'Thirlestaine Hall' BR late green.....£129.49
31-783 BR Modified Hall Class, 7904 'Fountains Hall' in BR early green (W)£129.99
31-981 BR Standard Class 3MT Tank Loco, 82021 BR early black £104.95
32-044 Class 20 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco 20141 in BR Green FYP, weathered.....£98.49
32-045 Class 20 Diesel, 20118 'Saltburn by the Sea' Railfreight LL £98.49
32-065 NBL Class 43 Warship loco, D865 'Zealous' BR Maroon £118.95
32-066 NBL Class 43 Warship loco, D835 'Pegasus' BR Green £118.95
32-067 NBL Class 43 Warship loco, 842 'Royal Oak' BR Blue £118.95
32-085 BR 56xx Class 0-6-2T Tank Loco, 6639 in BR early black £79.49
32-331 Class 25/1 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco, 25043 in BR green £95.95
32-370 Class 37/4 Co-Co Diesel Locomotive, 37405 in DRS 'Compass' Livery...£114.95

32-389 Class 37/4 Co-Co Diesel Locomotive 37421 in COLAS livery £114.95
32-408 Class 25/3 Bo-Bo Diesel, 25286 in BR Blue 'domino' Headcodes.....£95.49
32-550B Class A1 4-6-2 Locomotive, 60163 'Tornado' in BR early green £115.00
32-680 Class 45 1Co-Co1 Diesel Locomotive, 45036 in BR Blue.....£110.00
32-681 Class 45 1Co-Co1 Diesel Locomotive, D108 in BR plain green £110.00
32-763 Class 57 Co-Co Diesel, 57309 'Pride of Crewe' DRS £124.99
32-786 Class 37 Diesel Locomotive, 37174 in EWS maroon weathered £115.49
32-928 Class 150/1, 2 car DMU in Provincial livery.....£149.49
25-2014 Special Boxed set, Jubilee and union jack Class 47 Limited Edition..£229.49
35-075 E4 Class 0-6-2T Tank Loco, 579 in LBSC umber £97.49
35-077 E4 Class 0-6-2T Tank Loco, 32556 in BR early black.....£97.49

Along Classic Lines stock a wide range of Train and Bus models please call 0161 614 1099 for more information and availability,
18 Cedar Drive, Urmston Manchester M41 9HY-
Callers strictly by appointment only please

NEW!

BR STEAM
WESTERN REGION 50 YEARS ON



***BR Steam - Western Region 50 Years On* commemorates the 50th anniversary of the end of steam on British Railways Western Region as 31 December 1965 saw the end of steam-hauled Western Region trains.**

With supporting text and a wealth of archive photographs, *BR Steam - Western Region 50 Years On* traces the story of steam in the 18 years (1948-1965) that the former Great Western Railway lines, together with some lost, and others gained, spent as part of the nationalised system – British Railways. All railway enthusiasts that recall those halcyon days of Western Region steam will have their own special recollections, and *BR Steam Western Region 50 Years On* will help rekindle some of those memories over 116 high-quality pages.

Features include

- An inherited railway
- Pre-Grouping locomotives in Western Region days
- Great Western locomotives that never were
- Western Standards
- Steam Days in Colour: Paddington and its London suburbs
- 1963 regional changes and Dr Beeching's medicine
- The countdown to oblivion of GW steam - 1956 to 1965
- 1965 - steam's final year

AND MUCH MORE!

AVAILABLE **NOW** FROM WHSmith AND OTHER LEADING NEWSAGENTS

ALTERNATIVELY, **ORDER DIRECT:**

Free P&P* when you order online at **www.keypublishing.com/shop**

Call UK **01780 480404**
Overseas **+44 1780 480404**
Lines open 9.00-5.30, Monday-Friday

* Free P&P valid on UK and BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.

KEY

1339/15

SUBSCRIBERS CALL FOR YOUR £1.00 DISCOUNT

Tonbridge WEST YARD

This inspirational 'OO' Southern electric layout was a popular exhibit of the 1990s and early 2000s show circuit. After a lengthy absence from the public eye, **PAUL WADE** reveals the story behind its recent and warmly welcomed revival.

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES

THIS is my second exhibition layout following on from Maidstone Barracks which did the rounds in the 1980s. That was retired due to baseboard problems so ideas for a replacement were started.

I was looking for a design that combined my Southern Region Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) with my expanding interest in departmental wagons and on-track plant. I had enjoyed modelling a prototype location before with the mix of research, design and the challenge of recreating items large and small, much of which had

STATISTICS

Owner:	Paul Wade
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	18ft
Width:	10ft
Track:	Peco code 100
Control:	Analogue
Period:	BR Network SouthEast, early 1990s

Signal and Telegraph (S&T) staff are being trained on the demonstration point and equipment in front of the signalbox, the box being the accommodation for the local S&T department. Class 09 09012 *Dick Hardy* is stabled in the short siding with the Tonbridge end shunters lobby buildings beside the yard lighting tower.

to be scratchbuilt or heavily modified.

My working life put me at an advantage as I worked for the railway from my apprenticeship as an electrical and mechanical traction fitter, and had become an electrical technician on Power Supply (electrification) by the time I was considering the new layout. I had knowledge and access to the railway which proved very useful.

After much research and several sketched ideas, I chose a scaled down Tonbridge West Yard as the future layout. The variety of prototype trains and stock exceeded my requirements, such as the variety of liveries carried by Class 47s which would have visited Tonbridge during my timeframe. Most of these would have been on the many mail trains to the local sorting centre, including the Dover to Manchester Travelling Post Office.

Freight consisted of ferry trains to Dover, Channel Tunnel construction traffic, gypsum from Mountfield, oil trains to Canterbury West and High Brooms, nuclear flasks from Dungeness, stone to Allington, plus the extensive internal engineering, signalling and telecommunication and power supply workings which were increased for the major route upgrades underway at this time. Regular ballast trains from Meldon supplied the wider area from Tonbridge. The carriage and wagon depot in the yard drew in further wagons from the area for maintenance and repairs too. The yard usually had two shunters present to marshal trains.

Passenger services were Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs) on the Tonbridge to Redhill line (North Downs), later using Class 205 Diesel Electric Multiple Units (DEMUs) before the completed electrification. Jubilee Sidings stabled electric trains working the Kent Coast and Kent Link services starting from Tonbridge. These were CEP/VEP/CIG/HAP and EPB formations.

Detailed research consisted of many visits to photograph the real location. Later on I sketched out physical locations of features and details, and measured buildings and anything I thought I would have to make myself.

Narrow bodied Class 33/2s 33201 and 33208 lead a rake of ballast hoppers onto the Up line heading for Woking.

REALISTIC COMPRESSION

I compressed the real trackplan to retain the main features so it was clearly a model of Tonbridge but would still offer operational interest to engage me and future exhibition visitors. Basically that meant losing eight loop sidings in the West Yard and one road in Jubilee Sidings as well as a reduction in the length of everything. I modelled the main line electrified, which was occurring as I built the model.

From a full size trackplan drawn on wallpaper I designed the baseboards consisting of two pairs each of 3ft x 5ft and 3ft x 4ft boards, plus one of 2ft x 4ft to join them into a rectangle. I had the boards made for me using Sundeala tops on softwood frames. I was able to erect this size for periods in my parents' »

The signals were made by Roger Murray replacing less realistic versions used for the first few shows. These were a three aspect for the Up line, a three aspect with four-way Southern Region type feather route indicator plus a call on head for the Down line, and five position light ground signals. The latter should have motorised discs, which I felt were too hard to do on a model. There is a rail built bracket semaphore signal for the exit from the West Yard with a two aspect head. This was made using MSE components. Signals are controlled by switches except for a couple of the ground signals which use the point motor accessory switch. The semaphore signal has a working colour light but only a non-working poseable arm.

THE SCENERY

After electrically testing the track and correcting any errors, rails were sprayed track colour by Stu Davies during one garage at the time. I reused trestles from my last layout with extras made in the same design using 2in x 1in softwood.

As the layout was built 26 years ago I may have forgotten some of the details of how it was constructed.

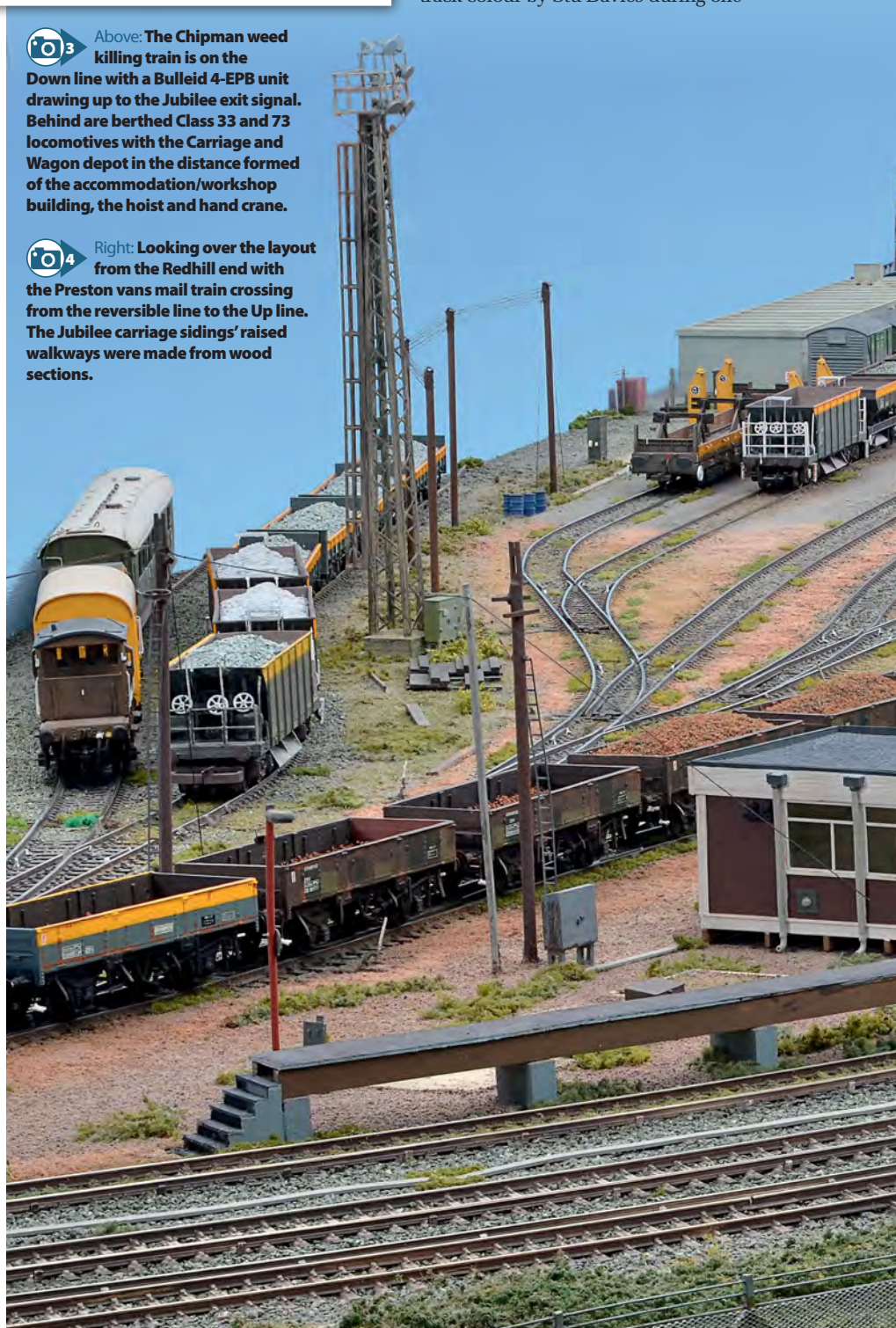
Peco code 100 track was laid on polystyrene wall insulation, using a mixture of wood and concrete sleeper track as the prototype required. Peco conductor rail and insulators were used with linking cables made with wire soldered to the rails. Kickboarding for the live rails was formed with nickel silver strip with staples soldered as stands.

For optimum running at shows there are three control panels - one each for the Up and Down circuits and one for West Yard. Analogue controllers were ECM Compspeeds when built but changed to Kent Panel Control Kentrol feedback models after a few years. These have proved very good.

Each panel has a Capacitor Discharge Unit (CDU) to throw points with the 'electric pencil' method. Point motors are Peco with polarity switches and some signal operations using Peco accessory switches. Sections in the West Yard are controlled with centre-off switches with LED indication of which of the two controllers is selected. For the Up and Down panels sections are with on/off switches with no need for indication.

The three panels allow independent operation to keep trains moving, but switches control movements between circuits or into West Yard. Each panel has a separate section of the fiddle yard. This consists of six loops and six feeder sidings for the Up, eight loops for the Down, and four sidings plus five short/locomotive sidings for the West Yard. The loops can hold more than one train depending on length.

All wiring was done with red single core insulated cable until I ran out and used black coloured cable. As 95% of cables went to or from multi pin connectors that had numbered pins I produced written connector logs detailing what each cable did. Thus colour coding was not necessary with the logs proving very helpful if faults occur.



3 Above: **The Chipman weed killing train is on the Down line with a Bulleid 4-EPB unit drawing up to the Jubilee exit signal. Behind are berthed Class 33 and 73 locomotives with the Carriage and Wagon depot in the distance formed of the accommodation/workshop building, the hoist and hand crane.**

4 Right: **Looking over the layout from the Redhill end with the Preston vans mail train crossing from the reversible line to the Up line. The Jubilee carriage sidings' raised walkways were made from wood sections.**

evening. Ballast was done in the traditional way which was a large task due to so much of the layout being covered in track. Where there was high ground, layers of polystyrene tiles were overlaid with Mod Roc. For a few areas of lower relief scenery, sections of Sundeala top were cut away and replaced with 1mm ply and overlaid with Mod Roc again.

Much of the yard ballast was overlaid with fine grey ballast to represent the finer walkway surfaces. The yard and Jubilee Sidings tracks were weeded up with scatter and turf using Woodland Scenics. Larger green areas were similarly covered with trees and bushes added mostly from the Heki and Woodland Scenics ranges. Some bush areas were formed with horsehair cut to shape and covered in scatter attached with hairspray.

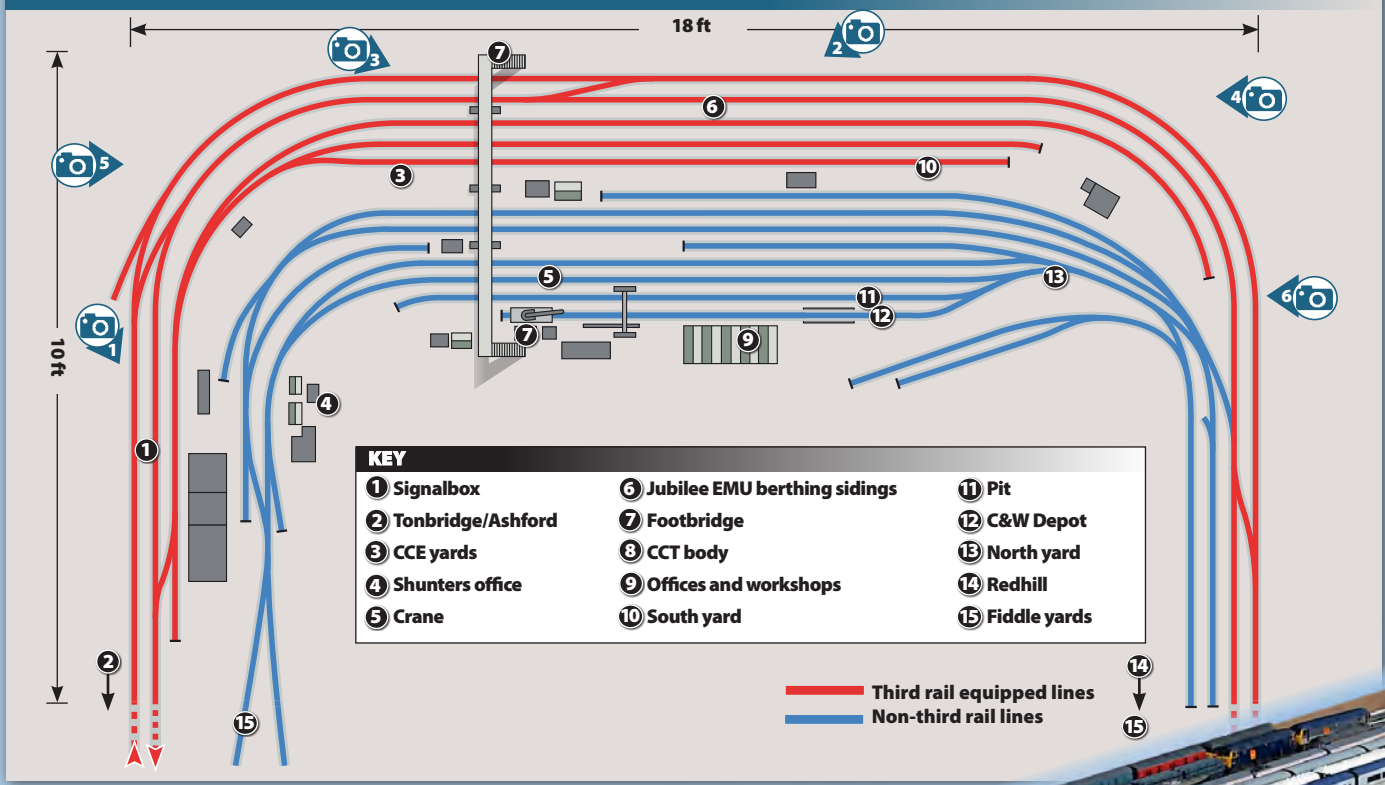
The long footbridge across the yard consists of softwood uprights covered with brick paper, decks made from plywood strips with plastic and brass sides. The raised walkways in the carriage sidings were wood sections for uprights with plywood decks and edges painted wood colour and grey for the tops. Lamp columns on the walkways were Chris Leigh lamps with new fittings made from carved plastic sections and the cantilever posts and tall columns were made from brass tube and rod. The yard lighting towers are modified Sommerfeldt overhead line electrification towers with plastic made light fittings, decks and ladders.

Details and people are a mixture of available items with many modified or scratchbuilt. I had the luxury of thousands of photographs to show what was needed and where it should be. These included troughing routes, relay cabinets, point heating transformers, lineside telephones, structure numberplates, mileposts, overhead cables on posts and the ground frame at the Redhill end. The carriage and wagon depot has an overhead hoist, inspection pit, Matterson hydraulic jacks and a wheel storage area. A Hornby hand crane was detailed using Jon Hall's etched and cast components for this area.

All the buildings were scratchbuilt except the platelayer's hut and tool hut by Roxey used in the carriage and wagon area. Plasticard was used for buildings with micro strip and plastic rod for details. The majority of the buildings were measured and photographed making construction easier. Brick papers were used with block walls made from scribing and embossed plasticard used where possible for planking. Interiors were modelled in detail, which really brings the buildings to life. There are several grounded wagon bodies around the yard: these used kits or ready-to-run wagons suitably modified and painted.

Fencing is mostly Scalelink etchings on plastic posts with three rows of wire at the top. The railing fence at the Tonbridge end is a Scalelink etch. »

TONBRIDGE WEST YARD TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



Tonbridge West Yard is now housed in a purpose converted former garage/workshop. An ARC stone train to Allington near Maidstone is on the Down line in the charge of a Class 59/2 with the Dover-Manchester TPO on the Up line behind a pair of Class 47s.

NINETIES LAUNCH

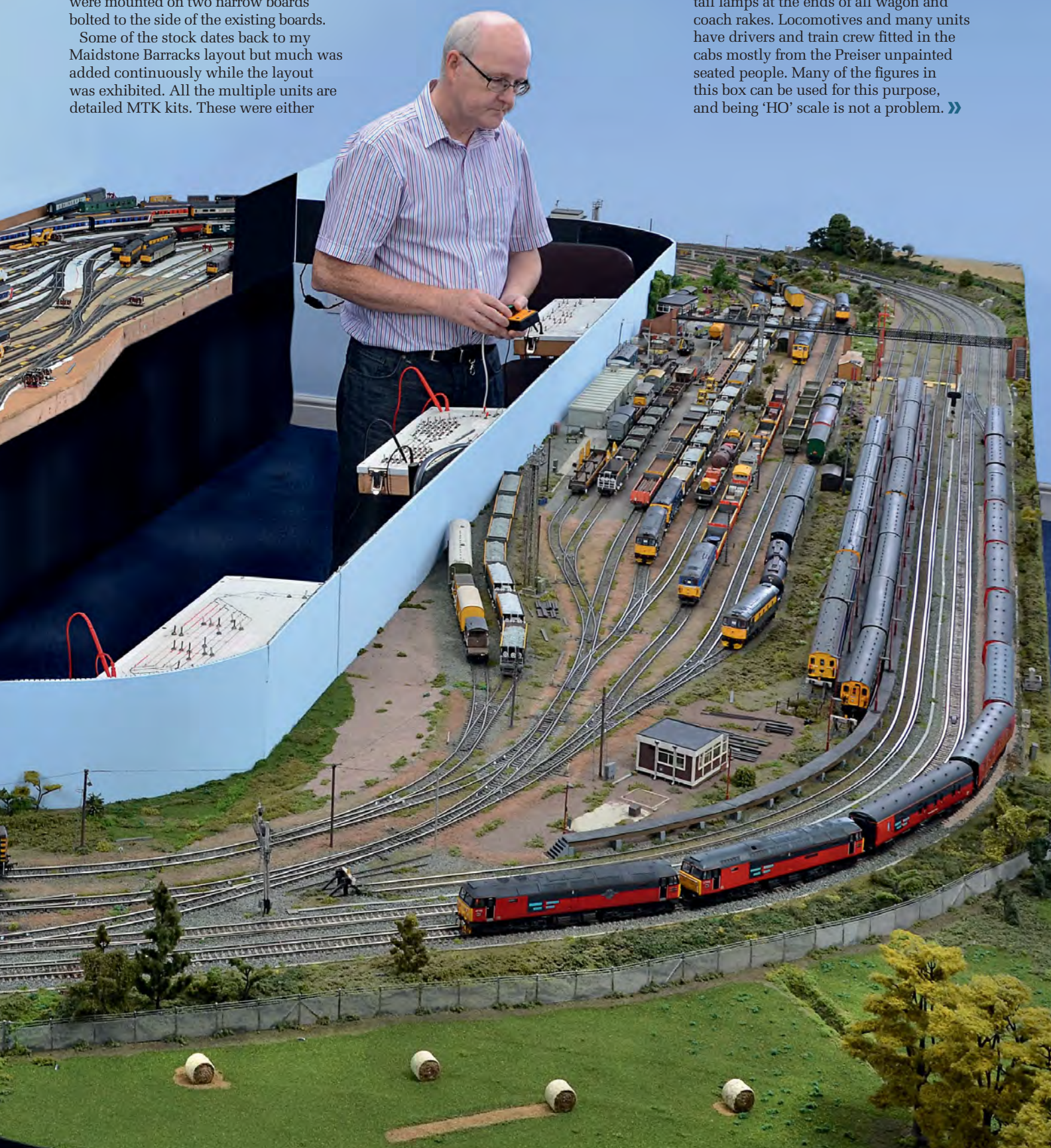
The scenery was far from complete at the layout's first show at Blackburn in 1990, and it took a few years before the scenics and details were really finished including several changes that were happening on the prototype. I did draw the line at further changes as the area was resignalled including some track changes towards the end of 1993.

After a few years I did enlarge the fiddle yard with three shorter sidings in the West Yard section to increase the number of trains that could be handled. These were mounted on two narrow boards bolted to the side of the existing boards.

Some of the stock dates back to my Maidstone Barracks layout but much was added continuously while the layout was exhibited. All the multiple units are detailed MTK kits. These were either aluminium or brass pre-formed shells with white metal or plastic ends. They were not the easiest kits to build but there was no alternative except scratchbuilding at the time. I managed to put these together with a decent finish in a reasonable length of time. Locomotives were mainly Lima originally but Bachmann and Heljan have replaced some of the older models. Freight and departmental stock is a mixture of detailed ready-to-run, kits, conversions and scratch built. I have produced many cranes and on-track plant vehicles which adds to the variety.

My fellow operators provide stock to broaden what we run at shows always trying to replicate prototype formations that my records show have run in the past. We do run less typical trains like Class 319 Thameslink units or a Class 442 'Wessex Electric', plus many service units as well.

Multiple units have Kadee couplings for auto coupling but deliberately set too high for auto uncoupling. Locomotives and wagons have tension lock couplings but many rakes of wagons have scale couplings within the rake. I have dummy tail lamps at the ends of all wagon and coach rakes. Locomotives and many units have drivers and train crew fitted in the cabs mostly from the Preiser unpainted seated people. Many of the figures in this box can be used for this purpose, and being 'HO' scale is not a problem. »



OPERATION

Operation is as prototypical as possible but ramped up in frequency and variety to be as interesting as we can make it. Accurate moves include propelling into and out of West Yard when appropriate. Operating the Up and Down circuits can be quite relaxing but the West Yard can be daunting at first. Once you are familiar with the layout of the yard including isolating sections it provides many possible moves including exchanging trains from the circuits with those in the yard. But as the yard and fiddle yard have limited space and the usual quota of trains leaves only three sidings empty you have to think ahead to cope with this and avoid gridlock! I am sure the prototype must have faced the same problem in busy times.

THE REVIVAL

The layout retired from shows after returning to Blackburn in 2009 having attended 88 shows in 20 years. I had stopped due to work, refurbishing my house, and family issues meaning an almost complete break from any modelling. However, I was asked to return for the DEMU Society's 21st anniversary Showcase event in 2015 which I agreed to do. Luckily I had decided to take early retirement at the end of 2014 so I was fired up to repair and refresh the layout for a limited comeback tour.

Even with my new massively increased free time it was still quite a task to get it ready in time. I set myself the goals of carrying out any repairs needed, enhance anything that had caused problems in the past like connector pins getting loose, and refresh the scenery using modern materials now available.

First though, I had to see what had happened during the five years Tonbridge West Yard was stored in my garage. I was pleasantly surprised how little damage had been caused, and there was nothing that I couldn't put right.

The main repair tackled was relaying the Up and Down tracks at a baseboard joint at the Redhill end of the layout where the only board to warp in any way had caused a peak at the join at rail level (this had occurred before storage). This was successfully completed with ballasting done, with the Up line done in lighter grey ballast to represent a track renewal that had occurred in my time period.

The field at the same end had new green scatter applied plus bales of cut grass as a reference photograph had shown. The corner at the other end of the layout had the green surface replaced with a sand colour to represent the building site it became as flats were being built. I had started building these flats before I stopped exhibiting, and I hope to complete these in the future. I also started using static grass in some areas but this is still to be completed. Many wild flowers and weeds have been added comparing my photographs for accurate types and positions. Additional trees and bushes were added with newer materials.

I wanted to do a more significant change so the layout was a little different for people who remember it, so I built the derelict old carriage and wagon lobby and grounded wagon body stores that I had excluded from the previous scene. This required some ground works to make space for it to fit, cutting away the past surface and adding new polystyrene relief with filler over the top. The area in front of this building had a surface formed from troughing lids which

5 Left: **Bulleid designed 4-EPB 5404 heads to the exit signal to leave Jubilee Carriage Sidings to form a London bound train. A tamper is in the locomotive siding.**

6 Below: **Class 08 08854 shunts Seacow ballast wagons while Class 33 33057 *Seagull* draws forward with a rake of S&T Satlink open wagons to leave the yard via the ground frame controlled semaphore signal.**

Tonbridge West Yard in the 1990s

Tonbridge West Yard and Jubilee Carriage Sidings were busy locations in the 1990s and with a wide variety of traffic types too. Paul Wade took advantage of his opportunities to research and photograph the prototype during the 1990s. Paul Wade.

I did with many sections of Evergreen strip individually glued to the base.

I also made dozens of small detail items for this area including small plant, wagon components, air hoses, oil drums and tools, and the space behind the signalbox with stored sleepers, rails and other bits. Other small additions refreshed the layout so it was not identical to its previous exhibition appearances.

FUTURE PLANS

There are a few further items I will do to complete the layout once and for all and then I will turn my attention to rolling stock projects so I can ring further changes when the trains run.

Regarding the trains, I quickly decided I would continue to run only my MTK fleet of units. I have many so I can still freshen up what I run, but kit units seem an important part of my modelling. While Lima Class 33s have been replaced by Heljan versions, I continue with Lima Class 73s and 47s. I also have much freight and departmental stock I can rotate until I build further models.

The Showcase return went well but there were some niggling faults which I concentrated on before the second comeback show at the Great Electric Train Show sponsored by *Hornby Magazine* on October 10/11 where I was very pleased with the almost complete lack of layout faults and the consistently good running. This was the reward for the hard work to make the layout as reliable as a 26-year-old layout can really be.

I must thank the many people who have helped with this layout over the years, especially the late Barrie Swann, Paul Swann, Stu Davies, Steve Farmer and Ernie Puddick, plus the late Colin Massingham who produced MTK kits. I do have plans for three new layouts of parts of prototype locations, two of which are much smaller, but these will be progressed in the next couple of years. Hm

● Tonbridge West Yard's next exhibition is Erith MRS at Longfield on January 30/31 2016.

HORNBY magazine

Your favourite magazine is now available digitally.

DOWNLOAD THE APP NOW FOR FREE.

FREE APP
with sample issue
IN APP ISSUES £2.99

SUBSCRIBE & SAVE
Monthly £2.49
6 issues £14.99
12 issues £27.99

SEARCH: Hornby Magazine

Read on your iPhone & iPad · Android · PC & Mac · kindle fire · Blackberry · Windows 8

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD

SEARCH
AIRFIX MODEL WORLD

FREE APP
with sample issue
IN APP ISSUES £3.99

SEARCH
RAILWAYS ILLUSTRATED

FREE APP
with sample issue
IN APP ISSUES £3.99

NEW FREE Specials App **NEW**

IN APP ISSUES
£3.99

Simply download to purchase digital versions of your favourite aviation specials in one handy place! Once you have the app, you will be able to download new, out of print or archive specials for less than the cover price!

SEARCH:
Aviation Specials

How it Works.

Simply download the Hornby Magazine app and receive your sample issue completely free. Once you have the app, you will be able to download new or back issues (from December 2010 onwards) for less than newsstand price or, alternatively, subscribe to save even more!

Don't forget to register for your Pocketmags account. This will protect your purchase in the event of a damaged or lost device. It will also allow you to view your purchases on multiple platforms.

Available on iTunes · Available on the App Store · Available on Google play · Available on BlackBerry · Available on kindle fire · Available on PC, Mac & Windows 8

Available on PC, Mac, Blackberry and Windows 8 from pocketmags.com

Requirements for app: registered iTunes account on Apple iPhone 3G, 3GS, 4S, 5, 6, 6s, iPod Touch or iPad 1, 2, 3 or 4. Internet connection required for initial download.
Published by Key Publishing Ltd. The entire contents of these titles are © copyright 2015. All rights reserved. App prices subject to change. 1361/15

DCC concepts

thinking outside the square

Cobalt iP digital

the ultimate turnout motor ...for both dc and dcc modellers

Cobalt iP Digital works equally well either way, so it really does not matter if you choose to drive the trains with DC or DCC...

Cobalt iP Digital always comes up trumps!

Just as happy on either 12~23v DC or DCC, the versatile Cobalt iP Digital is easy to install and it is simple to connect as it needs no soldering.

It has two built-in SPDT changeover switches you can use for point frogs , signals or control panel lights too, so there is nothing else to buy, install, tweak or adjust once it is installed!

Control is very versatile... and very simple!

DCC modellers can use full computer control, macros or routes, a conventional local control panel or their handset... or all of them at once.

DC modellers can stay traditional and use stud and probe, Diode matrix or just two simple low cost push-button switches.... It does not care.

Or BOTH DC and DCC modellers can choose to use The New Cobalt α Alpha Digital encoder.

This clever new product simply converts all kinds of traditional switching methods To "digital input devices" and it lets you connect your control panel to your DC or DCC layout...

With only TWO wires!

Cobalt iP Digital is compact, smooth and almost totally silent. Beautifully engineered and designed to last, it is supplied with a lifetime Warranty.

Cobalt point motors and all other DCCconcepts products are distributed world-wide by DCCconcepts Pty. Ltd
3/13 Lionel St, Naval Base WA 6165 Australia P+61 8 9437 2470 F+61 8 9437 2471 www.dccconcepts.com

DCCconcepts welcomes Retailer & Distributor enquiries. In the UK, DCCconcepts products are distributed by Gaugemaster Controls Ltd., Ford Rd, Arundel BN18 0BN Ph. +44 1903 884 488 www.gaugemaster.com

Enquiry office

KNOW HOW

Quick fix

Q I'd like to fit my locomotives with removable, non-working headlamps displaying the appropriate codes. How do I fix them in place temporarily so they won't fall off?
Peter Hammill, Leicester.

Tim Shackleton replies : Use a non-permanent adhesive such as Tacky Wax, available from dolls' house suppliers. You only need a tiny amount. Dab wax on to the base of the lamp, put it in position and twist it around a little – this helps the wax adhere. To remove, simply twist the lamp and gently pull it away.

SCENICS

Filling gaps

Q I've been working on the scenery on my layout but I have gaps where structures meet their surroundings. Have you any advice for filling these spaces?
Edward Crabtree, Carlisle.

Mike Wild replies: There are lots of ways to do this but one of the simplest we have found is to use Woodland Scenics fine leaf foliage. For every exhibition we attend with a *Hornby Magazine* layout we always have a couple of boxes of the light and olive green versions (Cat No. F1132 and F1133 respectively) which are our preferred colours as they can be used to replace any lost foliage from transit. This material is also ideal for bedding features such as tunnels and bridges blending them in with the rest of the scenery. Another way to blend the base of buildings into scenery is to fix them to the baseboard surface before applying any surface covering – that way the ground cover will go around the footprint of the building bedding it into the scene fully.

TRAIN FORMATIONS

Accurate block trains

Q When I was showing my 'N' gauge layout at a recent exhibition, a visitor told me that it's incorrect to mix tank wagons from different oil companies in the same train. Block oil trains carry the products of just one manufacturer and you'll never see a mix of brands. Is this true?
D.N. Leslie, Lowestoft.

Tim Shackleton replies : It is. In pre war days trains made up of lots of different private-owner coal wagons were commonplace but block workings of commodities such as oil, aggregates and cement are invariably made up exclusively of the owning company's stock. Finding a Shell BP tanker marshalled with Esso wagons, or Blue Circle-branded Presflos running in a mixed rake of Tunnel or Rugby Cement vehicles, would have been next to impossible. These wagons weren't common-user, hence the 'non pool' branding.

REALITY CHECK

Proceed with caution

Q How fast were unfitted goods and mineral trains allowed to travel in steam days?
Jason Nieper, Plymouth.

Tim Shackleton replies : The maximum, rarely exceeded, was 25mph and 15mph was a more typical speed. Stopping unfitted trains wasn't easy because they had brakes only on the locomotive and guard's van, and drivers were cautious on gradients or when approaching adverse signals. As a rule of thumb, an 'OO' gauge loose coupled freight running under clear signals would cover a metre of track in around 8-10 seconds.

The *Hornby Magazine* team answers your modelling queries and questions.

MIKE WILD
Hornby Magazine's editor is always working on something whether it is a sound installation or a new project and knows his way around layout construction.

MARK CHIVERS
Hornby Magazine's assistant editor has an eye for detail together with a wide ranging knowledge of modern traction and train formations across the eras.

TIM SHACKLETON
Hornby Magazine's contributor has a lifetime of modelling experience building, detailing and weathering rolling stock of all kinds and much more.

PRODUCT CHOICE

Keeping ballast still

Q I've been ballasting my track with loose grains and even though I've added detergent to my PVA and water mix it still keeps washing the ballast out of place when I apply it. What am I doing wrong?
James Loquens, Manchester.

Mike Wild replies: There is one simple trick which will resolve this problem – misting the ballast with water first. Adding a fine mist of water over the dry ballast allows the glue to flow more freely without disturbing the material. This one is from Deluxe Materials Ballast Magic kit which is a very useful set containing powder glue. The kit is a very clean and quick way of ballasting.

HOW TO

Adding detail

Q I want to start adding the detailing parts from ready-to-run models, but don't want to make a mess by using too much glue. How does the *Hornby Magazine* team do this so neatly?
Ray Fuller, Lincolnshire.

Mike Wild replies: Less is more when it comes to glue and especially when fitting detail parts to pristine models. Our method is to use a business card. A small amount of our chosen glue – usually superglue – is placed onto the card and each component is then carefully touched into the glue, holding it with tweezers. It is also worth checking that the component fits its planned hole before committing the glue – this will save any potential mess from repeated application of the part.

Crosti *deluxe*

PART TWO

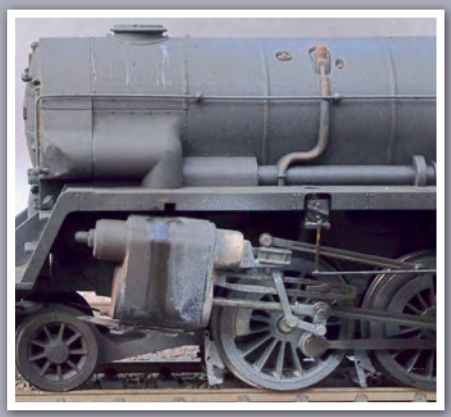
Having added a host of additional details to the Hornby model, **TIM SHACKLETON** gives his portrait of 92023 a spectacular coat of filth.

FEW BRITISH LOCOMOTIVES of the 1950s were as uniformly filthy as the Crosti boilered '9Fs'. They had severe steaming problems, which meant they were unpopular with crews and maintenance staff alike.

They smoked badly and the cab was often filled with choking fumes. As a result, concern for their outward appearance was entirely abandoned and a working Crosti – if you could find one, that is – was a mass of burned-off paintwork and encrusted soot. Although I've seen plenty of photographs of new and ex-works Crostis, I've never seen one that looks as though it's been even half-heartedly cleaned.

Perhaps they never were. As built they lasted only a few short months in service before being recalled for urgent works attention, which included the fitting of smoke deflectors. There was hardly time for them to build up a well polished sheen and even when they were back on the road, it would be only a couple of years before they were dumped, grime-covered and gently rusting, on the back roads of their home depot.

Wellingborough – one of the main depots for the Crosti fleet – was a no-nonsense sort of place that dealt in heavy freight engines and very little else. There was no time for temperamental misfits like the Crostis. All unreliable, unloved locomotives – the Metrovick Co-Bos of the same era spring to mind – tend to go around looking the picture of neglect and this is the quality I wanted to capture here. Hmm



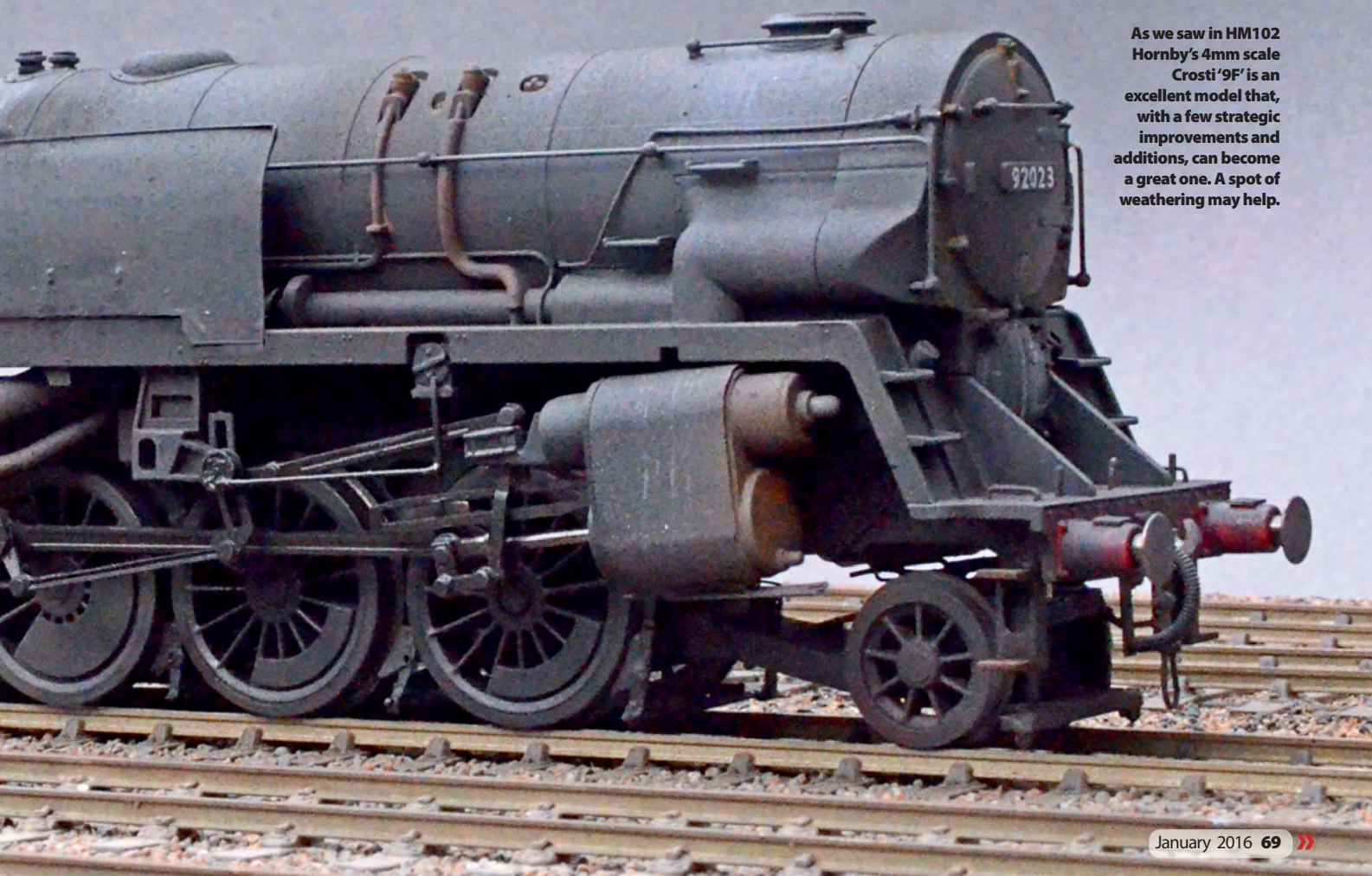
Excess oil in the cylinders mixed with high-pressure steam resulted in an emulsion that shot out all over the wheels and valve gear. To create this effect, I built up thin, hand brushed layers of Mig Ammo's Rainmarks wash. Gloss varnish from Winsor & Newton's Galeria range suggests leakage from the steam chest. Mig Ammo's Fuel Stains perfectly captures the effect of oily motion.

Airbrush selected areas along the boiler with Mig Ammo Engine Grime and then gently streak it with a coarse, quarter-inch brush. Repeat the exercise with patches of Rainmarks, making sure the dribbles run vertically. They are hardly noticeable in photographs but in the flesh, the effect is captivating. Load crushed real coal into the tender. Overspill on the tender rear is swimming in Galeria gloss varnish to represent water overflow. Corrosion on the steam fittings – rust coloured Humbrol acrylics toned down with an overspray of LifeColor Burned Black.

The soot that thickly coated the fireman's side of the cab and boiler is represented by Mig Ammo Black weathering powder applied over an initial airbrushed coat of Humbrol Matt Black acrylic and a touch or two of LifeColor Burned Black. Picking out the edges of the handrails with Mig Ammo Gunmetal weathering powder makes them appear fully three dimensional rather than solid mouldings. Pipework is hand painted with a blend of Humbrol Matt Leather and Desert Tan, then lightly airbrushed with LifeColor Burned Black to tone it down and encourage it to blend with the rest of the weathering. Oil on the wheel centres is hand-brushed Mig Ammo Fuel Stains.

WHAT WE USED

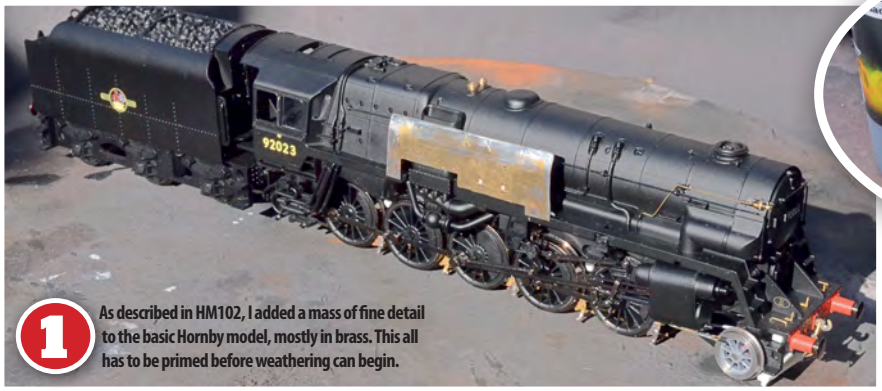
PRODUCT	MANUFACTURER	CAT NO.
Heavy Chipping	AK-Interactive	AK089
Gloss Varnish	Galeria	n/a
Matt Black	Humbrol	33
Matt Leather	Humbrol	62
Satin Black	Humbrol	85
Desert Tan	Humbrol	237
Grauviolett	Humbrol	246
Dirty Black	Humbrol	RC401
Burned Black	Lifecolor	UA736
Rainmarks Effects	MIG Ammo	1208
Engine Grime	MIG Ammo	1407
Fuel Stains	MIG Ammo	1409
Neutral Brown panel line wash	MIG Ammo	1614
Black Primer	MIG Ammo	2005
Black powder	MIG Ammo	3001
Gunmetal powder	MIG Ammo	3009
Russian Earth powder	MIG Ammo	3014
Dark Mud	Mig Productions	P033
Track Brown	Mig Productions	P414
Old Grease	Wilder	GP11



As we saw in HM102 Hornby's 4mm scale Crosti '9F' is an excellent model that, with a few strategic improvements and additions, can become a great one. A spot of weathering may help.

STEP BY STEP WEATHERING A CROSTI '9F' 2-10-0

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



1 As described in HM102, I added a mass of fine detail to the basic Hornby model, mostly in brass. This all has to be primed before weathering can begin.

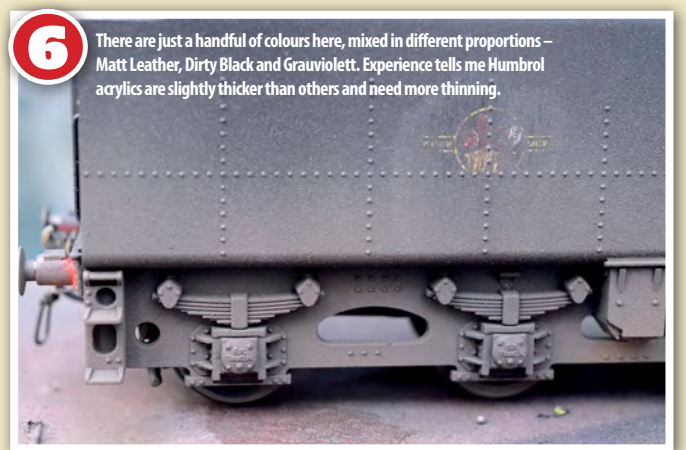
2 I'm using the MAX-4 airbrush from Sparmax to spray black primer (Mig Ammo 2005) on to the bare brass details to prepare them for painting. Just a light coating is all you need, to provide a key for the top coat. The MAX-4 is a good little airbrush for general painting and represents excellent value for money.

3 With the unpainted areas now primed, it's time to think about which weathering products to use. We all have our favourites, but it's always useful to ring the changes. I thought this would be a good time to experiment with Humbrol's acrylic paints.

4 Getting the weathering of the firebox/injector area under way with an initial light coat of Humbrol Matt Leather darkened with Dirty Black – a traditional blend that I used many times in enamel-only days. Later I will use other media such as powders and washes to create an effect of weathering building up in layers, exactly as it does on the prototype.

5 Weathered steam engines are a lot lighter in shade than you might imagine. We start with various weathering shades applied as a kind of under-painting on the tender and around the front end of the locomotive. I'm concentrating particularly on the lower half the locomotive – on a Crosti the upper half was usually covered in soot, especially on the fireman's side!

6 There are just a handful of colours here, mixed in different proportions – Matt Leather, Dirty Black and Grauviolett. Experience tells me Humbrol acrylics are slightly thicker than others and need more thinning.



7

On several Crostis, photographs revealed a very patchy effect on the right-hand side of the tender. It's not corrosion, and I suspect it's more to do with severe sooting from the chimney, which also coats the firebox and cabside. First step was to airbrush everything aft of the chimney with several coats of AK Interactive's Heavy Chipping.

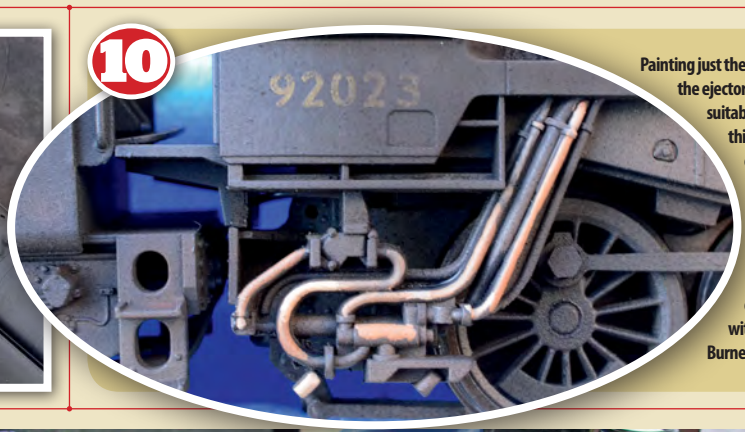
8

Once dry, I airbrushed these areas with Humbrol Matt Black acrylic and the second it was touch dry, I began stabbing at it with a short, stubby, square ended brush dipped in water. Almost immediately these interesting patchy discolorations began to form where the top coat of paint came off and the weathering below was revealed.

Subtle, barely visible streaks were added on the boiler, cylinders and secondary smokebox door by dragging Mig Ammo Rainmarks Effects wash using a 'comb' brush with uneven bristles. They can be toned down with a mist of LifeColor Burned Black. Pools of Ammo Neutral Brown panel line wash collect on the running plate and front platform. A touch of Russian Earth weathering powder further breaks up the surface. Suggest ingrained dirt on the buffer beam by painting it Matt Black and then wiping most of the paint off again.

USEFUL LINKS	
AK-Interactive	www.ak-interactive.com
Humbrol	www.humbrol.com
Lifecolor/Wilder	www.airbrushes.com
MIG Ammo	www.migjimenez.com
Mig Productions	www.migproductions.com

9 Having added a thin mist of LifeColor Burned Black over the right-hand side rearwards of the chimney, I emphasised the sootiness around the exhaust with a liberal brushing of Mig Ammo Black weathering powder.



10 Painting just the edges of the ejector pipework in suitable rust colours thins them down considerably. They now appear rounded, with deep shadows behind emphasised with LifeColor Burned Black.

11 I immediately followed this with an overall mist of Burned Black around the pipework, which toned down the rust colours – Humbrol Matt Leather and Desert Tan – and helped them blend in.

12 While the detail elements of weathering the Crosti use a variety of paint colours, all are within a similar palette which allows them to blend together to create the effect of a spectacularly filthy, hard working 2-10-0.

GIVE A *Gift* THAT LASTS ALL YEAR ROUND

23 TITLES AVAILABLE

HORNBY magazine

SAVE OVER £28!*

Hornby Magazine goes back to the heart of railway modelling. Its mix of inspirational and shows-you-how features, coupled with the best model railway photography and latest product reviews is essential reading for beginners and those returning to the hobby.

Now with bigger discounts on **24 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTIONS**

THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING CLASSIC LAND ROVER MAGAZINE

Classic Land Rover is an exciting new monthly magazine dedicated to Series and the classic Land Rovers. Written by enthusiasts, it is the complete guide to buying, owning, running, driving, repairing, modifying and restoring pre-nineties Land Rovers and Range Rover classics.

SAVE OVER £9

www.classiclandrover.com

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING BUS MAGAZINE SINCE 1949

The UK's highest circulation and most widely read magazine covering the bus and coach industries, *Buses* is written for and read by an audience that extends from senior industry professionals to passionately interested enthusiasts.

SAVE OVER £10

www.busesmag.com

AT THE HEART OF AVIATION HERITAGE

Britain's biggest selling aviation magazine devoted to aviation history and heritage, *FlyPast* features global news, restoration projects, museum collections, the current airshow scene and superb photography.

SAVE OVER £10

www.flypast.com

THE BEST COVERAGE OF TODAY'S RAILWAY SCENE

Railways Illustrated is the monthly magazine devoted to British railway enthusiasts covering the modern scene. Each issue contains the latest news, features and views, charter trains, preservation, main line steam, steam galas, event reviews, world news, nostalgia and rolling stock changes!

SAVE OVER £9

www.railwaysillustrated.com

STEAM NOSTALGIA AND RAILWAY HISTORY AT ITS BEST

Steam Days magazine is the chosen publication for lovers of the golden age of railways. Since the magazine's launch in March 1986, readers have been assured of interesting and informative reading on the five main regions of Britain's rail network within every issue.

SAVE OVER £8

www.steamdaysmag.co.uk

THE UK'S BEST SELLING MILITARY HISTORY TITLE

Britain At War explores every aspect of Britain's involvement in conflicts from the turn of the 20th century through to modern day. From World War I to the Falklands, World War II to Iraq, readers are able to re-live decisive moments in Britain's history through fascinating insight combined with rare and previously unseen photography.

SAVE OVER £9

www.britainatwar.com

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER THIS FANTASTIC GIFT!

ONLINE

www.keypublishing.com/xmas15

PHONE

UK: 01780 480404
Overseas: +44 1780 480404

POST

Christmas Subscriptions,
Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300,
Stamford, Lincs, PE9 1NA, UK

For our full range of titles visit: **www.keypublishing.com/xmas15**

1366/15

YOUR Gift Subscription

FREE GIFT CARD WITH EVERY SUBSCRIPTION

THE MONTHLY FOR ALL SCALE MODELLERS

Airfix Model World is your complete guide to the world of scale modelling, making it essential reading for modellers with all levels of experience. Focusing on model aircraft, it also features cars, ships, sci-fi, space, armour and figures.

SAVE OVER £8

www.airfixmodelworld.com

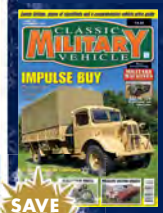
VIEWS AND ANALYSIS ON TODAY'S RAILWAY SCENE

Modern Railways has earned its reputation in the industry as an established and highly respected railway journal. It is essential reading for professionals in the railway industry as well as individuals with a general interest in the state and developments of the British railway network.

SAVE OVER £9

www.modern-railways.com

THE UK'S BEST SELLING MILITARY HISTORY MAGAZINE



Classic Military Vehicle magazine is the best selling publication in the UK dedicated to all historic military vehicles. With coverage of the people and the shows that also make up this fascinating scene, superb photography and great archive material, this is the best publication to provide a guide to all classic military vehicles and militaria.

SAVE OVER £5

www.cmvmag.co.uk

THE UK'S NUMBER ONE MODERN TRACTION PARTWORK

Each issue of *Modern Locomotives Illustrated* covers the full history of one specific class of train, or in the case of some smaller classes, a group of a like type. Both diesel and electric locos are covered in this comprehensive collection.

SAVE OVER £4

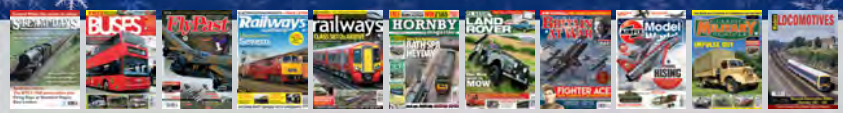
www.modernlocomotives.co.uk

READERS IN THE USA MAY PLACE ORDERS BY:

TELEPHONE TOLL-FREE: 800-428-3003
OR FAX: 757-428-6253

WRITE TO:
Christmas Subscriptions, 3330 Pacific Ave, Ste 500, Virginia Beach, VA 23451-9828

ALTERNATIVELY, ORDER ONLINE:
www.imsnews.com/xmas15
QUOTING/ENTERING CODE: **XMAS15**



CHRISTMAS WITH KEY PUBLISHING

PAYERS DETAILS

Title ..... First name ..... Surname .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode ..... Country .....
Email address .....
Please complete to receive news updates and offers from us by email.

DELIVERY DETAILS (IF DIFFERENT)

Title .....First name ..... Surname .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode ..... Country .....
Email address .....
Please send Gift Card ☐

SPECIAL OFFER (PLEASE TICK)

Title	☑	Frequency	Number of Issues	SUBSCRIPTION PRICE			
				UK	Europe	USA	R.O.W
Hornby Magazine	☐	**Monthly**	**24**	**£72.75**	**£85.75**	**$144.99**	**£89.49**
Hornby Magazine	☐	**Monthly**	**12**	**£41.00**	**£50.00**	**$83.00**	**£52.00**
Airfix Model World	☐	Monthly	12	£43.00	£53.00	$71.00	£53.00
Britain at War	☐	Monthly	12	£45.00	£55.00	$75.00	£55.00
Buses Magazine	☐	Monthly	12	£44.00	£54.00	$90.00	£54.50
Classic Land Rover	☐	Monthly	12	£42.00	£52.00	$69.00	£52.00
Classic Military Vehicle	☐	Monthly	12	£47.30	£58.94	$99.99	£63.89
FlyPast	☐	Monthly	12	£44.00	£54.00	$71.00	£54.00
Modern Locomotives Illustrated	☐	Bi-monthly	6	£22.50	£29.99	$49.49	£29.99
Modern Railways	☐	Monthly	12	£43.00	£53.00	$90.00	£54.50
Railways Illustrated	☐	Monthly	12	£43.00	£53.00	$90.00	£54.50
Steam Days	☐	Monthly	12	£43.00	£49.00	$90.00	£54.50

Further discounts available on two year subscriptions visit **www.keypublishing.com/xmas15** for details.

Hornby Magazine subscriptions are also available by easy Direct Debit** DIRECT Debit

Just £9.25 quarterly or £37.50 annually plus a FREE BOOK!

Free gift is only available on Direct Debit when taking out a minimum 2 year subscription.

1366/15 **Visit www.keypublishing.com/xmas15 for details**

PAYMENT DETAILS

I enclose a cheque for £ / $ ..... made payable to Key Publishing Ltd
Please debit my Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐

Expiry date M M Y Y Security Code (last 3 digits on reverse of card) ☐☐☐

Signature ..... Today's date .....

OFFER CLOSE DATE: 28 February 2016 PLEASE QUOTE: XMAS15

*Direct Debit UK only. Payments are accepted by Direct Debit, Cheque, Postal Order, Credit Card and US Dollar Check. Payments by credit or debit card will be shown on your statement as Key Publishing Ltd. Key Publishing will hold your details to process and fulfil your subscription order. Occasionally we may wish to contact you to notify you of special offers on products or events. If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here ☐ or mention when calling. *Saving based on a 2-year subscription compared with our UK newsstand price. Should you cancel your subscription earlier then an invoice will be raised for the full price of the gift. See website for full terms & conditions.

Oxford Adams '0415' BREAKS COVER!

Oxford Rail's debut 'OO' ready-to-run locomotive is of a long-lived design for the LSWR. **MARK CHIVERS** runs the rule over this fascinating new model.

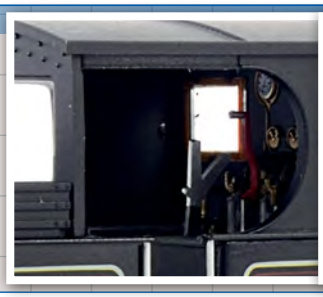
OXFORD RAIL has delivered its first 'OO' gauge ready-to-run locomotive with the arrival of its new London & South Western Railway (LSWR) Adams '0415' 4-4-2T – often known as 'Radial Tanks' by virtue of their trailing radial axle.

Designed by William Adams for use on the LSWR's London suburban network 71 locomotives were built between 1882 and 1885 by four different manufacturers. By the mid 1890s, many of these locomotives had been displaced from their original work following replacement by alternative motive power.

Relegated to country and branch operations, they were successfully trialled on the steeply graded Axminster to Lyme Regis branch in Dorset in 1913, a route which they became synonymous with for almost 50 years. One locomotive, 488, survives in preservation at the Bluebell Railway in East Sussex.

"The body of the locomotive has been captured well."

MARK CHIVERS



THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.oxfordrail.com*
Cat No:	OR76AR001
Description:	LSWR Adams '0415' 4-4-2T 30583 BR black, late crests
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£99.95
Era:	5
DCC:	DCC ready, 8-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

THE MODEL

Oxford Rail, a subsidiary of Oxford Diecast, launched in November 2014 with plans to introduce a new range of ready-to-run 'OO' gauge model railway motive power and rolling stock starting with the LSWR Adams '0415' 4-4-2T.

First to arrive for review was 30583 finished in BR lined black with late crests, while two further models are also due for release as 30584 in BR lined black with early crests (Cat No. OR76AR002) and 488 in LSWR lined green (OR76AR003).

Oxford Rail's debut locomotive doesn't disappoint. First impressions are good with the model featuring a neatly moulded plastic body and boiler, plenty of separately fitted detail parts and die-cast metal running plate - the latter providing much needed weight for this small locomotive.

The model features sprung metal buffers, factory fitted bufferbeam brake pipe, five-pole-skew-wound motor, NEM coupling pockets and an 8-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket.

The body of the locomotive has been captured well and comprises an Adams boiler with separately applied smokebox door dart, a full set of six Southern Railway lamp irons and fine rivet detail. Other neat touches include a raised shedplate displaying the correct 72A Exmouth Junction code, finely moulded cabside handrails, grab handles and fine safety valve and whistle detail.

There are one or two areas which caught our eye on our review sample with a noticeable mould seam visible on the chimney and the toolboxes which didn't sit flush as they should on the running plate - although this appears to be an assembly error limited to our sample. The smokebox door dart is also perhaps a little on the heavy side while the silver painting of this and the handrails draws attention to this area.

On the plus side the cab interior is truly a work of art, featuring exquisitely moulded components with levers and gauges picked out in appropriate colours – the gauge dials even feature printed numbers. Flush glazing is fitted in the cab (although prototype photographs suggest the rear windows on 30583 were fitted with coal guards), while the cabsides are correctly left open to the elements. The coal bunker on this model is fitted with coal rails together with a well »

Gearbox driving rear axle

Detailed cab interior

8-pin DCC decoder socket

detailed water filler and coal load.

Detail isn't limited to the body as the chassis also has neatly moulded detail behind the wheels together with fine sandpipes, brake blocks in line with the wheels, fine metal coupling rods and superbly formed wheels. A set of brake rods is also supplied in a separate detailing pack, which can be simply fixed in place between the wheels.

Decoration of our review sample was impressive with smart application of the flat black base coat topped with lining around the boiler bands, splashers and side tanks. On closer inspection, the fine cream band on the lined BR black livery is included while numbers, worksplate and fine BR crests complete the quality finish.

PERFORMANCE

Oxford Rail has clearly considered the tractive effort of this model as it features a weighty die-cast metal running plate to aid adhesion together with a five-pole high-torque motor and brass flywheel connected to a single driven axle.

On test our review sample ran smoothly following running in, easily handling a three coach rake of

Brass flywheel

Five-pole motor

Separately fitted handrails

Sprung metal buffers

Turned metal wheels

Fine metal coupling rods

carriages on our office test layout. In fact, such was its surefootedness we loaded the model to seven Mk 1s – a mixture of Hornby and Bachmann stock - which it continued to pull effortlessly around second radius curves and through a selection of turnouts, even at low speeds.

Importantly Oxford has matched current expectations in fitting the Radial with NEM coupling pockets and small tension lock couplings while an 8-pin DCC decoder socket is located beneath the coal bunker at the rear of the locomotive. Given the design of the prototype space is at a premium for DCC installations so suitable decoder types and particularly sound installations will need to be considered carefully.

Accessing the internal workings on this model is simple with the body held in place by just three crosshead screws. Following removal of these the body olifted off easily for access to the chassis.

OVERALL

The suite of tooling created for this model caters for alternative chimneys, Adams and Drummond boiler types, alternative smokebox doors, safety valve and whistle combinations, coal bunker and wheel spoke variations and more, enabling the manufacturer to deliver more versions of this locomotive in due course.

Given that this model was only announced 12 months ago, it is a phenomenal achievement and is a solid effort for Oxford Rail's first home grown ready-to-run locomotive. It does have strong competition on the way from Hornby's offering, but Oxford Rail's model looks good, runs well, and is on sale for a very attractive price.

The popularity and following for these Victorian tank engines is exceptional and we are sure that this exciting new addition to 'OO' ready-to-run will be warmly received. (MC)

TWIN TRACK SOUND 'King'

A highlight arrival in Hornby's first batch of brand new GWR 'King' 4-6-0s for 'OO' is this Twin Track Sound fitted version. **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look at this exciting release.

HORNBY'S new GWR 'King' 4-6-0 has been eagerly awaited and following our exclusive first review of 6029 *King Edward VII* in HM101 the full production batch arrived during November. Included in the batch is this striking BR lined blue version as 6021 *King Richard II* which is equipped with Hornby's Twin Track Sound (TTS) decoder.

The model of 6021 is significantly different to that of 6029 in a number of ways – and not just in colour. It features conical buffer shanks, the early position for the lubricator box behind the steam pipes, a single chimney and a non-ventilated cab roof.

THE MODEL

Detailing, as with the original sample of 6029, is excellent throughout with quality moulding and assembly of this complex locomotive. The front bogie is finely built while prototypical daylight through the frames ahead of the cylinder as well as below the boiler really add to the realistic feel of this 4-6-0.

Other areas of note on the 'King' are the fully detailed cab interior, separately fitted pipework and handrails on the smokebox together with brake and sandpipe detail surrounding the finely produced driving wheels.

British Railways' lined express blue livery is a very striking colour scheme and 6021 really stands out. Application is to Hornby's usual high standards with a nice sheen to the blue paintwork. The white-black-white lining was faultless on our sample and is further enhanced by printed numbers on the smokebox and cabside together with correctly styled *King Richard II* nameplates over the centre driving wheels. A nice touch is inclusion of a pair of additional cabside numberplates in the detailing pack which can be fitted after purchase to represent the cast plates fitted to GWR locomotives.

PERFORMANCE

From the factory 6021 is fitted with Hornby's TTS Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder. This is positioned in the tender and uses the 8-pin socket of the standard model to interface with the motor and pick-ups. The installation is neat with a 28mm round speaker fitted into the recess in the tender chassis floor beneath the metal weight. The decoder is positioned on top, but none of this will need to be accessed in order to operate the model.

Straight from the box our sample of 6021 performed smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range under both analogue and digital control with the motor virtually silent. It also ran comfortably through a selection of code 75 pointwork at the head of a seven coach train of Mk 1 carriages.

On analogue control the TTS fitted 'King' operates like any other locomotive as the sounds do not operate with this method of control. However, with digital control the 'King' comes to life.

Hornby has added 17 sound functions onto the decoder which include four different whistles, wheel slip, coal shovelling, safety valves, injectors and coasting as well as several others – see panel. All of these are straightforward to operate using a digital handset, although the higher numbered functions will require more key presses to access them.

The overall sound quality is good – especially considering the TTS decoder only adds £20 to the cost of the 'King' raising it from £159.99 for a DCC ready version to £179.99 for this. Compare that to installing your own choice of high end decoder and that is a very favourable cost difference! Most standard motor control decoders will cost around the same as the additional cost of TTS in the 'King' too.

That said, while the sound reproduction is good its operational values aren't the same as high

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.hornby.com*
Cat No:	R3370TTS
Description:	GWR 'King' 4-6-0 6021 *King Richard II*, BR lined blue
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£179.99
Era:	4
DCC:	DCC sound fitted, Hornby Twin Track Sound decoder
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

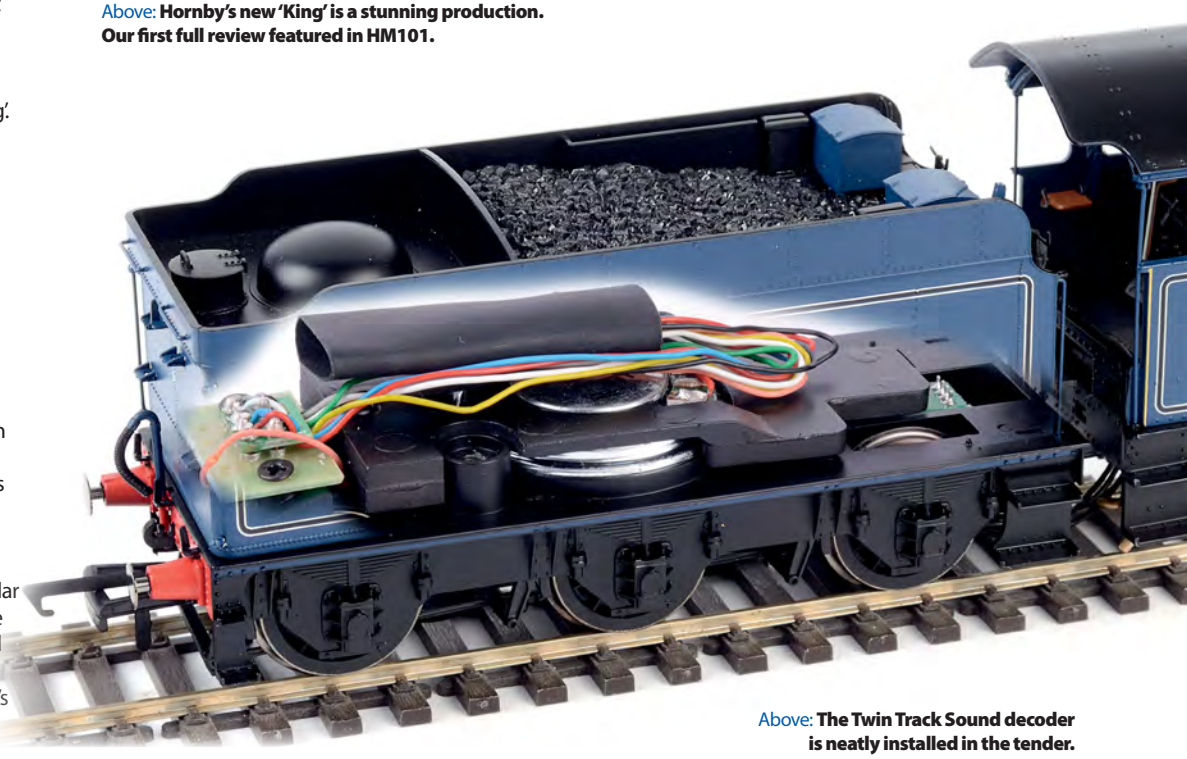
F#	DESCRIPTION
F1	Sound on/off
F2	Whistle, medium
F3	Whistle, long
F4	Whistle, short
F5	Whistle, two bursts
F6	Wheel slip
F7	Coal shovelling
F8	Blow down
F9	Safety valve
F10	Injector
F11	Cylinder cock
F12	Brake
F13	Blower
F14	Guard's whistle
F15	Coupler clank
F16	Fireman's breakfast
F17	Coasting

Above: **Hornby's new 'King' is a stunning production. Our first full review featured in HM101.**

end sound decoders. The exhaust sounds aren't synchronised with the wheels so they don't achieve the full four beats to a revolution that we would expect from a 'King'. Also, as supplied the coasting sounds only play for a limited time when the model is slowed, but a simple adjustment of CV 4 (we set it to 50 to suit our tastes) changed all that and made the model a pleasure to drive.

OVERALL

Twin Track Sound is superbly good value and even though it doesn't have synchronisation with the wheel movement on steam locomotives it adds a tremendous amount of operational potential to the 'King'. For the fact that 6021 is delivered in BR lined blue this model will undoubtedly be popular and it will also serve to encourage a new generation of digital sound operators. It is a superb addition to the range and bolsters Hornby's line up of 'Kings' superbly. (MW)



Above: **The Twin Track Sound decoder is neatly installed in the tender.**

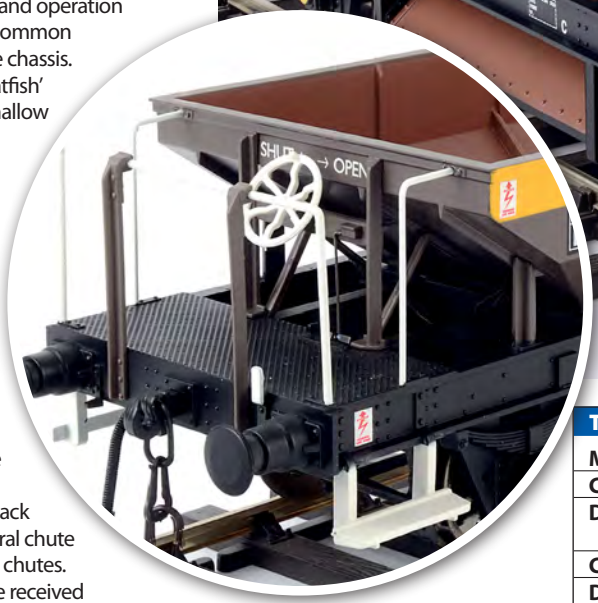
Heljan's 'Catfish' and 'Dogfish' hoppers arrive

HELJAN'S POPULAR 'O' gauge range of ready-to-run wagons continues to expand following the arrival of these 'Catfish' and 'Dogfish' ballast hoppers.

Designed by British Rail for transporting ballast between quarries and engineering possessions, more than 700 'Catfish' and 1,200 'Dogfish' vacuum braked wagons were built from the mid 1950s.

Whilst both wagons were different in appearance and operation they shared a common 14ft wheelbase chassis. The 19.5ton 'Catfish' wagons had shallow hoppers fitted with just a central ballast discharge chute, while the 24.5ton 'Dogfish' were fitted with a taller hopper which featured three discharge chutes capable of delivering ballast to the track through a central chute or the two side chutes.

For review we received models finished as ZEV 'Catfish' DB983466 and ZFV 'Dogfish' DB993116 in civil engineers' 'Dutch' yellow and grey livery, representing the prototypes in later life during the 1990s.



Decoration is just as we would expect from Heljan with a high quality application of the yellow and grey paint finish with crisply printed warning signs, data

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	*www.heljan.dk*
Cat No:	4353
Description:	ZEV 'Catfish' ballast hopper DB983466, Engineers' grey/yellow
Cat No:	4378
Description:	ZFV 'Dogfish' ballast hopper DB993116, Engineers' grey/yellow
Scale:	'O'
Price:	£99.95 each
Era:	8/9
Couplings:	Instanter three-link

Heljan's new 'O' gauge 'Dogfish' (right) and 'Catfish' (left) ballast hoppers are a welcome addition in 'O' scale.

panels, builder's plates and small solebar details, although the letters and numbers on the data panel of our review sample of the 'Catfish' do look a little too large.

Heljan has created two superb looking models which capture the look of the prototypes well. Each features a highly detailed hopper body with bracing and interior cross members represented, chequer effect floor panels at each end, white painted guard rails and footboards at one end, vacuum cylinder at the other, sprung buffers, factory-fitted brake pipes and coupling hooks with working Instanter couplings.

As might be expected, some compromises inevitably appear due to the detail variations carried by the prototypes over the years, with our 'Dutch' liveried example of the 'Catfish' featuring plain axleboxes when the prototype vehicle carried roller bearing axleboxes while in this livery. The 'Dogfish' correctly features roller bearing axleboxes for this livery, which were fitted as standard on later builds of the wagons and adopted during refurbishment for others.

Beneath the underframe both models display the distinctive hopper chutes together with neatly moulded springs, brake shoes in line with the metal three-hole wheels and sprung axles.

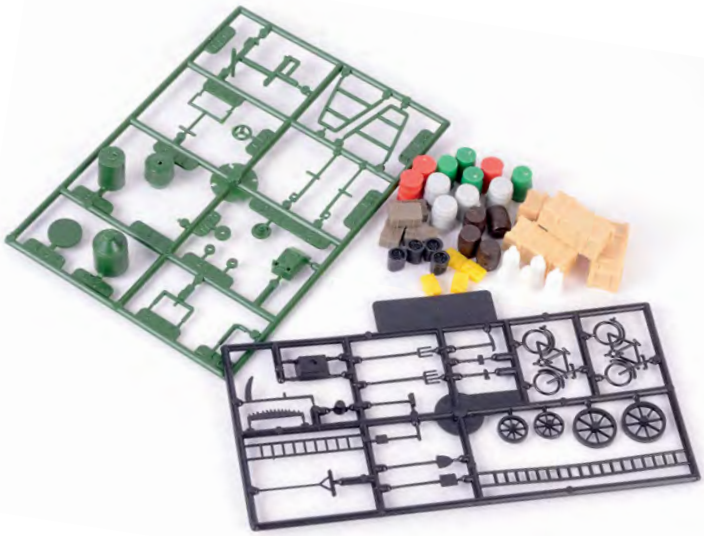
Both are superb models and continue the tremendous effort Heljan has been investing in ready-to-run 'O' gauge models. Excellent and available now.

Auhagen loose loads

Small detail parts can make all the difference to a scene and this latest pack from German manufacturer Auhagen is just the ticket.

Each pack contains a selection of 59 separate detail parts including loose wooden crates and various styles of barrels suitable for wagon loads and detailing yard areas. Add to this a selection of tools and equipment such as a cement mixer, wheelbarrow and a roller and you also have the components for detailing a building site. Other tools in the pack include saws, ladders, scythes, forks and spades together with a couple of bicycles.

Manufactured to 'HO' scale, these detail parts won't look out of place on 'OO' gauge layouts and they are ideal for bringing cameo scenes to life. (MC)



THE DETAILS	
Supplier:	*www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com*
Cat No:	42556
Description:	Loads – crates, barrels, tools and equipment.
Scale:	'HO'
Price:	£7.10
Era:	Any

Busch paves the way

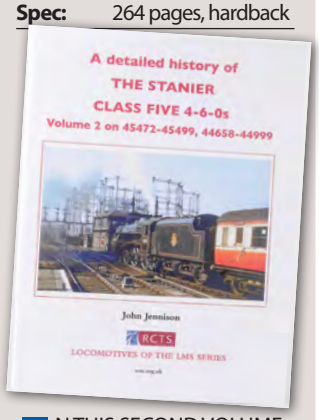
This latest 'HO' scale release from Busch replicates the types of environmentally friendly paved blocks used for parking areas which allow nature to grow through the moulded holes. Each pack contains a cardboard sheet impregnated with various shades of green static grass fibres measuring 240mm x 144mm. Easily cut to size, there is plenty of material for the front of several model properties and it is ideal for 'OO' use too. (MC)

THE DETAILS	
Supplier:	*www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com*
Cat No:	7431
Description:	3D décor sheet – grass paved parking area
Scale:	'HO'
Price:	£6.10
Era:	9

RECOMMENDED READING

THE STANIER CLASS FIVE 4-6-0s VOLUME 2

Author:	John Jennison
Publisher:	Railway Correspondence and Travel Society
Website:	www.rcts.org.uk
ISBN:	978-0-901115-99-7
Price:	£29.95
Spec:	264 pages, hardback



IN THIS SECOND VOLUME chronicling the London Midland & Scottish Railway's (LMS) Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 locomotives, John Jennison focuses on the machines built between 1943 and 1951.

Covering the 370 locomotives constructed during this period - 45472-45499 and 44658-44999 - an incredible amount of research has been undertaken to compile this volume as it follows the development of the 'Black Five' design under Ivatt through the final years of LMS operation and into British Railways days.

Post war modifications are outlined as are the escalated costs of constructing the locomotives together with in depth coverage of lot and order numbers, detail differences, design specifics, liveries, depot allocations, duties, modifications and much more.

Detailed reference tables are included showing allocation histories for each locomotive together with individual mileage records and works visit information as well as rostered locomotive workings and examples of passenger turns covered by the class in service.

Illustrated throughout with a good selection photographs and drawings this is a fascinating reference work. (MC)

'KILLER' Class 20s debut for 'N' gauge

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.bachmann.co.uk*
Cat No:	374-992
Description:	Mk 1 coach pack, Hunslet Barclay weed control train
Scale:	'N'
Price:	£59.95
Era:	8/9
Couplings:	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.bachmann.co.uk*
Cat No:	371-035
Description:	Class 20 twin pack – 20904 *Janis* and 20906 *Georgina*, Nomix Chipman two-tone grey
Scale:	'N'
Price:	£209.50
Era:	8/9
DCC:	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
Couplings:	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets

BACHMANN has released the first two of three packs to recreate the famed Nomix-Chipman weed control train which was seen across the British railway network from the late 1980s to the mid-1990s operating with pairs of Class 20s.

Modelled using the 2013 introduced 'N' gauge Class 20s the locomotive pack (Cat No. 371-035) features two of the six Hunslet Barclay operated Class 20/9s – 20904 *Janis* and 20906 *Georgina*. Both locomotives feature correct body styles with 20904 having disc-headcodes and 20906 centre headcodes. However, neither of the two has been fitted with a high-intensity light as per the prototypes.

Nevertheless, Bachmann's Class 20s look superb. The two-tone grey livery is executed to a high standard with excellent printing of numbers, nameplates, logos, pipework and much more. Each locomotive is fitted with a 6-pin DCC decoder socket and working directional lighting.

The second component of the new formation to be released is the Mk 1 coach pack leaving a triple pack of black water tanks (Cat No. 373-786) to arrive. The Mk 1 coach pack contains a Second Open (SO) and Brake Composite Corridor (BCK) which are finished in the early 1990s period matching two-tone grey colour scheme – in the late '80s these carriages were painted light green.

The two vehicles feature blanked out windows to represent carriages from the weed control formation together with detailed printing of extra panels on the carriage sides, logos and even a full yellow end at one end of the SO.

This collection is sure to prove popular and will add a welcome new formation for those modelling the 1990s period. (MW)

'N' GAUGE

AA Road Service Land Rover

The distinctive black and yellow colour scheme of Automobile Association Road Service is the latest to adorn Oxford's 'N' gauge 88in Land Rover. The vehicle, registered PYU 15, uses the well known Oxford model of these four-wheel drive vehicles which includes an accurate body together with a spare wheel on the bonnet and a fully glazed cab. At under £4 it is great value and will bring a little colour to a 1950s road scene. (MW)

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.oxforddiecast.co.uk*
Cat No:	NLAN188019
Description:	Land Rover Series I 88in hard top, AA Road Service
Price:	£3.75
Era:	5/6

'N' GAUGE

Tidy trees

Gaugemaster's range of scenic accessories is bolstered with the addition of this pack of 'N' gauge trees.

Manufactured by Noch, each pack contains six small and four larger trees suitable for 'N' gauge layouts. Featuring brown plastic tree trunks with foam foliage dipped in scatter material for the greenery, they represent trees in full leaf and are ideal for spring or summer scenes.

A mix of light and dark green trees is included and offer a cost-effective means of populating a forest or wooded area. (MC)

THE DETAILS	
Supplier:	*www.gaugemaster.com*
Cat No:	GM127
Description:	Spring/summer tree assortment
Price:	£7.95
Era:	Any

HELJAN PLAYS ITS ACE CARD!

It doesn't get much better than this. Heljan has delivered its stunning 'O' scale model of the Brush Class 60 – **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look.

THERE IS SOMETHING about the Class 60. No matter what scale it has been recreated in these heavy freight diesels have always looked superb. Hornby's 'OO' model and Bachmann's 'N' gauge version are both wonderful depictions of these Co-Co diesel electrics and now it is Heljan's turn with what can only be described as its Ace card.

The Class 60s were introduced in 1989 with a fleet of 100 built by Brush at Loughborough over four years. Their introduction to traffic wasn't without its issues and in fact even until recently these 3,300hp power houses have led a troubled existence. Nevertheless, they currently have a new lease of life with DB Schenker and Colas Rail and *Reality Check* looks back on the story of these locomotives.

Heljan announced its plans to produce the Class 60 for 'O' gauge two years ago and it has to be said that we have all been looking forward to seeing this model touch down in the *Hornby Magazine* office. Three versions have been delivered covering BR Railfreight triple grey, the unmistakable Loadhaul black and orange and EWS maroon and gold.

Following Heljan's tradition with its 'O' gauge productions, the Class 60s are delivered in their base livery without locomotive numbers – the triple grey model is also devoid of sector markings. This time each model is supplied with a set of transfers with a sheet providing cabside and bodyside numbers for the three models. This makes recreating your personal choice simpler.

THE MODEL

At 70ft long the Brush '60' is a big locomotive and that certainly translates with this model which weighs in at 3kg. Straight from the

The shape and poise of the powerful Class 60 have been captured superbly by Heljan.

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.heljan.dk*
Cat No:	6001
Description:	Class 60, Loadhaul black and orange
Scale:	'O'
Price:	£649.99
Era:	9
DCC:	DCC ready, large format decoder
Couplings:	Working screw links

box the model is impressive and even though there is a mistake in the angles of the orange sections on this Loadhaul model the livery looks smart and fresh – just as it did on the real engines.

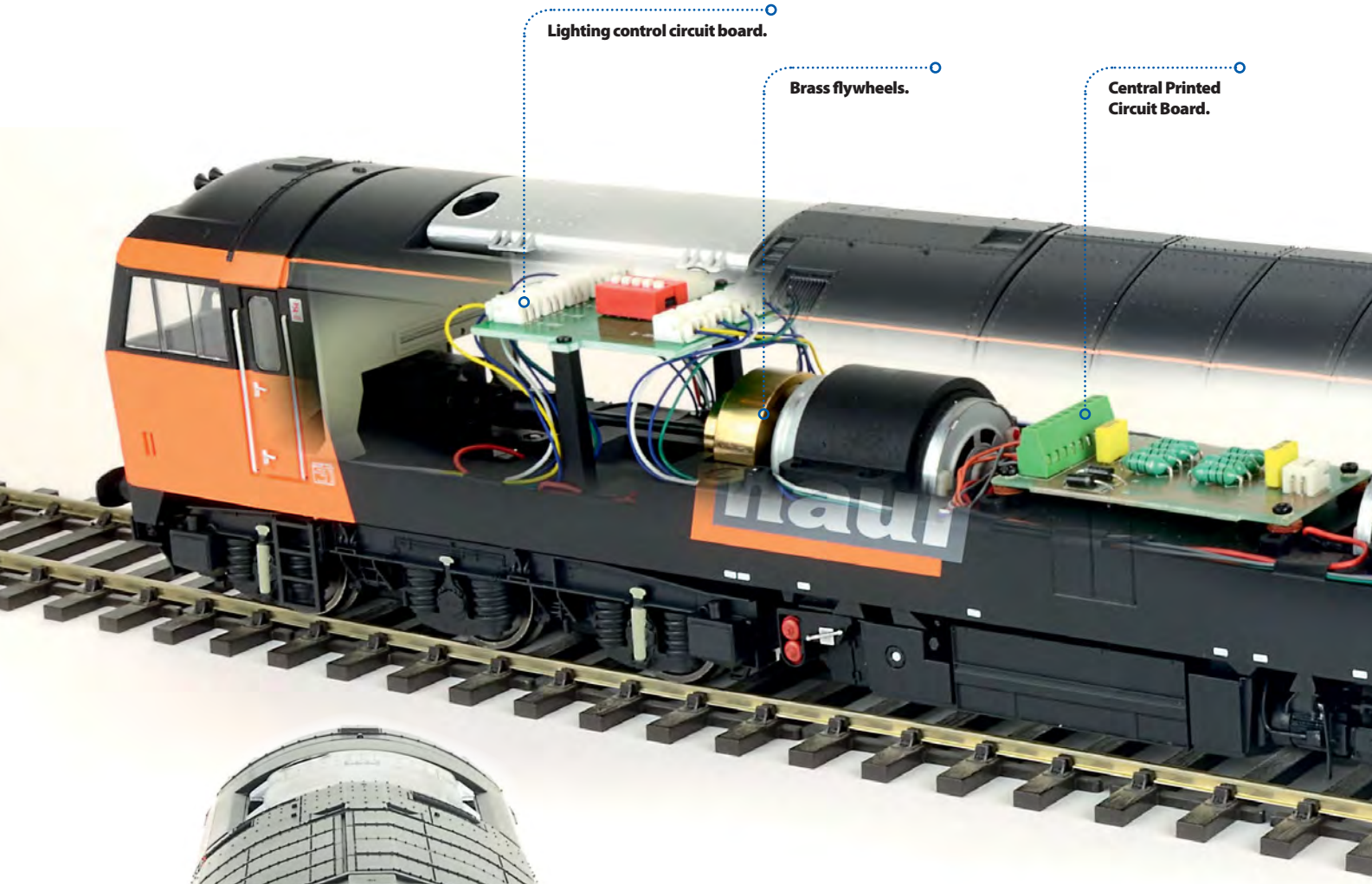
At the front you will find a fully detailed bufferbeam with sprung buffers of the correct pattern, air pipes and a fully working screw link coupling – which even includes an operational screw link. Below the bufferbeam the

"We have been looking forward to seeing this model."

MIKE WILD

Five switches neatly tucked under the exhaust silencer control the lights for day and night running.

A speaker housing is provided in the fuel tank base for simple installation.



distinctive snowploughs of the '60' are modelled neatly while above is a superb replica of the inset light cluster panel.

The lighting can be configured for day or night running and tail lights can be turned off through the bank of five switches beneath the exhaust silencer. This is simple to access as the silencer is a simple press fit which can be removed without any tools.

Back to the exterior and the fronts feature clear glazing with neatly produced frames and windscreen wipers while the air horns above the cab are the icing on the cake.

Amongst the Class 60's most distinctive features are its side grilles and especially those at the No. 1 end as they allow daylight to penetrate from one side of the locomotive to the other. This gained the class the nickname 'donuts'. Here Heljan has taken advantage of the size of 'O' gauge locomotives – and designed a new chassis – to allow this area to be modelled in full. Etched brass grilles stand either side behind the cab while the internal components have all been modelled in full inside. This detail really adds to this model.

Speaking of interior detail, the cabs are fully detailed inside with seats, control panels and even a representation of the hotplate on the secondman's side. This area will really benefit from the addition of a crew.

The bodysides capture the slab sided nature of the prototype with the angled cantrail leading to the detailed roof area. The silencer which covers the light switches is modelled superbly while etched brass roof grilles sit at the opposite end of the locomotive.

Beneath the frames the heavy frame bogies of the Class 60 have been reproduced to a high standard with excellent spring and suspension detail alongside a full complement of brake shoes. The central underframe components have been modelled superbly with great attention to detail throughout.

PERFORMANCE

Our testing of 'O' gauge locomotives is limited, but the Class 60 features twin motor arrangements following the established format of Heljan's 'O' gauge locomotives. The model is Digital Command Control (DCC) compatible with large format decoders which will require the existing PCB to be replaced. Access to this is straightforward with the body being secured in place with four crosshead screws needing to be released for access to the chassis.

Once the body is off the chassis

Internal features fully modelled.

Twin motors mounted low in the chassis.

Detailed cab interior.

design is plain to see. The motors are positioned in line with the chassis and transmit drive to the bogies through cardan shafts and low profile gearboxes. This keeps the drivetrain out of sight to allow the interior details behind the side grilles to be modelled.

Running the model on a rolling road showed it to be a smooth running and quiet locomotive and its 3kg weight will give it ample haulage capacity to suit most 'O' gauge layout situations.

OVERALL

The Class 60 was developed to haul the heaviest bulk freight trains on the British railway network and they have earned a deserved reputation for their ability to do just that. Heljan's new 'O' gauge model is a stunning tribute to this imposing locomotive and captures its spirit, power and angular construction superbly.

Perhaps it is the Class 60's design which lends itself to models, but this is surely Heljan's best ready-to-run 7mm scale locomotive so far and it paves a tough challenge for its future projects to beat. Truly excellent. (MW)

The quality and detailed invested in Heljan's new Class 60 is impressive to say the least.

THE HEAVY FREIGHT Class 60

One of the most recognisable locomotives on the modern railway is the Brush Class 60, a design that brought an end to almost 200 years of freight locomotive construction in the UK, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** describes.

Just two months old and still looking immaculate Class 60 60095 *Crib Goch* climbs towards Dove Holes Tunnel with a stone working bound for Earles Sidings at Hope on May 16 1992. Brian Robbins/ Railphotoprints.co.uk

THE EARLY 1980s were a confusing time for those trying to run Britain's railways. Government policy was leaning towards privatisation while traditional management methods and systems were being superseded by new ideas to make the industry more competitive.

British Rail had recently commissioned a succession of heavy freight locomotives in the form of the Class 56s and the 58s which had taken over the most arduous duties from the general-purpose diesels of the modernisation plan, but they couldn't fulfil all of the duties. Furthermore, the advent of the General Motors Class 59 diesels bought privately by aggregates company Foster Yeoman showed there was a need for something still more powerful than the Class 58s.

With this in mind those in charge were pursuing a policy of finding a direct replacement for the older diesels and this had led to Ruston and Mirrlees power plants being experimentally fitted into Class 37s with a view to using these units in new locomotives. Although a great deal of money was spent on this proposal it was abandoned when tough new Government rules on finance ruled it uneconomic. These rules identified short length work such as Speedlink as not worth investing in and effectively meant that future finance would be directed towards rolling stock and facilities used in heavy block traffic such as steel, coal and aggregates.

This decision meant that the only money for new locomotives likely to be forthcoming would be for the heavy freight sector and so with that in mind a specification was prepared for a new generation freight engine. This was not, however, to be a repeat of previous unsatisfactory designs as the activities of the four General Motors Class 59s imported by Foster Yeoman had become widely known. These locomotives were rewriting the record books as they offered haulage capacity and reliability figures far beyond anything in this country. So good were they that even British Rail's own Trainload Petroleum sector had sought permission to buy some, something which at that time would have been difficult to sanction politically.

Barnetby in north Lincolnshire was a regular haunt for Class 60s at the head of bulk freight flows from heavy industry in the area. 60021 passes Barnetby signalbox with 6Z60 Lindsey-Kingsbury tanks on July 23 2008. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.co.uk.

The latest colour scheme to adorn the Class 60 is Colas Rail Freight's distinctive yellow, black and orange. On April 22 2015 60002 (with 66849) powers past Howe & Co. Sidings with 6J37 Carlisle Yard-Chirk loaded timber. Gordon Edgar/Rail Photoprints.

BRITISH DESIGN

Consequently British Rail drew up a specification for a locomotive in the same power category which was to include many of the features of the Class 59 including a wheel-creep computer adhesion system but more importantly which was to be far more reliable than any previous home-built product.

Three companies bid for the contract, Metro-Cammell did some work on the concept but eventually declined to participate further, GEC offered what was in effect a UK-built Class 59 after plans to develop its own design fell through while Brush Traction of Loughborough offered a locomotive to its own design powered by an enlarged version of either the Mirrlees or the Ruston engines then on test in Class 37s. In the end BR didn't want a two-stroke engine which ruled out the GEC offering while the Ruston engine could not pass the emission requirements and that left a Mirrlees-engined Brush built product as the only viable option.

In early 1988 Brush was given an order for up to 100 of the new design at a cost of £120m with delivery of the first to take place within a year and with a strong financial incentive for the locomotives to be both economical to operate and to have a high availability. Production started almost immediately, with many of the components sub-contracted to other manufacturers. The body, which largely followed traditional British practice and which was designed to assimilate some of the stress loadings within itself was built by Procor (UK) of Wakefield while the power unit was constructed at the Mirrlees plant at »

Stockport and electrical components came from the Hawker Siddeley group. Final assembly took place at Loughborough.

It was to be June 1989 before the first off the production line, 60001, was handed over to British Rail and it was then immediately taken to the Technical Centre at Derby for trials. Unfortunately during the tests which followed a number of issues were discovered particularly with the microprocessor-controlled wheel creep system and with the suspension all of which had to be corrected before the locomotives could be passed as fit for work. Modifications took almost 16 months to complete - much to the exasperation of BR, which was forced to persevere with worn-out equipment while the issues were addressed.

The situation became so strained that, with 40 locomotives delivered and most of them not working, the order for the rest was almost cancelled. Eventually all 100 were completed but there were a reported 10,000 warranty faults on the fleet, which was an average of 100 per engine and compared very poorly with the Class 59 which had essentially been put straight into service. That said, the Class 60s had a higher continuous tractive effort than any other diesel locomotive in Britain and their prodigious haulage capacity eventually led crews to nickname them 'tugs'.

BULK FREIGHT POWER

Introduction into service should have seen the Coal sector receive 35, Construction 25, Metals 22 and Petroleum 18 but by the time they were actually fit for service other arrangements had been made and they were allocated elsewhere, often with the wrong sector symbols on their body sides. Their introduction saw them displace Class 33s from aggregates traffic, pairs of Class 20s from coal trains, Class 31s from petroleum and classes 26 and 73 from other duties. Unfortunately reliability issues continued and it was not long before it became common for up to 10% of the fleet to be back at Brush at any one time, with others laid up at depot level with various faults. At this time each locomotive was only averaging about 1,000 hours of useful work each year.

In 1994 the fleet was divided up equally amongst the three new freight operators but few were repainted due to the quality of the original two-tone grey finish. Five received Loadhaul livery and three Mainline blue before the whole fleet was once again unified under the ownership of English Welsh & Scottish Railway (EWS). This led to some receiving that operator's red and yellow colours.

Throughout the 1990s various initiatives saw reliability improve to double its previous level but even so these British-built locomotives never achieved anything like the figures regularly achieved by the Class 59s and newer Class 66s and as a result when there was a dramatic decline in traffic in the early 2000s some were placed in store. This continued until almost 40% of the fleet was out of service, although the actual locomotives in store varied from time to time. 60 working examples were transferred to DB Schenker when that company obtained control of EWS in 2008 and from this point on the number of Class 60s began to drop until by mid-2010 there were only around ten in service at any one time.

Class 60 60032 *William Booth* heads west near Barnack on the Peterborough-Leicester line with an aggregates train on November 17 2005. Mike Wild.

NEW LIFE

While it looked for a while as if the class was to become extinct DB Schenker instead trialled modifications on two locomotives, following which a plan to overhaul around 20 for further service was announced. At around the same time a further 20 were offered for sale but none changed hands, further attempts were made to sell some in 2012 and 2013 but these also came to nothing. In June 2014 there was finally some movement when 10 locomotives were sold to Colas Rail. Currently DB Schenker has around 20 in service and these are all upgraded and overhauled examples while Colas has around four available.

For the bulk of their lives the Class 60s were seen in Railfreight two-tone grey livery, with handfuls appearing in other colours. There have been a number of one-offs, including 60040 in Territorial Army livery, 60066 in Drax power station livery, 60099 in Tata Steel livery, 60074 *Teenage Spirit* in powder blue and 60081 which was given the name *Isambard Kingdom Brunel* and mock Great Western Railway livery in 2000. The Colas examples have appeared in Colas house colours as they have been returned to service.

In retrospect the Class 60 promised a lot but took a very long time to fulfil its potential, by when the newer and more reliable (if less powerful) Class 66s were dominating the freight sector. At the time the Class 60s were ordered some suggested changing traffic patterns would remove the heavy slow speed bulk traffic for which they were designed. But they have been in service for more than 20 years now and although their numbers have diminished, for hauling the heaviest freight trains of all there is little better on the rails. For that fact alone they must be counted as a success. RMM

Class 60 60033 *Tees Steel Express* climbs past Brentry with 6A65 - the 9.03am Avonmouth-Didcot coal on October 29 1997. John Chalcraft/ Railphotoprints.co.uk.

Looking smart in Loadhaul black and orange 60059 *Swinden Dalesman* stands at Goole with a sand working destined for Peterborough on September 10 2007. Railphotoprints.co.uk.

FACTS AND FIGURES

Introduced:	1989-1993
Total built:	100
Numbers:	60001-60100
	(60500 renumbered from 60016)
Operators:	British Rail English Welsh & Scottish Railway DB Schenker Colas Rail
Route availability:	7
Withdrawn:	None, but some stored from 2004 onwards
Wheel arrangement:	Co-Co
Control system:	Brush SEPEX
Engine:	Mirrlees MB8275T
Cylinders:	18, 10in x 12in
Horsepower:	3,100hp
Main alternator:	Brush BA1006A
Auxiliary alternator:	Brush BAA702A
Traction motors:	Brush TM2161A four-pole
Train heating:	Not fitted
Brakes (locomotive):	Air
Brakes (train):	Air
Brake force:	74tons
Maximum tractive effort:	106,500lbs
Continuous tractive effort:	71,570lbs
Length:	70ft
Width over cabs:	8ft 8in
Weight:	129tons
Wheel diameter:	3ft 7in
Maximum speed:	62mph
Fuel capacity:	990gallons

OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

Est 1975

APPROVED BACHMANN & GRAHAM FARISH STOCKIST
APPROVED DAPOL *GOLD* STOCKIST

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE
(0114) 2551436
Open 9:00am - 5:00pm
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

SHOP OPENING HOURS:
9:30am - 5:00pm
Monday - Saturday
Free parking outside the door!

HORNBY

FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

R3115	BR 4-6-2 Unrebuilt West Country Class 'Exeter' BR Green #34001	TBA
R3233	LNER 4-4-0 D16/3 Class – Pre 1948 Locomotive	£96.50
R3234	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class – Early BR Locomotive	£96.50
R3235	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class – Early BR (1948) Locomotive	£96.50
R3239	BR 0-6-0 700 Class Drummond – Late BR Loco 30315	£96.50
R3240	BR 0-6-0T 700 Class – Early BR	£96.50
R3243B	BR 2-6-0 62064 K1 Late BR	£114.50
R3261	Network Rail 0-6-0 Class 08 417 Diesel Shunter	£87.50
R3262	DCR A1A-A1A Diesel Class 31452 Locomotive	£142.50
R3263	BR Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Vanguard' Class 50 024	£129.95
R3264	BR Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Ajax' Class 50	£129.95
R3266	BR Sub-Sector Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Quinag' Class 60090	£139.50
R3300	Sir Winston Churchill's Funeral Train Pack – Limited Edition	TBA
R3301	BR Green 4-6-0 'Earl of Mount Edgcumbe' 4073 Castle Class 2014 Loco	£127.50
R3303	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class – Early BR, Weathered	£96.50
R3304	BR 0-6-0 Drummond 700 Class – Early BR, Weathered	£96.50
R3310	BR 4-6-2 'Bude' West Country Class – Late BR	£124.50
R3311	BR 4-4-0 'Westminster' Schools Class – Early BR	£119.50
R3312	BR Green 4-6-2 'Minoru' A3 Class – BR 1955	£144.50
R3313	LMS 0-6-0 4F Class – LMS Unlined Locomotive	£87.50
R3315	BR Black 4-4-0 Fowler 2P Class – Late BR Loco	£87.50
R3316	S&DJR 4-4-0 Fowler 2P Class Locomotive	£87.50
R3318	BR 4-6-0 'Gilwell Park' B17/3 Class – Early BR Locomotive	£116.50
R3320	BR Blue 4-6-2 'Golden Eagle' A4 Class – Early BR Locomotive	£127.50
R3323	BR Black 4-6-0 'Black 5' Class 5MT– Late Crest	£119.50
R3324	LNER 0-6-0T J50 Class Locomotive	£69.50
R3325	BR 0-6-0T J50 Class Locomotive – Early BR	£69.50
R3327	BR Black 2-8-0 Class O1 Locomotive 63663	£115.50
R3328	BR 4-6-0 Maunsell S15 Class – Early BR	£119.50
R3329	BR 4-6-0 Maunsell S15 Class – Late BR	£119.50
R3330	BR 4-6-0 'King George V' 6000 Class – Early BR	£139.50
R3331	GWR 4-6-0 'King James I' 6000 Class	£139.50
R3332	BR 4-6-0 'King Edward VIII' 6000 Late BR	£139.50
R3336	LNER 4-6-2 'Flying Scotsman' A3 Class – NRM 2015 Rededication	£149.50
R3340	BR 2-HAL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack	£114.50
R3343	First Great Western Class 08 822 Diesel Shunter 'John'	£94.50
R3345	Freightliner Co-Co Diesel Class 66504	£61.50
R3346	DB Schenker Co-Co Diesel 'Marco Polo' Class 92	£70.50
R3347	EWS Co-Co Diesel 'Wagner' Class 92019 Electric Loco	£71.50
R3351	Northern Rail Diesel Class 153 Diesel Loco	£79.50
R3352	FGW Diesel Class 153 Diesel Loco	£79.50
R3353	Balfour Beatty 4wDH Sentinel	£49.50
R3365	East Coast Trains Bo-Bo Electric Class 91 120 Loco	£79.50
R3370TTS	BR 4-6-0 'King Richard II' 6000 Class BR (Early) with TTS Sound	£159.50
R3371	RailRoad LNER 4-6-2 'Mallard' A4 Class Loco	£74.50
R3374	BR Class 71 '71012' – BR Blue	£132.00
R3380	LNER 0-6-0 '7510' J15	£96.95
R3381	BR 0-6-0 '65475' J15 – Early BR	£96.95

PRICE PROMISE

We guarantee the price of our forthcoming releases for Locomotives, coaches and wagons to be at least 10-25% less than the RRP at the time of release. We also offer large discounts on many of our railway accessory ranges.

We continually monitor other retailers to ensure that our prices are always competitive.

JUST LOOK FOR THE

BACHMANN

FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

30-048	The Highlander Digital Sound Train Set	£254.50
30-325	Ambulance Train No.40 Train Pack	£131.50
30-525	The Shakespeare Express Train Pack	£194.50
30-575	The Railway Children Train Pack	£114.50
31-088	3200 (Earl) Class 9028 BR Black Early Emblem	£118.96
31-089	3200 (Earl) Class 3214 GWR Green Shirt-Button Monogram	£118.96
31-119	BR Standard Class 4MT #75035 BR Black L/Crest – Weathered	£127.46
31-168	OO Scale L&YR 2-4-2 Tank 10713 LMS Crimson	£84.95
31-169	OO Scale L&YR 2-4-2 Tank 50705 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£84.95
31-204	Patriot Class 5330 'Sir Frank Ree' LMS Crimson	£131.71
31-214	Patriot Class 4-6-0 'Giggleswick' #45538 BR Green Early Emblem	£131.71
31-433	Midland Class 1F 1739 LMS Black Open Cab	£81.56
31-434	Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41243 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£106.21
31-461A	C Class 0-6-0 1294 Southern Railway Black	£106.21
31-480	G2A 9376 LMS Black with Tender Back Cab	£101.96
31-528A	Class A2 60529 'Pearl Diver' BR Lined Green Late Crest	£144.46
31-531	Class A2 60536 'Trimbush' BR Lined Green Early Emblem	£144.46
31-614	Class V3 Tank #67609 BR Lined Black Late Crest Cranked Pipes	£106.21
31-656	Class 47 47256 BR Green Full Yellow Ends (TOPS) Weathered	£110.46
31-659	Class 47 47001 BR Blue Weathered	£110.46
31-660	Class 47/4 47436 BR Blue Large Logo	£101.96
31-679	Type AL5 Electric #E3095 BR Electric Blue Small Yellow Panel	£118.96
31-781	Modified Hall 7903 Foremarke Hall	£99.50
32-034A	Class 20 20141 BR Green Full Yellow Ends Weathered	£97.71
32-038DS	Class20 #20124 BR Blue Indicator Disks – Weathered – SOUND	£183.95
32-044	Class 20 #D8028 BR Green Indicator Discs with Tablet Catcher	£87.95
32-065	Class 43 'Warship' #D865 'Zealous' D865 BR Maroon Yello Panel	£111.50
32-066	Class 43 'Warship' 'Pegasus' #D835 BR Green Yellow Panel	£111.50
32-085	Class 56XX #6639 BR Black Early Emblem	£71.95
32-115B	Class 08 08818 BR Blue Wasp Stripes Weathered	£84.96
32-119	Class 08 08907 DB Schenker	£76.46
32-120	Class 08 13287 BR Plain Green Early Emblem	£76.46
32-131	Class 45XX Prairie Tank 4539 Great Western Green	£80.71
32-227B	Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0 (Jinty) 7341 LMS Black	£72.21
32-235	Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0 (Jinty) 47673 BR Black Late Crest Weathrd	£80.71
32-285	Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green with Speed Whiskers	£127.95
32-286A	Class 101 2-Car DMU BR Green Yellow Warning Panel Wethrd	£144.46
32-331	Class 25/1 #25043 BR Green Full Yellow Ends – Weathered	£89.21
32-389	Class 37/4 37421 Colas	£101.96
32-390	Class 37/7 37706 'Conidae' Railfreight Petroleum Sector	£101.96
32-442	Class 24/1 #24137 BR Blue	£93.46
32-610	Class 90 90023 Intercity	TBA
32-611	Class 90 90037 Railfreight Distribution	TBA
32-612	Class 90 90042 Freightliner 'Powerhaul'	TBA
32-680	Class 45 #45036 BR Blue Split Centre Head Code	£101.96
32-762DS	Class 57/3 'The Hood' #57312 Virgin – Weathered – SOUND	£191.95
32-784	Class 37/0 #37242 Mainline Blue Centre Head Code – Wethrd	£99.95
32-785DS	Class 37/0 #37254 BR Departmental – Weathered – SOUND	£191.95
32-786	Class 37/0 #37174 EWS Domino Head Code – Weathered	£99.95
32-880	Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank 2278 LMS Black Weathered	£106.21
32-881	Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank 42105 BR Lined Black E/Emblem Weathered	£114.71
32-882	Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank 42062 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£106.21
32-992	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow	£67.96
32-993	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow Wasp Stripes	£67.96

Colour coding:
No DCC
DCC READY
DCC Fitted/Sound

PLEASE NOTE:

All items currently in stock are despatched immediately.

Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release.

If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

GRAHAM FARISH

FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

370-080	'Countryside Coal' Digital Train Set	£144.50
370-300	Landship Train Collectable Train Pack	£89.50
370-400	Longmoor Military Railway Train Pack	£119.50
370-500	Cumbrian Mountain Express Collectable Train Pack	£132.50
371-015C	Class 08 08672 BR Blue Wasp Stripes	£76.46
371-021A	Class 08 D3785 BR Green Late Crest	£76.46
371-035	Class 20 Twin Pack Hunslet-Barclay	£178.07
371-050C	Class 04 D2283 BR Green Warning Stripes	£72.21
371-051C	Class 04 D2295 BR Blue Wasp Stripes	£72.21
371-054	Class 04 D2332 'Lloyd' NCB Yellow	£72.21
371-063	Class 03 D2383 BR Green Wasp Stripes Weathered	£76.46
371-064	Class 03 03170 BR Blue Wasp Stripes & Air Tanks Weathered	£76.46
371-168	Class 37/5 #37506 Railfreight Red Stripe	£95.50
371-286	Class 55 'Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' #D9002 BR Grn SYP	£95.50
371-287	Class 55 'Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire' #55005 Blue	£95.50
371-329	Class 150/2 #150247 BR Sprinter – Weathered	£131.71
371-330	Class 150/1 #150128 First Great Western	£123.21
371-358	Class 60 60021 Colas	£101.96
371-383A	Class 66 66101 DB Schenker	£101.96
371-384	Class 66 #66209 EWS – Weathered	£99.50
371-396	Class 66 (Low Emission Variant) 'Interhub GB' #66731 GBRf	£95.50
371-397	Class 66 66434 DRS Plain Blue Compass	£101.96
371-455	Class 37 #37251 BR Blue – Weathered	£99.95
371-604	Class 42 Warship 'Onslaught' #D832 BR Green	£94.50
371-656	Class 57 #57312 Network Rail Yellow	£95.50
371-880	Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Green Small Yellow Panel	£123.21
371-987	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£76.46
372-060	Midland Class 4F #43924 BR Black Late Crest Fowler Tender	£87.50
372-061	Midland Class 4F #3851 LMS Black Johnson Tender	£87.50
372-062	Midland Class 4F #43875 BR Black Early Emblem Johnson Tender	£87.50
372-080	Class B1 #61045 BR Lined Black Early Emblem – Weathered	£118.96
372-138	Class 5 #5190 LMS Plain Black	£103.50
372-139	Class 5 #45206 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£111.50
372-310	Merchant Navy Class #35024 'East Asiatic Company BR Blue E/E	£127.95
372-311	Merchant Navy Class 35023 Holland-Afrika Line	£127.95
372-312	Merchant Navy Class #35028 'Clan Line' BR Green Late Crest	£127.95
372-313	Merchant Navy Class 35021 New Zealand Line	£127.95
372-330	BR Standard Class 3MT Tank #82028 BR Black L/C – Weathered	£101.96
372-331	BR Standard Class 3MT Tank #82020 BR Plain Green Late Crest	£93.46
372-385	Class A2 'AH Peppercorn' #525 LNER Apple Green	£127.95
372-386	Class A2 'Bachelors Button' #60537 BR Brunswick Green E/E	£135.96
372-387	Class A2 60527 'Sun Chariot' BR Lined Green Late Crest	£135.96
372-388	Class A2 'Blue Peter' #60532 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£135.96
372-536	Class 4MT Tank #80119 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£97.71
372-578	Rebuilt Royal Scot 'Royal Scot' #6100 LMS Crimson (Preserved)	£118.96
372-579	Rebuilt Royal Scot 'Royal Ulster Rifleman' #46122 BR Green Late Crest – Heavily Weathered	£127.46
372-625	Ivatt Class 2MT #46521 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£95.50
372-626	Ivatt Class 2MT BR Lined Black E/E Locomotive 46440	£95.50
372-653	BR Standard Class 4MT #76079 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£103.95
372-725	BR Standard Class 5MT 73068 BR Lined Grn Late BR1C Tender	£103.50
372-930	N Class 2-6-0 #1406 SR Olive Green Slope-sided Tender	£99.95
372-931	N Class 2-6-0 #31844 BR Black Early Emblem	£99.95
372-932	N Class 2-6-0 #31811 BR Black Late Crest	£99.95
372-933	N Scale N Class 2-6-0 810 SWCR Grey	£99.95

RAILS BLACK LMS LIMITED EDITIONS

31-999X	LMS Twin Loco 10001 in BR Black with Chrome trimmings and no emblem	£134.99

UK POSTAL RATES: £4.00 (1st Class), £4.50 (1st Class Recorded), Special Delivery £8.50 next day delivery inc Saturdays by 1:00pm (orders must be placed before 2:00pm on date of despatch), £7.50 per parcel over 2kg sent via ParcelForce courier for next day delivery inc Saturdays (orders must be placed before 3:00pm on date of despatch). This excludes post codes: IV, HS, KA27-28, KW, ZE, PA20-78, PH17-50, BT, IM, TR21-25, JE-GY and PO31-41 which will be charged at £12.

WORLDWIDE POSTAL RATES: Postage charged at cost sent via Royal Mail Airmail under 2kg, Parcelforce over 2kg. (Air sure and international signed for available on request).

Non EEC countries are VAT deductable.

New releases may be booked in advance.

All mail order or telephone orders despatched immediately with an immediate refund or follow-on option on 'Out of Stock' items. Please advise with your order.

All goods are either in stock or on order.

By Car: From M1 South, Junction 29, follow A617 to Chesterfield then A61 to Sheffield. From M1 North, Junction 33, follow Parkway then A61 Chesterfield Road.

RAILS 2013, 21/29 CHESTERFIELD ROAD, SHEFFIELD, S8 0RL. TEL (0114) 255 1436, 8 LINES. FAX (0114) 255 5982
PHONE/FAX/24 HR ANSWERPHONE FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE SHOP HOURS. EMAIL: info@railsofsheffield.com WEBSITE: https://railsofsheffield.com (E & OE)

FOR MORE SPECIAL OFFERS AND UP TO THE MINUTE NEWS VISIT OUR WEBSITE, SIGN UP FOR OUR NEWSLETTER, LIKE US ON FACEBOOK AND FOLLOW US ON TWITTER.

DAPOL AT BARGAIN PRICES

N GAUGE | OO GAUGE | O GAUGE

GOLD STAR STOCKISTS

FULL RANGE STOCKED

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

ESU Loksound AT BARGAIN PRICES

V4.0 Steam Sound	Classes A4 Pacific, A1/A2 Pacific, A1 Pacific 'Tornado'	£94.50
Decoder with Speaker	GWR Pannier 57xx, GWR Manor 78xx, BR/LMS Mogul, 4MT Tank, Jubilee, BR/LMS Fairburn, Ivatt Class 4, 3F Jinty, Bulleid Pacific	
V4.0 Diesel Sound	Classes 03/08/20/24/25/31/37/40/43 HST/44/45	£94.50
Decoder with Speaker	47/50/52/55/57/66/67/108 DMU/158 Sprinter	
DCCSSFIT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Steam Classes	£25.00
DCCDIFIT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Diesel Classes	£25.00

All sound decoders are available with either 8 or 21 pin connectors, several of the steam decoders are suitable for use in other locomotives. See our website for more details.

50010	ECoSBoost ext Booster 4A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£197.50
50011	ECoSBoost ext Booster 8A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£369.50
50095	ECoSDetector Extension Module – 32 outputs	£42.50
50200	ECosCommand Station (2nd Gen) 15-21V & Colour Touchpad	£499.99
50300	Navigator Digital System Wireless IR Handset & Base Station	£258.50

DECODER FITTING SERVICES

DCCFIT6	DCC Decoder fitting service for N gauge 6 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT8	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 8 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT21	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 21 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50

The charges for our fitting services are inclusive of the cost of the decoder which will either be a Hornby 4 or Bachmann 3 function decoder chosen at our discretion.

HELJAN AT BARGAIN PRICES

OO GAUGE | O GAUGE

FULL RANGE STOCKED

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

6000	Heljan O Gauge Class 60 Railfreight sector	£495.00
6001	Heljan O Gauge Class 60 Loadhaul	£495.00
6002	Heljan O Gauge Class 60 EWS	£495.00

DAPOL AT BARGAIN PRICES

Dapol 'O' Gauge Terrier

7S-010-004	Terrier A1X LBSC Improved Green Thames	£199.95
7D-008-000	Class 08 # D3048 BR Green L/C No Warning Panels	£169.95
7D-008-001	Class 08 # 13115 BR Green E/C No Warning Panels	£169.95
7D-008-002	Class 08 # 08529 BR Blue Wasp Stripes	£169.95
7D-008-003	Class 08 # D3084 BR Green Wasp Stripes Late Crest	£169.95

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00am - 5:00pm

24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

Gift Vouchers

Why not treat someone to a Rails of Sheffield Gift Voucher. Purchase by phone or through our website.

GAUGEMASTER AT BARGAIN PRICES

DCD-ADS8FX	DCC Concepts DCD-ADS8FX COBALT Solenoid Accessory Decoder (8 output)	£64.00
DCD-ADS2FX	DCC Concepts DCD-ADS2FX COBALT Solenoid Accessory Decoder (2 output)	£16.95
DCC01	Prodigy Express Package	£119.95
DCC02	Prodigy Advance Package	£209.50
DCC03	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Starter Set	£359.50
DCC13	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Walkaround	£149.50
DCC14	Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround	£99.00
DCC23	6 Pin N Gauge Plug-in Decoder	£21.00
DCC27	OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder	£15.95
DCC30	Accessory Decoder	£46.75
DCC40	Auto Reverse Module	£31.50
DCC51	Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set	£199.50
DCC55	Prodigy Advance Wired Computer Interface Cable	£43.50
Model D	Twin Track Controller	£67.50
Model Q	Four Track Controller	£124.50
PM1	Point Motor with Accessory Switch	£4.25
PM2	Point Motor	£3.50
PM4	Point Motor Self Latching with Switch	£4.95
100M	Single Power Controller	£67.95

PECO AT BARGAIN PRICES

FULL RANGE STOCKED

All Gauges Track and Accessories

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

DJ MODELS AT BARGAIN PRICES

Advance Orders Now Being Taken for the new DJ Models Range

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

MASSIVE JANUARY 2016 SALE Starts 24th December

ALSO STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

In addition to full ranges from all the manufacturers featured here we also offer full ranges from:

WOODLAND SCENICS The World Leader in Model Scenery, METCALFE, HARBURN HAMLET, Lenz ELEKTRONIK GMBH, K&M TREES, OXFORD, LGB, Exclusive First Editions, model scene, DCC Concepts, MURPHY MODELS, WILLS·KITS, KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS, PLASTIC RATIO MODELS, MATHIESON

and many more. If you can't find the product you are looking for on our website then please contact us and we can order it in for you.

Check out our ebay stores to see what discontinued and rare items we have on offer and for your chance to pick up a second-hand bargain today.

Visit: http://stores.ebay.co.uk/Rails-Of-Sheffield

Visit: http://stores.ebay.co.uk/The-Rails-of-Sheffield-Vault

MODEL RAILWAYS BUY – SELL – EXCHANGE ANY GAUGE ANY AGE TOP PRICES PAID

www.railsofsheffield.com

OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

Est 1975

FOR MORE SPECIAL OFFERS AND UP TO THE MINUTE RELEASES VISIT OUR WEBSITE

TELEPHONE/ORDER HOTLINE
(0114) 2551436
Open 9:00 am - 5:00 pm
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

SHOP OPENING HOURS:
9:30 am - 5:00 pm
Monday - Saturday
Free parking outside the door!

WANTED

CASH OR PART EXCHANGE

We urgently require collections of any size featuring products from the following manufacturers:

HORNBY · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · MAINLINE RAILWAYS · GRAHAM FARISH · dapol Model Railway Company · VITrains models · märklin · FLEISCHMANN · Rivarossi · Lima · Jouef · Tri-ang RAILWAYS · wrenn RAILWAYS · LILIPUT · HELJAN · ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO., INC. · KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS · Roco · AIRFIX · MINITRIX · TRIX · REPLICA RAILWAYS · HORNBY DUBLO · WALTHERS · BASSETT-LOWKE · LGB · TRAINS Athearn IN MINIATURE · BACHMANN QUALITY SINCE 1833 · Spectrum · Lenz ELEKTRONIK GMBH · BRAWA LIEBE ZUM DETAIL · BOWMAN MODELS · LIONEL SINCE 1900 · DJH MODEL LOCO · Electrotren · FALLER · PIKO · ARNOLD · DINKY TOYS · MATCHBOX · CORGI TOYS · MECCANO · SCALEXTRIC · Tri-ang MINIC Motorways · EXLEY EDWARD EXLEY LTD.

We are always on the lookout for all types of kit built models including Pro-Scale, Nu-Cast, Golden Age Models, Silver Fox Models, Comet Models, David Andrews and Japanese/Korean Brass in addition to all manufacturers above.
Please do contact us if you are at all unsure as to whether we would be interested in your collection.
We value your used models very highly and will pay top prices for all items offered.
We provide a fast, professional and friendly service from our family run business.
Distance is no object and anything is considered.
Please telephone us on 01142 551436, email secondhand@railsofsheffield.com, fax us on 01142 555982 or post your lists to the address at the bottom of the page quoting reference RM2013, all enquiries answered.

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD, 21/29 CHESTERFIELD ROAD, SHEFFIELD, S8 0RL. TEL(0114) 255 1436, 8 LINES. FAX (0114) 255 5982
PHONE/FAX/24 HR ANSWERPHONE FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE SHOP HOURS. EMAIL: info@railsofsheffield.com WEBSITE: https://railsofsheffield.com (E & OE)

OXFORD RAIL
00 GAUGE RAILWAYS

Announcing the...

4-4-2 Adams Radial

- Smooth running 5 pole motor
- Pick ups on all drive wheels and rear wheel set
- High definition livery specification
- Separately fitted detail components
- Motor gearing to reflect scale speed operation
- Highly detailed cab interior
- NEM Couplings
- DCC Ready

Available soon: Adams Radial 30584 Early BR Livery - Due December and Adams Radial 488 LSWR Preserved Livery - Due January 2016.

In Pursuit of Excellence

www.oxfordrail.com

00 Gauge Railways - 1:76 Scale

'Western' ambassadors for sound

The distinctive note of the 'Western' hydraulics is highly sought after in model form. **PAUL CHETTER** installs sound into Heljan and Dapol 'OO' Class 52s and compares the steps required and the results achieved.

THE DESIGN of ready-to-run model locomotives has until recently been aimed at producing reliably engineered chassis clothed with convincing bodies. In the last few years, Digital Command Control (DCC) sound has become an increasingly important aspect of the hobby. Modellers who fit sound to their models often find that these design considerations are the biggest problem to be overcome for a successful installation.

It makes life much easier if the manufacturer has made provision for a DCC sound decoder and speaker - though it is usually still possible to create a workable solution in models where no provision has been made too.

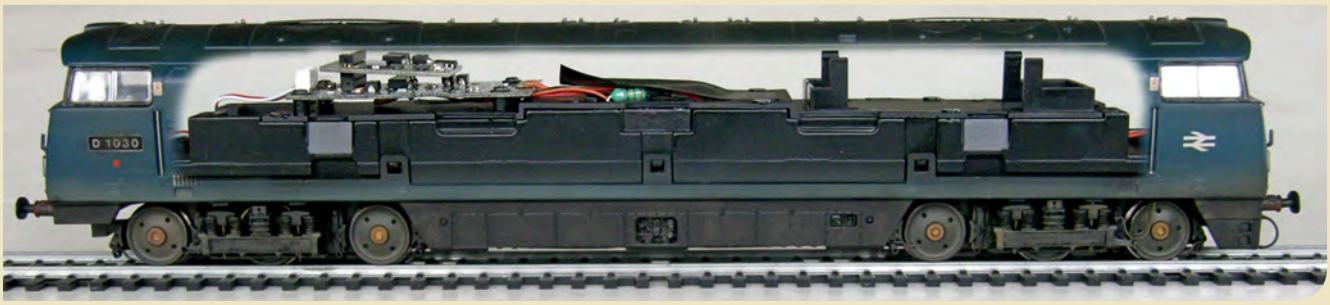
The Heljan model is an older design which does not especially cater for DCC sound, whilst the more recently designed Dapol version has fully embraced the need to make suitable provision. Can the same components be deployed in each version? The Dapol model is designed to accept a specific speaker from the DCC Supplies range. I could see that this would also fit, somewhat differently, in the Heljan model so I decided to use the same type of speaker in each.

Dapol's decoder interface is a 21-pin connector so I selected a Zimo MX644D for this model. To suit the 8-pin socket in the Heljan I used a Zimo MX645R with an 8-pin harness. Apart from the interface type, there is a very close similarity between these two decoders. Any difference in sound performance will therefore be as a result of the speaker location alone.

Dapol provides very clear installation instructions. If you follow these carefully, you will not need to modify your model in any way so your warranty should not be affected if you decide to install sound. The Heljan 'Western' does not have sound fitting instructions provided. Installing DCC sound in the way I describe below requires a single hole to be drilled through the chassis and a section of the fuel tank assembly to be cut away. Modifying the model in this way may invalidate your warranty.

STEP BY STEP **INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN DAPOL AND HELJAN 'OO' 'WESTERNS'**

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



1 As this cutaway shows the Dapol Class 52 has been designed with digital sound in mind from the outset. Note the space with vertical clips for the speaker to the right and the 21-pin decoder socket to the left.

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	PRICE
Zimo MX645R sound decoder	*www.digitrains.co.uk*	£85.00
Zimo MX644D sound decoder	*www.digitrains.co.uk*	£83.00
Bass reflex speaker	*www.dccsupplies.com*	£8.16

DAPOL'S 'WESTERN'

There are four screws holding the body and chassis securely together. These are in the chassis close to the leading edge of each bogie. When these are removed, the bodyshell can be lifted from the chassis in a vertical motion.

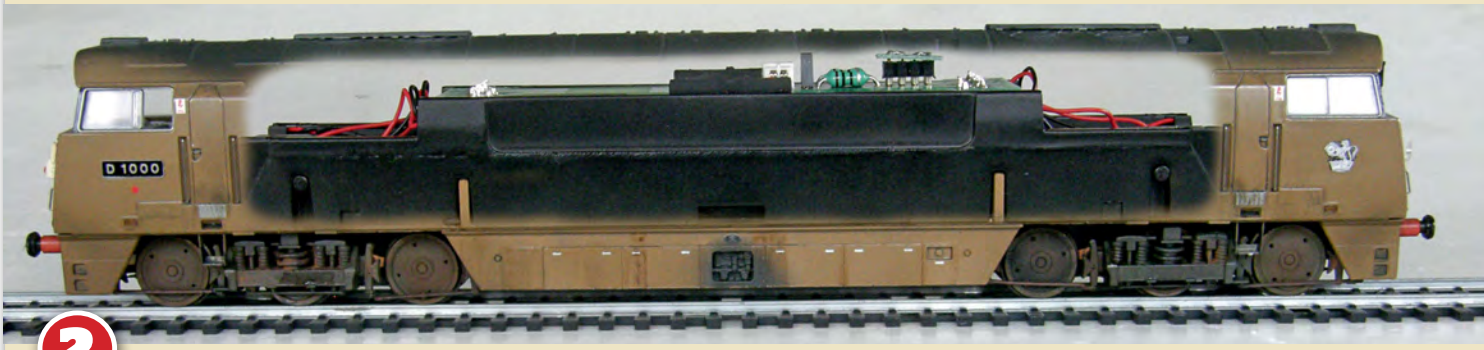
The wiring for the cab lights is fitted to the inside of the roof and connected to the circuit board with a four-gang connector. It is possible to complete this installation with this still connected and the bodyshell laid alongside the chassis, but I unclipped the plug and put the body to one side for safety. The main Printed Circuit Board (PCB) is at one end of the chassis and speaker provision at the other, below one pair of perforated etched fan grilles in the roof.

This provision consists of a flat platform with four vertical tabs designed to hold the specified speaker firmly in place. The system works very well in holding the speaker in the required location and is a simple 'no tools required' solution that would be welcome in other models. The internal positioning protects the speaker from accidental damage.

There are two clearly marked solder pads on the PCB to which the speaker wires should be attached. I found on this example that I needed to clean these pads before soldering wires to them. The only other task was to remove the blanking plate and replace it with the MX644D. My photograph and the Dapol instruction sheet show the correct orientation of the decoder. A quick test showed everything to be in order so I refitted the cab light wiring connector and slipped the body back onto the chassis, securing it with the four retaining screws.

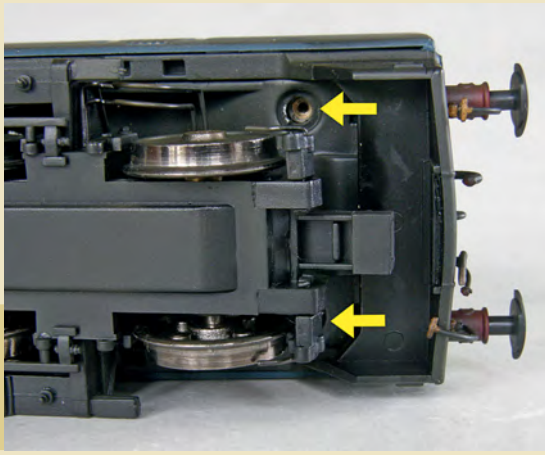
Full marks to Dapol - this is a well designed and executed solution easily within the capability of most modellers. »

The Dapol (left) and Heljan (right) 'Westerns' are from two distinct eras in model manufacture with the Dapol model entering the market after the widespread adoption of digital sound fitting. Both are straightforward projects to install sound into, although the Heljan model requires the most work.

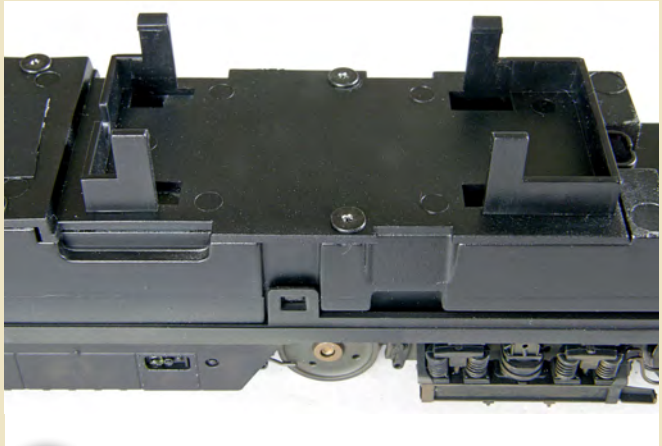


2 The Heljan model offers less space inside for digital sound, but it is still perfectly possible, we just need to decide on a space for the speaker.

3 Here's the bass reflex speaker, one of which will be fitted to each model. It measures 58mm x 22mm x 9.3mm and comes pre-fitted into a sealed enclosure.



4 We will start with the Dapol Class 52. To release the body from the chassis remove the retaining screws fitted here (arrowed) plus those in a similar position at the other end. The body will then slide upwards but beware of the cab lighting which is joined to the main Printed Circuit Board (PCB) by a 4-pin connector.



5 The speaker location is optimised for the 58mm bass reflex speaker shown above. A flat area with four side lugs ensures correct fitment and good hold.

6 Consequently, fitting the speaker is a breeze. As it is a simple push-fit, no tools are required for this step.

HELJAN'S CLASS 52

The Heljan model is of an older design generation. The body is removed by gently prising out the lower body edges to release the locating lugs and then sliding it vertically from the chassis. There are no cab lights fitted as standard so there is no wiring to be careful of.

The motor is held in place by a rubber moulding which fits firmly in a central compartment of the chassis. The top edges of this moulding also serve to hold the PCB in place above the motor. Peeling this back on one side releases the PCB.

The track pick-up and locomotive lighting wires connect to each end of the PCB via a series of 2-pin connectors. I removed these from one end along with the motor wire connector halfway along the PCB in order to gain access to the lower part of the chassis. If you do this, make a note of the respective positions of the connectors as they look similar and the wiring is not fully colour coded.

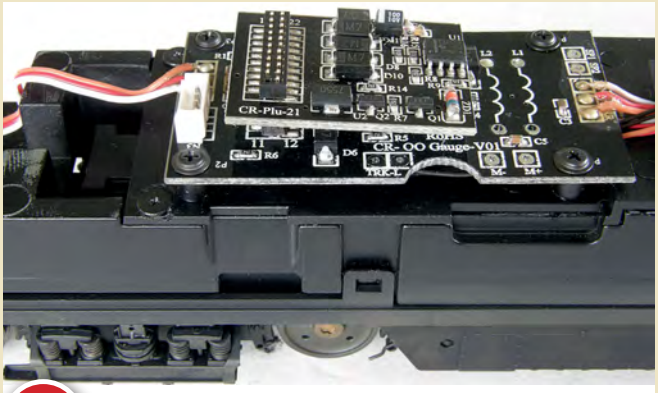
To provide a safe path for the speaker wires to pass to the chosen speaker location in the fuel tank moulding I drilled a 2mm hole through the chassis. This will ensure that the wires do not foul the bogie. Any metal swarf must be meticulously cleaned away to avoid potential damage.

I replaced the edge connectors, motor wiring and refitted the PCB. Then I removed the small blanking plate from the 8-pin socket and plugged in the decoder. Making sure that no wires could short, I tested the direction of travel as there is no indication of the correct plug orientation shown on the PCB or socket. The plug is shown in the correct position in the guide below.

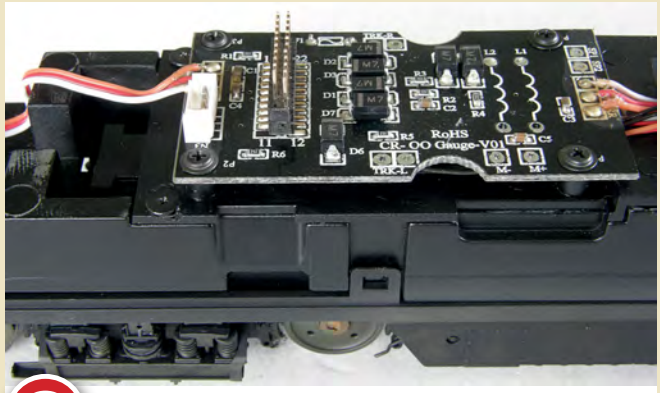
The fuel tank moulding can be removed by releasing the four lugs holding it in place. It is revealed as a three part assembly held together by small hole and dowel joints. I separated these parts and scribed the length of the speaker onto the centre section, roughly equidistant from each end. I cut out the central section with a junior hacksaw, refitting the end sections which I glued in place for rigidity. The lower inside edges of the side pieces required a small amount of filing to create space for the speaker to fit with the cone flush with the lower surface of the tanks.

I drilled a hole for the speaker wires to emerge and fed them through this and the

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



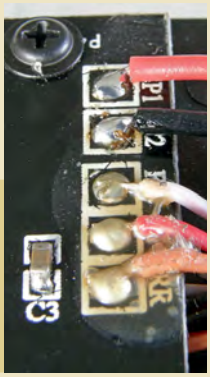
7 Towards the other end of the chassis is the main PCB. The blanking plate, allowing operation on DC without a decoder fitted, is shown here still in situ.



8 The PCB features clear labelling including sufficient pin numbers to ensure correct decoder fitting. This is a useful supplement to the Index Pin on the 21-pin connector.

9 The speaker wires must be connected to the PCB. The solder pads provided (arrowed) are easily accessible and clearly labelled. Note the insulating coating.

10 After deaning the pads I soldered the speaker wires in place ensuring that both connections were clean and fully isolated from one another.



11 This shows the PCB (lightened for clarity) with the MX644D sound decoder fitted. The white connector shown on the left of this picture is the connector for the cab lighting. I reconnected the wiring plug and refitted the body to complete the installation.

12 To begin work on the Heljan model remove the body by gently prising open the lower body sides to release the locating tabs, allowing it to be lifted vertically upwards. No connecting wires in this case. The Spartan looking PCB is revealed. Note the rubber clips on each side which hold it in place.

hole previously drilled in the chassis. I secured the speaker to the tank moulding internally with mastic: there's no need to seal the speaker to the tanks as it is a self contained unit.

Some additional care is required when handling models with speakers mounted in this way as vulnerable parts are not fully protected. The speaker magnet will attract any small loose ferrous material in the vicinity, so regular cleaning of a layout is recommended.

The tanks were refitted to the chassis and the speaker wires soldered to the purple wires from the decoder, the joints being insulated with heatshrink tubing.

The MX645 is equipped with circuitry to manage 'stay alive' capacitors, and there is sufficient free space available to fit six supercapacitors wired in series below the roof immediately behind either of the cab bulkheads. I fixed them in place with some mastic, soldered the grey wire to the negative and blue wire to the positive leads of the 'stay alive' pack. The installation was completed by refitting the body to the chassis.

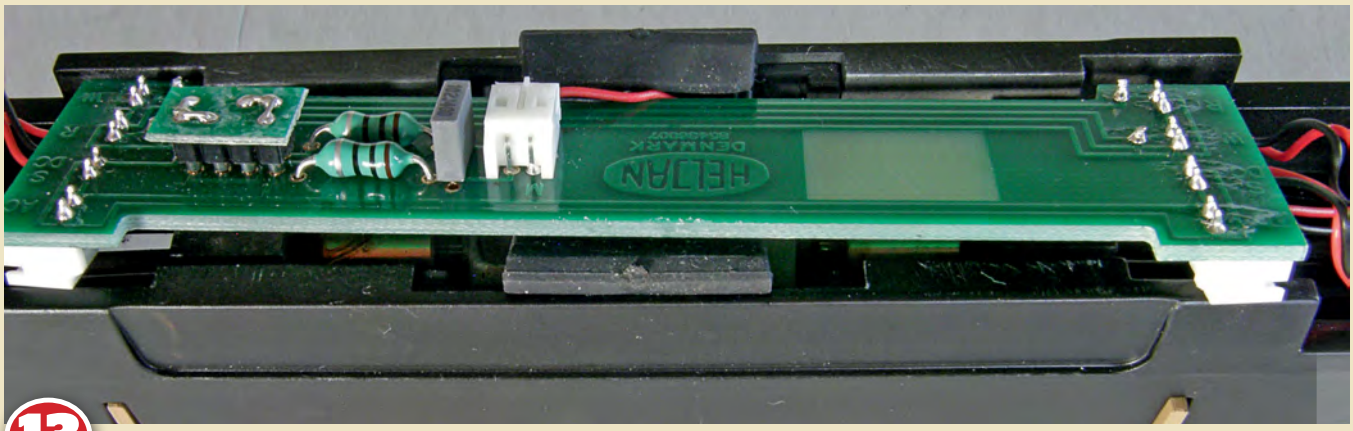
THE VERDICT

The manufacturers' approaches to provision for DCC sound installation are poles apart. Heljan is perhaps handicapped by being earlier to bring its model to market whilst Dapol is advantaged by new thinking in this area. The Dapol Class 52 is a clear winner in the convenience and consistency of results that are possible and shows how forward thinking in the design process is making our life easier when it comes to adding digital sound.

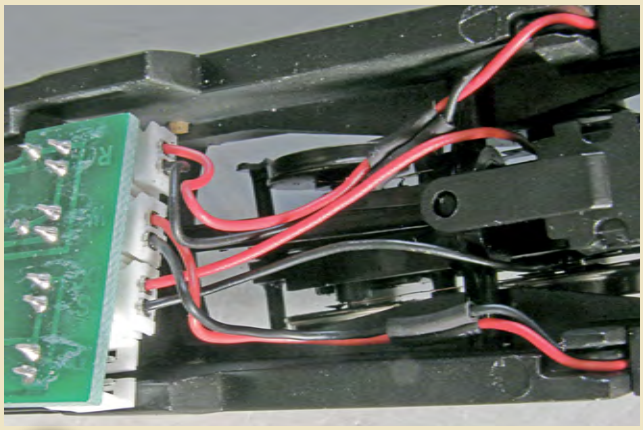
The Heljan Class 52 is not designed for sound fitment. It is nevertheless a fairly straightforward model to adapt but will require a few more modelling skills in order to achieve the finished results shown here.

Real 'Westerns' are large and spacious, as are these models. It is possible to fit the same type of speaker to each of them, either by design or good fortune. I think the benefit of designing for DCC sound installation from the outset has the potential to be even greater in the smaller main line locomotives and shunters. Fortunately, we are already seeing some movement towards this and I believe fully integrated models are just over the horizon. Hm

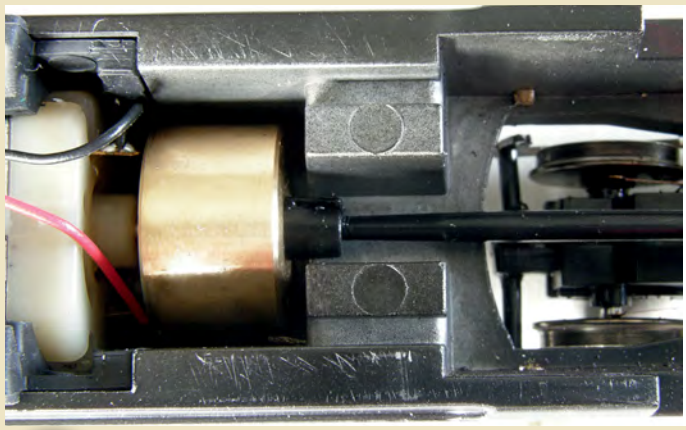
STEP BY STEP INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN DAPOL AND HELJAN 'OO' 'WESTERNS'



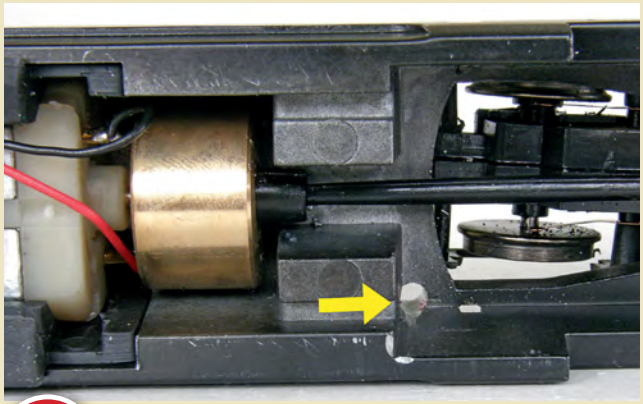
13 I pulled back the rubber tab on one side to allow the PCB to be tilted for inspection of the chassis below.



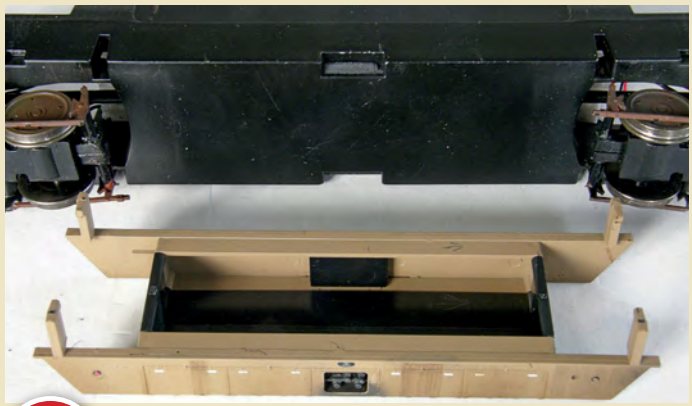
14 A series of 2-pin connectors link the lights and track pick-up wires to the PCB. They are not individually colour coded, so make a note or take a photograph of the respective positions. I removed these plugs and the one connected to the motor below to allow the PCB to be lifted out of the way.



15 I sought a suitable position to drill through the chassis which would not compromise structural integrity.



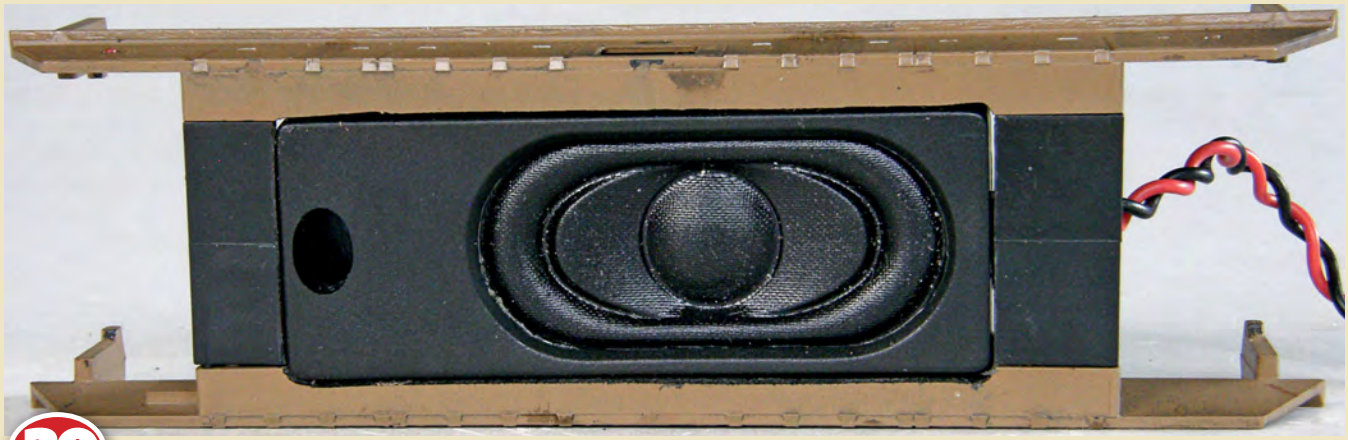
16 I drilled a 2mm hole (arrowed) to allow the speaker wires to pass from below the soleplate to the interior in a route which will prevent the bogie fouling on the wires.



17 The chosen location for the speaker in this project is the fuel tank. The assembly is removed by releasing the four extended tabs which hold it in place.

18 This can be separated into three separate moulded parts. By pulling them apart gently the tiny dowel pegs at the ends will be undamaged.

19 After careful measurements a portion of the central moulding was removed, the remaining parts were reassembled and glued using liquid solvent glue for rigidity and security.



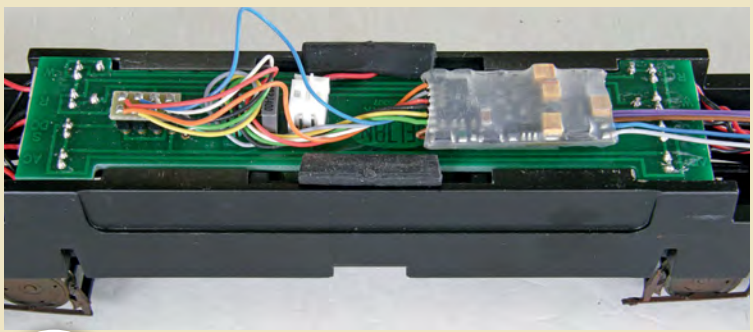
20 When fully set the two lower inside edges were lightly filed to create enough width for the speaker to fit snugly.

21 A hole had been prepared in the appropriate end of the fuel tank for the speaker wires to pass through.

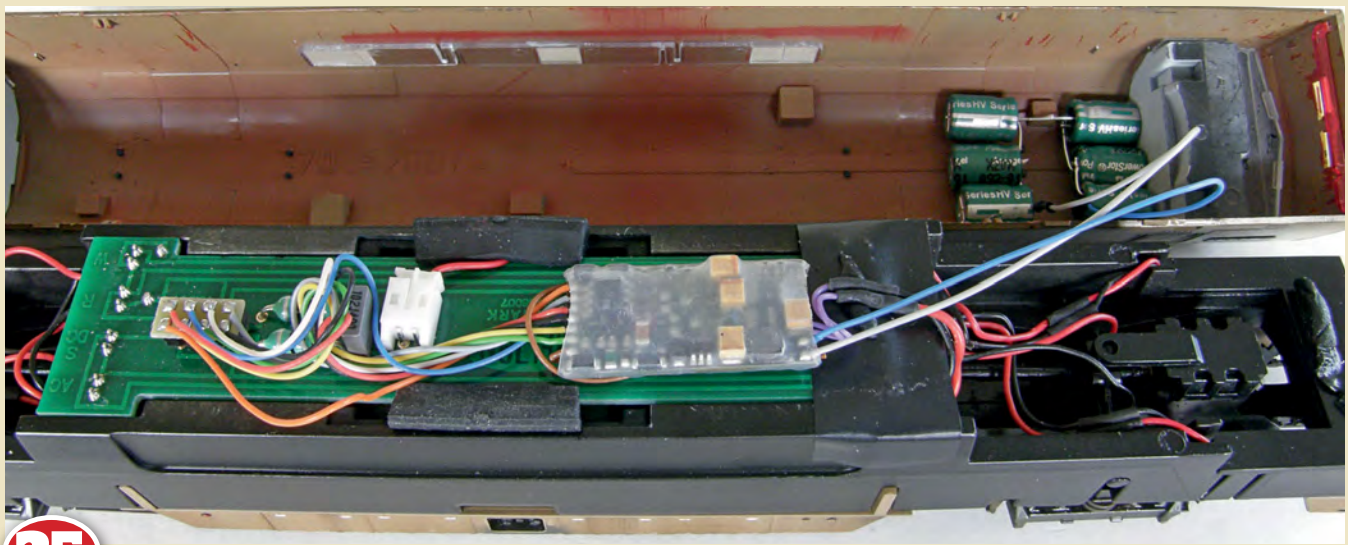
22 With the speaker fitted and fixed to the tank internally with mastic I refitted the fuel tank assembly and fed the speaker wires through the chassis using the hole drilled in step 16 to the interior.

23

During the survey for speaker location I noted that there is free space behind each cab's rear bulkhead. As the MX645 decoder has provision to manage external 'stay alive' capacitors I wired six 2.7v 1F supercapacitors in series and fixed them to the inside of the roof. The blue and grey capacitor wires from the decoder were soldered on to the positive and negative leads respectively and insulated.



24 The 8-pin plug was pushed into the DCC socket and the decoder fastened to a flat area of the PCB. Note the orientation of the plug as the position of pin No. 1 is not indicated on the socket or PCB.



25 This is the internal installation immediately before refitting the body – the latter simply clips back over the chassis in reverse of its removal.

Wedgwood

Small is often beautiful in railway modelling – and **TONY BERRY** has achieved that in his 'OO' layout which measures just 5ft x 2ft. **MIKE BISSETT** pays a visit to this miniature wonderland.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE BISSET.

STATISTICS

Owner:	Tony Berry
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	5ft (scenic), 8ft total
Width:	2ft
Track:	Peco code 75 (scenic area)
Control:	DCC, Lenz
Period:	BR London Midland Region, 1960s

Above: **Sacks are loaded with coal in the yard.**

Left: **A Fairburn 2-6-4T enters the low level yard with inbound goods. The warehouse is busy preparing wagons for the next departure.**

IT IS SAID that great things often come in small packages and that is certainly the case with Wedgwood. In an area just 5ft x 2ft there is a wealth of detail that would be hard to exceed on a layout many times its size.

Wedgwood is the work of Lancastrian Tony Berry, a member of Preston and District Model Railway Club. It depicts a fictional area around Stoke on Trent and is set in the 1960s when steam was rapidly giving way to diesel. Cleverly designed to provide hours of operational interest, Wedgwood is built on two levels.

The upper level has a small station capable of handling a two coach train with locomotive run-round loop and sidings. A street with delightful period shops and a bridge form the scenic break past the station. At the left-hand end is a pottery with bottle kiln and factory buildings served by more sidings. A small canal wharf in front of the pottery completes the picture.

In contrast, the lower level provides a totally railway oriented scene with an imposing goods warehouse in the style of the Midland Railway. Two tracks lead into the goods warehouse and an additional track has a loading platform at the front. Moving from left to right leads to a small coal yard, passing terraced houses so typical of the area. Locomotives and trains are fed onto the scenic area from a small fiddle yard situated at the left of the layout.

The building of Wedgwood has involved many hours of fastidious work, so it is remarkable that it was virtually completed in just six months, just in time for its first public showing at the 2013 Leyland exhibition. »

Wedgwood's baseboard is constructed by the traditional method of a 9mm plywood top on a 3in x 1in softwood frame. The track throughout is Peco wooden sleeper, with code 75 in the scenic area and the more robust code 100 for the fiddle yards. The points are from Peco and are DCC controlled. Ballasting has been carried out with Woodland Scenics medium grey ballast on the upper level, with sandblasting grit used on the lower level. The ballast has been set in place with diluted Woodland Scenics scenic cement.

BUILDING STYLES

Considering its compact size there are a large number of buildings on Wedgwood – 20 to be exact. This vast collection comprises examples from Skytrex, Townstreet, Hornby and Bachmann low relief, together with several scratchbuilt structures.

The factory buildings on the upper level are DPM modular units from Woodland Scenics. All the proprietary items have been modified with additional detail added, and they have been repainted and weathered. The delightful little station has been created from three units from Bachmann, enhanced by the addition of a wealth of detailing including period posters and station nameboards. Also from Bachmann are the low relief shops, again benefitting from Tony's improvements.

Tony has made considerable use of Wills' embossed plastic sheet for the brickwork on the arched retaining walls and the cobbles of the goods warehouse yard, all carefully hand painted. Another highly effective scenic feature is the advertising on the gable ends of the terraced houses at the front of the layout. Tony has used translucent transfers from Sankey Scenics and carefully blended them in to the brickwork to give that worn and faded look so typical of the period.

"The building of Wedgwood has involved many hours of fastidious work."

TONY BERRY

Ground cover has been subtly created using scatters and static grass from Woodland Scenics, and the trees are from the Model Tree Shop. Further detail has been added with items from Langley and Ten Commandments and birds made by Karen Rush.

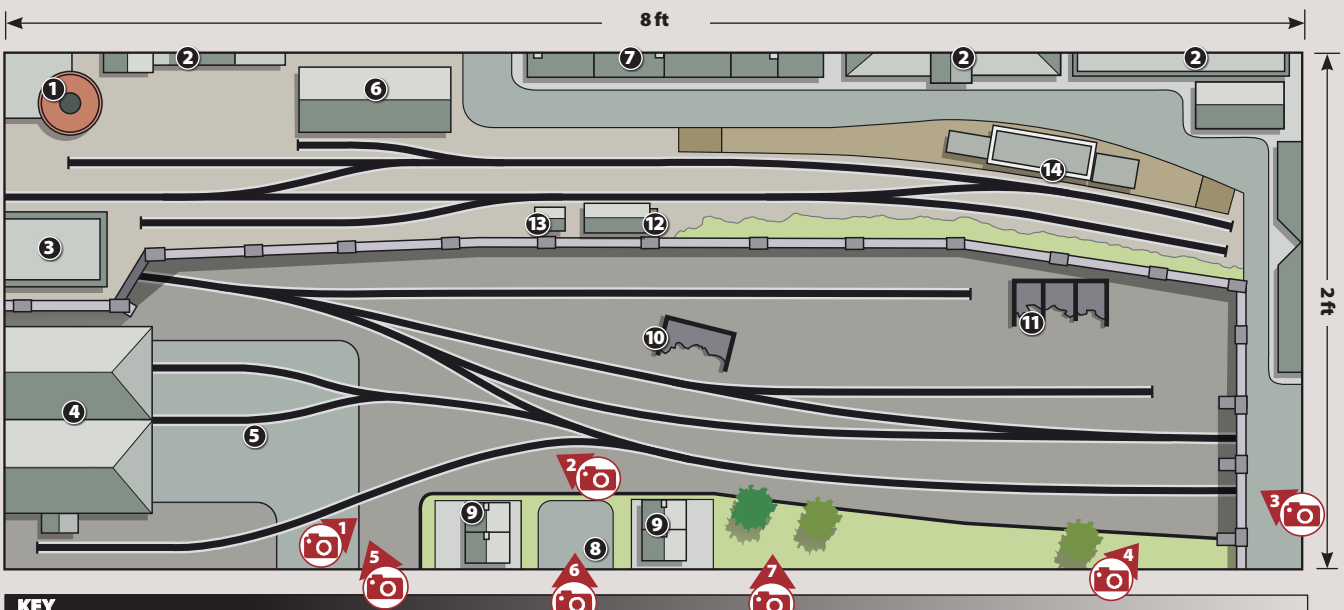
Tony undoubtedly has a sense of humour. The more the viewer looks into the detail of Wedgwood, the more cameos can be found. The gardens of the terraced houses provide the obvious examples. A schoolboy is peeking through a gap in the fence to watch a courting couple. But this is just one of many including a bee keeper at work and railway workers in the yard.

There are a considerable number of figures on Wedgwood, including items from Langley, Mike Pett, Bachmann and Dart Castings. Some, from Viessmann, are moving action figures – most notably the man with pick, the lady sweeping, and »

Right: **An Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-2T arrives at the station with a pair of BR Mk 1 non-corridor coaches. The station buildings are detailed Bachmann Scenecraft items.**

Below right: **The scenic area of Wedgwood measures just 5ft x 2ft but packs a lot of operational interest into this space.**

WEDGWOOD TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

1. Kiln
2. Low relief warehouse
3. Warehouse
4. Rail served warehouse
5. Hard standing
6. Factory
7. Low relief houses/shops
8. Road
9. Houses
10. Locomotive coal
11. Coal staithes
12. Signalbox
13. Lamp hut
14. Station buildings

HELLO BOYS
PICKFORDS
HIGGS & SONS LTD
ALMOND & SONS
WEDGWOOD

WEDGWOOD

Top left: **Period road vehicles complete the detailed street scenes.**

Left: **A Fowler '1F' 0-6-0T arrives at the warehouse to collect loaded wagons.**

the photographer with working flashgun. Most have been carefully painted by Tony.

Completing the overall picture is a collection of vehicles appropriate to the period, sourced mainly from Oxford Diecast, and lighting in the yard and on the street and station platform. The yard and street lights are from RMLectronics, with DCC Concepts providing the platform lamps.

CONTROL AND OPERATION

The layout is digitally controlled using a Lenz system, with the point control linked to a computer. Uncoupling is managed by electromagnetic ramps. Working colour light signals, including the often forgotten ground signals, add yet another sense of realism.

The locomotive fleet consists of a suitable variety of London Midland Region designs drawn from the Bachmann and Hornby. On

Above: **Glimpsed between the houses a Fowler '1F' 0-6-0T goes about its business in the yard.**

Right: **A bee keeper tends to the hives as a Class 08 ticks over in the yard behind.**

the steam front the prime movers on the upper level are a Fairburn 2-6-4T, Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-2T and 2-6-0 and a Class 25 while the lower level yard is most often in the hands of Fowler '1F' and '3F' 0-6-0Ts together with Class 08 and Class 20 diesels. All are fitted with suitable decoders and retain tension lock couplings at each end to facilitate shunting operations.

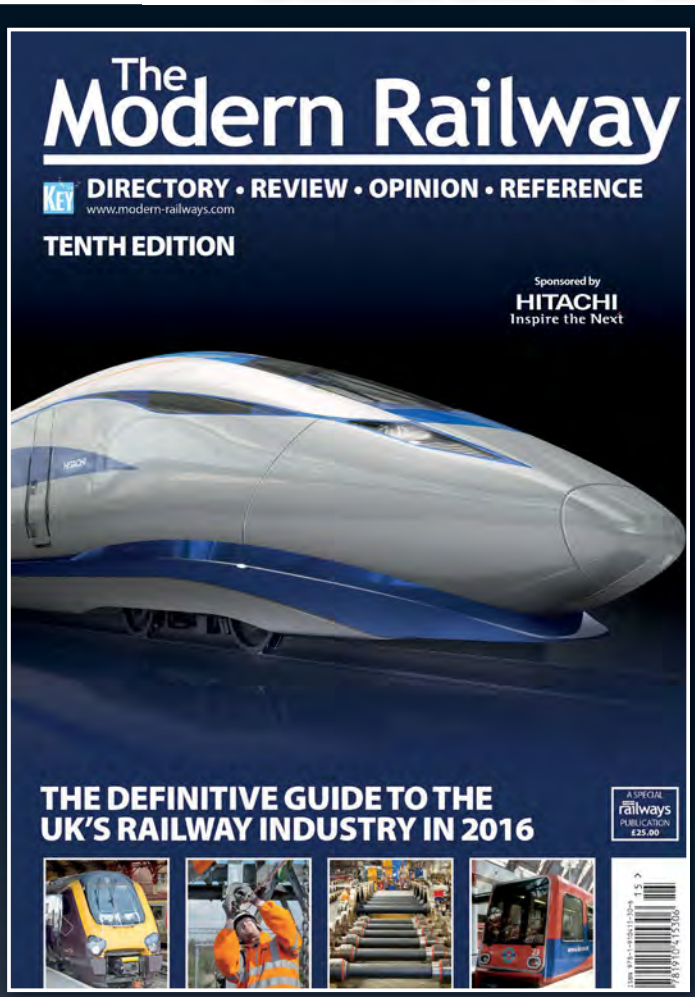
The great advantage of DCC on a compact layout such as Wedgwood is that it allows the movement of several locomotives at the same time, providing continuous interest for the viewing public. However, even when no trains are running, the observer can spend time just appreciating the work, design and detail contained within its small space.

● **Wedgwood will be attending the Liverpool MRS exhibition on April 23/24 2016.**

2016 Edition OUT NOW!

NEW

THE INDISPENSABLE, HANDS-ON REVIEW AND DIRECTORY OF THE UK RAIL INDUSTRY



Edited by *Modern Railways'* Ken Cordner with contributions from Roger Ford, Tony Miles, Alan Williams and other members of the team, *The Modern Railway* 2016 hardback version is set over 208 pages and provides an in-depth examination of:

Over 2290 Rail Companies listed!

- Policy and finance
- Infrastructure maintenance and renewal
- Train operation (passenger and freight)
- Civil engineering
- Rolling stock manufacture and maintenance
- Signal & telecommunications
- Customer interface and support
- Light rail & Metro systems
- European Developments

Special features include:

- 2016 – Year of Frustration. Modern Railways' Roger Ford on why 2016 is set be a year of contrasting fortunes for infrastructure and operations.
- New trains arriving – promises are turning into hardware, says Roger Ford's annual rolling stock review.
- Community Rail – Alan Williams on how international enthusiasm is reflected in the UK.
- Profits and performance at train operating companies – specialist analysis.
- Construction and intermodal sustain rail freight, says our annual sector review – with big changes in network geography
- Signalling & control - can the new technology deliver? Roger Ford considers the issues.
- Into Europe – major projects, modernisation and new technology on the continent's railways.
- Profiles of all the main players in the UK rail industry – from multinationals to innovative start-ups.

The Modern Railway sponsored by

HITACHI
Inspire the Next

The most comprehensive directory of UK rail companies

As well as editorials on all the key players and projects, *The Modern Railway* includes a comprehensive directory of over 2290 suppliers and businesses involved in keeping the UK industry in operation. This section has comprehensive contact information including website addresses and email details, making this publication an essential tool for today's railway professional.

1347/15

JUST £25.00 + FREE P&P*

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.

Free P&P* when you order online at www.keypublishing.com/shop

OR

Call UK: 01780 480404
Overseas: +44 1780 480404
Monday to Friday 9am-5:30pm

SUBSCRIBERS SAVE 20% - CALL FOR YOUR DISCOUNT!

• REPAIRS DONE • CUSTOMERS WANTED!.... *With an eye for a bargain* • DCC DECODERS FITTED •

AUTUMN OFFERS
Tornado Pullman Express £95

STEAM LOCO'S
R3110 BR 2-6-2 Tank 61XX Class £69
R3017 Patriot Sir Herbert Walker £90
R3030 LMS 4F £70
R3124 BR Early Crest 42XX £98
R3126 BR Late Crest 52XX £98
R3243/A Late Crest K1 62024/7 ..... £117
R32042 Early Crest K1 62015 ..... £117
R3305 E/C Weathered K1 62059. ..... £117
R3371 Mallard £69
R2881 LMS Black 5 ..... £49
R3241 City of Bradford £119
R3195 City of Liverpool £115
R3273- Crosti Boiler 9F E/C £109

TTS SOUNDS LOCOS
R3245 A1Tornado £140
R3370 Duke Of Gloucester £128
R3284 Flying Scotsman £89.99
R3285 LNER A4 Gadwall £95
R3286 CLASS 40 Empress Of Canada £79
R3287 BR CLASS 47 Large Logo £79.99
R3289 CLASS 37 Network Rail £79

LIMITED EDITION ROYAL TRAIN LOCO
R3272 Class 67 Royal Sovereign £105

DIESEL LOCO'S
R3263 Class 50 Vanguard £130
R3264 Class 50 Ajax £130
R3345 Class 66 Freightliner £62.50
R3267XS Transrail Class 60 with sound £225
R3067 – BR Rail Road Blue Class 31 ..... £49.95

DAPOL
Dapol Coach Kits £9.95
Dapol Ready Made Coaches £12.95
Full Range of Dapol Rolling Stock

BR MARK1 FULL SPEC COACHES
(MetalWheels & Enhanced Printing)
R4619 Maroon parcels coach
R4620 Crimson & Cream 2nd open
R4621 Maroon TSO
R4642 Chocolate & Cream parcels coach
R4643 Maroon 2nd open
R4644 Chocolate & Cream TSO

Were £23.00 ALL £19.99

****NEW** **NEW** **NEW** **NEW** **NEW****
OR76AR001 Oxford Rail Adam's Radial Tank BR L/C no.30583 ..... £85

COACHES
R4634 A/B/C Blue Grey Std with Lights £33
R4444A FO IntercityBlue/grey £27
R4446A TSO IntercityBlue/grey £27
R4566 Gresley Composite Brake
R4567 Gresley Corridor First
R4568 Gresley Corridor Third
R4569 Gresley Buffet
R4531 B/C Gresley Full Brake
R4468 Gresley Buffet Blue/grey £39.95
R4534A/B Push-pull Coach Pk £62.50

Were £39.00 ALL £29.00

Pennine Models
at Haworth

Wednesday to Sunday
11am-5pm

33/35 Mill Hey, Haworth,
Keighley
BD22 8NQ

Tel. 01535 642367

penninemodels@gmail.com

R6249 DCC Decoders ..... £12.50 EA, 6 FOR £72

MK1 COACHES
R4406A Crimson & Cream Brake 3rd £21
R4407A Crimson & Cream Composite £21
R4408A Crimson & Cream Brake Comp £21
R4613/4/5 ..... £16.95
R4611/12 ..... £19.95
R4350/51/52/53/54/55 ..... £12.95
4627/29/30 ..... £12.95

LIGHTED PULLMAN COACHES
R4419/21/22/23/24/25/26/30 ..... £35
R4429/78/79/80/81/86 ..... £25

MK3 COACHES
Blue Grey ER with lights FO, TSO, TGS Buffet £33
R4635/A/B Arriva Wales MK3 Standard Class £26.50
First G W MK 3 sleeper R4597/A/B
First G. W MK 3 R4654 R4369C/70D/E/G/71A
Intercity MK3 R4592/4631A/32A/B £26.50

MK4 COACHES
East Coast MK4 R4465/A,66/A/B/C/67/68 ..... £26.50

WAGONS
R6675/76/77 21 Ton Hopper £13.95
R6489/70/71 OTA Thamesboard Blue ..... £12 ea
R6541 Total £6.95
R6642/A/B/C Shunters Wagon GW £9
R6643/A/B/C Shunters Wagon BR £9
R6647 Ex Blue Spot Barrier £9.60
R6401A BR 9 Plank Grey £5.50
R6606 MGR Hoppers ..... Pack of 3 £17.50
..... **2 Packs of 3 £30**
R6692A/B Blue spot Fish Van £8.50
R6703 GT Parker & Sons Boston £8.50
R6704 Hickleton Coal Wagon £8.50
R6717 Hornby 2015 Wagon £7.99
R6679 BR Horsebox £15

HORNBY YEAR WAGONS
2010...£5.50 2011....£6.00 2013...£8.25
2014...£10.50 2015...£9.50

EVERYTHING IN THE SHOP TO TURN A TRAIN SET INTO A MODEL RAILWAY

British Railways Mk 1 CARRIAGES

Born out of necessity and constructed in a time of skill and material shortage the BR Mk 1 coach was one of the outstanding success stories of the nationalisation era. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** looks back on its history.

WHEN THE 'BIG FOUR' were brought together in 1948 the newly formed British Railways found itself the proud owner of a system that was very run down. Many of the coaches in use were very old indeed and some had been run into the ground by the intensive use they had received during the war years. A replacement programme was the only answer with so many vehicles required.

It was not, however, just as simple as sending out an order form to one or other of the works and building some new vehicles. The biggest issue was that there was a shortage of raw materials. Steel was still rationed and was only available in a range of standard sizes and shapes; timber was in short supply and light alloys such as aluminium were virtually unobtainable. There was also a real shortage of skilled labour in railway workshops as many men had been lost in the war while others had not returned to their former occupations and training schemes by necessity had been much reduced.

While traditionally most coaches had been constructed with wood as one of the major components, steel had been used for cladding and later for some of the framework. All metal vehicles were also in the initial stages of production. There were a vast number of designs in service which had led to issues with compatibility because not all coaches from one railway would necessarily fit the loading gauge and constraints of all the others.

Responsibility for a new design was given to the Carriage Standards Committee which took advice from specialists in all regions before coming up with a specification for a coach which would be 63ft 6in long and 8ft 8in wide, the length being the same as the Southern's final Bulleid bogie vehicles and the width being as great as the civil engineer could be pushed to permit. It was, however, recognised that for some lines with sharp curves a rather shorter design would be called for, and so a second specification allowed for a body length of only 57ft.

METAL CONSTRUCTION

A decision was then taken that the coaches should have metal rather than timber framing. This was partly because metalworking skills had advanced considerably during the war, partly because there was a shortage of suitable materials and also because of a desire to make the finished vehicle lighter and stronger than previous designs.

The next issue to be considered was exactly how the coaches would be constructed. Experimental vehicles had previously shown that there were advantages in abandoning the traditional practice of mounting a separate body on a heavy chassis and instead designing the body to take some of the load but after much discussion it was decided to go only a little way towards this idea, still using a fairly substantial underframe fitted with trussing bars.

As far as the running gear was concerned trials were carried out using bogies from each of the big four companies. Of these the double bolster type came out best with that from the Great Western Railway being preferred because it was easier to access and maintain. A wheelbase of 8ft 6in was also finally settled on.

One major consideration was how safe the new coaches would be and it was felt that buckeye couplers between vehicles were essential, even if they added unwelcome weight. These would help stop carriages »

Right: **The Mk 1s were the pride of the fleet through the 1950s and 1960s. 'Deltic' D9020 *Nimbus* departs London King's Cross with the 10am 'Flying Scotsman' for Edinburgh Waverley on the 100th anniversary of the train on June 18 1962. The formation is entirely BR Mk 1s in lined maroon livery.** Brian Stephenson.

Below: **The British Railways Mk 1 carriage fleet travelled system wide transporting everyone from holiday makers to businessmen. In 1960 'Warship' D805 *Benbow* passes through Dawlish with an up express formed of chocolate and cream liveried Mk 1s.**
Cecil Ord/Rail Archive Stephenson.

riding up over each other in the event of collision and would be assisted in this by the planned large Pullman-style gangways. Each underframe would be able to withstand a load of 200 tons on each end without distortion, though how that figure was actually arrived at does not appear to have been recorded as it was much higher than that previously employed by the pre-nationalisation companies.

Construction of the new coaches began quickly with one each emerging from York and Doncaster works by September 1950. Many new techniques were used in the build process including using jig-built metal sub-assemblies which were welded together to form the body and the use of rotating jigs for the underframes so that the welders could more easily get to their work.

Other details of the construction were carried on from previous designs, including an electrical system that was almost wholly London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) in origin. Interiors of all types were lined in wood and a new range of moquette was designed for the seating. One notable alteration from previous practice was the omission of guard's side lookouts and this was because the body was already so wide that it was impossible to provide these. Initially periscopes were supplied instead.

As well as conventional carriages Metro-Cammell produced a fleet of Pullman style Mk 1s which had all the luxury of the original flat sided vehicles. English Electric prototype DP2 comes round the curve from Potters Bar to Brookmans Park with the morning King's Cross to Sheffield Victoria 'Sheffield Pullman' on June 15 1964 which features a Mk 1 BG behind the locomotive and four Mk 1 Pullmans in the formation. Brian Stephenson.

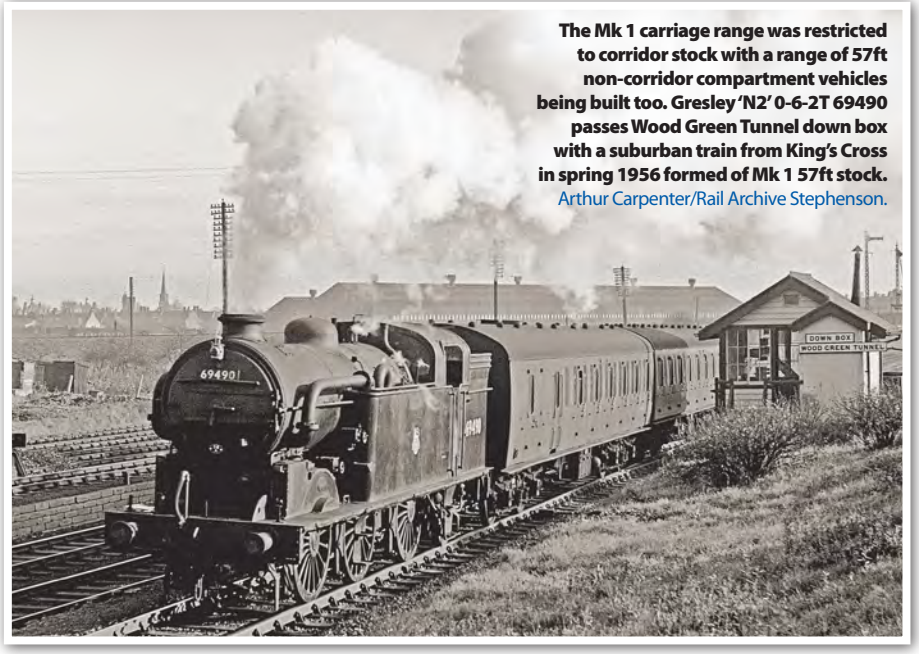
WIDESPREAD CONSTRUCTION

Most of the major carriage works were given Mk 1s to build but such were the numbers required that contracts were also awarded to private firms such as Charles Roberts of Wakefield and Cravens of Sheffield. Each coach cost between £6,000 and £7,000.

While most of the initial orders were for coaches fitted with traditional compartments and side corridors many were also built to an open configuration, something that was not particularly liked by passengers at first. Despite customer reservations this type eventually became the more prominent of the two. Also constructed were kitchen and dining vehicles, sleeping cars, postal vehicles and buffet cars. The Mk 1 basic outline was also used for a number of parcels vans, most of which were built on the shorter 57ft underframe. This underframe arrangement was also used for suburban vehicles, which were built in purely compartment style and without corridors or buckeye couplers.

The Mk 1 soon established itself as the benchmark for carriage design in the UK but it was not without its problems. The original type of bogie, known as the BR1, worked very well when it was fresh out of works but over time suffered unacceptable wear rates that gave rise to poor riding. Trials were conducted with several other bogies including an offering from the English Steel Castings Corporation which was at that time trying to sell a new design

BR MK 1 VEHICLE TYPES		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
BCK	Brake Composite Corridor	63ft 6in
BFK	Brake First Corridor	63ft 6in
BSK	Brake Second Corridor	63ft 6in
BSO	Brake Second Open	63ft 6in
CK	Corridor Composite	63ft 6in
FK	First Corridor	63ft 6in
FO	First Open	63ft 6in
RB	Restaurant Buffet	63ft 6in
RBR	Restaurant Buffet Refurbished	63ft 6in
RF	Restaurant First	63ft 6in
RKB	Restaurant Kitchen Buffet	63ft 6in
RMB	Restaurant Miniature Buffet	63ft 6in
RU	Restaurant Unclassified	63ft 6in
SK	Second Corridor	63ft 6in
SLC	Sleeper Composite	63ft 6in
SLEP	Sleeper with Pantry	63ft 6in
SLF	Sleeper First	63ft 6in
SO	Second Open	63ft 6in
TSO	Tourist Second Open	63ft 6in
CL	Composite Lavatory	63ft 6in/57ft
BS	Brake Second	63ft 6in/57ft
S	Second	63ft 6in/57ft
BG	Full Brake	57ft
GUV	General Utility Van	57ft



The Mk 1 carriage range was restricted to corridor stock with a range of 57ft non-corridor compartment vehicles being built too. Gresley 'N2' 0-6-2T 69490 passes Wood Green Tunnel down box with a suburban train from King's Cross in spring 1956 formed of Mk 1 57ft stock. Arthur Carpenter/Rail Archive Stephenson.

Below: **On introduction the Mk 1 carriage fleet was turned out in BR's attractive carmine and cream colour scheme. The first double-chimney Gresley 'A3' 4-6-2 60097 *Humorist*, with Thompson style smoke deflectors, approaches the coal town of Balgonie with the 4.15pm Edinburgh Waverley to Aberdeen express in 1955 with three new Mk 1s leading the formation.** W.J. Verden Anderson/Rail Archive Stephenson.

that owed much to American practice. The Commonwealth bogie used a heavy and complex casting which incorporated an equalising beam connected to the bogie using coil springs. There was also hydraulic damping across a secondary spring system and this gave much improved riding, though at a penalty of around 14cwt extra weight per vehicle. Bogies of this type were adopted from 1955 onwards.

There was a further change in bogie design towards the end of Mk 1 production when the B4 was introduced. Owing much to continental practice, this was lighter than a Commonwealth and used coil springs for both primary and secondary suspension. However by the time these came into general use coach design had moved on and the Mk 1 was due to be superseded.

As built the Mk 1s were equipped with steam heating and vacuum brakes but during their life the use of air brakes became widespread and electric train heating was introduced on many routes. Later versions were turned out with dual heating and braking systems and this assisted in almost doubling their cost compared with when first introduced. Many of the earlier models were also upgraded to air brakes or electric heat or both. The coach's design was also the inspiration for a generation of third-rail Electric Multiple Units for the Southern Region.

LIMITATIONS

Ventilation arrangements were quite crude and relied on roof-mounted vents and sliding lights and it is fair to say that British Railways would have liked a more complex system but improvements in this area were ruled out on costs grounds. Some Pullmans based on Mk 1s did get pressure heating and ventilation in the early 1960s but otherwise most of the fleet stayed as it was until withdrawal.

Introduction of Mk 1s quickly saw the displacement of pre-nationalisation stock on all major routes and they could be seen on all regions. Initially turned out in carmine and cream, some were repainted in regional colours such as chocolate and cream or green before allover maroon was applied from the late 1950s onwards. Most made it through to the blue and grey era. As more modern coaches arrived they began to be cascaded to secondary routes but were not withdrawn in any significant numbers until the 1970s, with many of the first casualties being amongst the ranks of vacuum only side corridor steam heated stock.

Consequently many were being taken out of service in the early days of preservation and a considerable number made their ways onto heritage railways where they have continued since then to be the backbone of carriage fleets. The type continued in general use until the widespread introduction of multiple units for secondary traffic in the 1980s with some carrying on much longer than that in special fleets for charter work.

Safety concerns and new trains saw the last disappear from scheduled operation on the main line on the North Wales Coast in 2001. By then the crashworthiness of this venerable design was unacceptable and solutions far too expensive for fleet service. There are still some employed on the main line for use behind preserved steam and diesel locomotives, although these are now all owned by specialist operators.

The Mk 1 coach was the right vehicle at the right time for British Railways. Able to be produced in high volume at a reasonable price with limited access to skilled labour, the design improved the quality of travel for passengers and reduced maintenance costs. However the one thing it was not suitable for was sustained high speed, for which a better riding and much lighter vehicle was required. As the 1960s wore on it was time to consider a radical new design, the Mk 2.

NEXT MONTH

● **Evan Green-Hughes continues his survey of British Railways carriages as he looks into development of the Mk 2 fleets.**

Extraction plan

The Warley National Model Railway Exhibition saw Topley Dale venture out from its normal office confinement. **MIKE WILD** explains what was needed prior to the show.

A small job to be done repeatedly around the layout was proper ballasting around the Dapol signals. First these were lifted from their positions by undoing the securing nut so that the ballast and ground cover could be removed.

TAKING A MODEL RAILWAY to an exhibition is an exciting and quite regular routine for us now. The layouts are stored in our lock-up ready to go with each usually requiring a pre-show check over before the event. Sometimes if a layout has been out regularly we don't even need to do that and it's simply a case of reversing the van up to the doors and loading the model ready for transport.

When it came to taking Topley Dale out for the Warley show at the end of November it was a little more challenging than usual. It had been selected as the replacement for Barrenthorpe, which unfortunately was nowhere near ready to be taken out on the road. Topley Dale is a permanent part of the office furniture with two flights of stairs making its extraction more complicated. That is partly why it has been a permanent layout but we wanted to show it one more time so the hurdles had to be overcome.

Through the station gaps in the ballast were filled with fresh stones, secured in place with diluted PVA glue.

First of all the whole layout needed a thorough cleaning.

The *Hornby Magazine* team is always busy behind the scenes. This is what they've been up to.

MIKE WILD

Topley Dale gained some much needed attention in the run up to the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition with finishing jobs being the main tasks.

MARK CHIVERS

More renumbering has been on Mark's workbench this month. This time rakes of Lima blue and grey HST trailer cars have been receiving attention.

STATISTICS	
Name:	Topley Dale
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	11ft
Width:	10ft
Track:	Peco code 75
Control:	Digital Command Control
Period:	BR London Midland Region, 1950s/1960s

Right: **Having completed the ballasting it looked neat but too fresh, so the next stage was weathering.**

Above: **Geoscenics black concentrate and track grime colours were used to tone down the fresh ballast and blend it in with the rest of the layout. Application was done with an Iwata M1 airbrush.**

Whilst we maintain it for normal circumstances, there was fluff and dust in the grassed areas that needed to be removed so a thorough vacuuming took care of that. This revealed a few areas of vegetation which needed replacing to improve the look of the layout using Woodland Scenics fine leaf foliage products.

Next the Dapol semaphore signals were all lifted from their positions and set properly in place by removing the ballast where their bases would stand. To disguise the plastic bases we then covered them with ballast to match that of the rest of the trackwork which was glued in place with diluted PVA glue. To be sure that we didn't prevent the mechanism from working a drop of model oil was placed on the actuating bar to stop glue seeping through into the signal's internal workings.

Having made several revisions to the wiring of the layout there were a few cables to tidy up underneath the layout to make it ready for transport before the process of dismantling could begin to allow it to be carefully moved down the stairs for loading.

Fortunately we had kept the original packing sheets used when Topley Dale went to Warley in 2013 and these were used to allow the layout to be safely transported to the show.

The final job on the list was to pack a collection of stock for the show and for this one we put together two sets – one appropriate to Topley Dale's Peak District theme and one which featured a selection of new releases from Bachmann, Heljan and Hornby.

Topley Dale is now safely back in its place in our offices, but there is a plan to develop it in the future. Exactly how and when that takes place isn't decided yet as there are a number of ideas currently being considered to make the most of the space available. We'll keep you updated in future issues.

Topley Dale made its second public outing at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in late November. A 'Super D' 0-8-0 passes a 'WD' 2-8-0 at Topley Pike crossing.

STRETFORD BRIDGE

STRETFORD BRIDGE is my first attempt at building a 'OO' gauge layout. Originally my plan was to build a small fictional branch line set in the late 1950s but as my enthusiasm for the hobby grew, so did my layout. Research in books and magazines helped me realise what I really wanted on my layout were heavily weathered '9Fs', '8Fs' and 'WDs' hauling long trains of battered mineral wagons and mixed goods.

I decided to build an extension which would include a main line and this meant I could run all my favourite locomotives and much longer train formations. All of the buildings on the layout are either Metcalfe kits or resin buildings, many of which have been modified. I have also installed a Peco turntable and Dapol water tower.

I think one of the most enjoyable parts of the hobby is weathering. I believe every layout benefits from it and pretty much everything I have on my layout has been weathered in some way or another.

My favourite part of the layout itself was building the allotments below the viaduct. There are a lot of interesting kits currently on sale that make this job a lot less daunting than it first seems. Another building which I'm pleased with is my coaling stage made from two Metcalfe kits, balsa wood and red brick sheets.

The hardest parts were the hours spent constructing all my sleeper fences from hundreds of matchsticks. Some are quite well hidden on my layout but they are there. I found the best way to approach repetitive tasks like this is to always have another job on the layout to return to when you feel like you've done enough. This is a hobby we are meant to enjoy after all. Another repetitive job was building all the terraced houses which back onto my storage sidings, again from Metcalfe kits.

Sadly this layout no longer exists as it has already been dismantled so I can begin work on my next project. I really enjoyed building it and as a first attempt I'm really pleased with the results.

Graeme O'Dowd, Carlisle.

GET INVOLVED: If you have a project layout that you would like to show in Reader Projects e-mail *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com* (or write to us at the usual address) with five images and a short description of your model. It can be anything from a part finished project to a complete layout or even a single item that you have built.

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine* Show Guide – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies, and is updated each issue. Entries marked in blue are new shows to the listing. We recommend checking the society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

DECEMBER

12 FIRST BANGOR MODEL RAILWAY CLUB CHRISTMAS EXHIBITION

Hosts: First Bangor Model Railway Club
Location: First Bangor Presbyterian Church Halls, Upper Main Street, Bangor, Northern Ireland BT20 4AG
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2, children £1, family £6
Website: *www.firstbangormrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts and trade support.

12/13 POYNTON MODEL SHOW

Hosts: The Model Show
Location: Poynton Leisure Centre, Yew Tree Lane, Poynton, Stockport, Cheshire SK12 1PU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5.50, forces £4, 14-18 £3.50, accompanied children under 14 free, family (2+3) £15
Website: *www.modelshow.co.uk*
Features: 10 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, displays, societies, refreshments and disabled access.

12/13 RAILEX NORTH EAST

Hosts: Blyth and Tyne Model Railway Society
Location: Quorum Business Park, Benton Lane, Newcastle upon Tyne NE12 8BS
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3, family (2+2) £15
Website: *www.railexne.com*
Features: 40 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, displays, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

13 CHICHESTER MODEL ENGINEERS SUNDAY SANTA SPECIALS

Hosts: Chichester and District Society of Model Engineers
Location: Blackberry Lane, off Bognor Road, East Chichester, West Sussex PO19 7FS
Times: 1pm-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £8
Website: *www.cdsme.co.uk*
Contact: 07954 051594
Features: Ride behind several different miniature locomotives.

19 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS TEST TRACK OPEN DAY

Hosts: Hillingdon Railway Modellers
Location: Yiewsley Baptist Church Hall, Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Admission £4
Website: *www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk*
Contact: 020 8368 4090
Features: Meet club members, DC/DCC test tracks available in 'O', 'OO' and 'N', second-hand stall and refreshments.

27/28 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY – OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire DN21 1BE
Times: Sun 1.30pm-6pm, Mon 1.30pm-6pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: *www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk*
Contact: 01427 615871
Features: Showcasing the LNER in the heyday of steam, featuring dozens of 'O' gauge trains on the club's extensive East Coast layout.

28 KEIGHLEY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB CHRISTMAS OPEN DAY

Hosts: Keighley Model Railway Club
Location: Clubrooms, Knowle Mills, South Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 1SY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £2.50
Website: *www.keighley-mrc.org.uk*
Contact: 07771 565617
Features: Club layouts, festive refreshments, parking and disabled access.

28 WEST WILTSHIRE MODEL RAILWAY CIRCLE OPEN DAY AND EXHIBITION

Hosts: West Wiltshire Model Railway Circle
Location: The Clubrooms, Acreshort Lane, Steeple Ashton Wiltshire BA14 6HD
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, concessions £2.50, children £1, family £7
Contact: 07765 807617
Features: Layouts and test track available. Admission price also includes entry to small exhibition taking place at Steeple Ashton Village Hall.

28/29 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP – OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group.
Location: Platform One, Bishops Lydeard Station, West Somerset Railway TA4 3RU
Times: Mon 10.30am-4.30pm, Tues 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £1.50, children 75p
Website: *www.bathgreenpark.co.uk*
Contact: 01984 639509
Features: Tamerig and Bath Green Park layouts in operation.

30 WIMBORNE RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY

Hosts: Wimborne Railway Society
Location: United Reformed Church Hall, Chapel Lane, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 1PP
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, children 50 pence
Website: *www.wimrail.org.uk*
Contact: 01202 874735
Features: Three layouts, refreshments and disabled access.

31 YEOVIL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: West Camel Model Railway Society
Location: Davis Hall, West Camel, Yeovil BA22 7QX
Times: 10am-3.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children 11-16 £1, children under 11 free
Website: *www.davishall.co.uk*
Contact: 01935 850136
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, parking, disabled access.

JANUARY

9 IPSWICH RAILWAY MODELLERS ASSOCIATION OPEN DAY

Hosts: Ipswich Railway Modellers Association
Location: 40A Norfolk Road, Ipswich, IP4 2HB
Times: 10am-1pm
Prices: Free
Website: *www.irma.org.uk*
Features: Club layouts, second-hand stall and refreshments.

9/10 BOGNOR REGIS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bognor Regis Model Railway Club
Location: Felpham Community College, Felpham, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO22 8EL
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, children £2, family (2+2) £12
Website: *www.brmrc.co.uk*
Contact: 07973 837640
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, ride on railway, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 KIDLINGTON SCOUT RAIL 2016

Hosts: 33rd Oxford (Kidlington) Scout Group
Location: Exeter Hall, Oxford Road, Kidlington, Oxfordshire OX5 1AB
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £2.50, children £1.50
Website: *www.scoutrail.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

9/10 PRATTS BOTTOM MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Orpington and District Model Railway Society
Location: Pratts Bottom Village Hall, Norsted Lane, Rushmore Hill, Pratts Bottom, Orpington BR6 7PQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £1.50
Website: *www.orpingtonmodelrail.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, loco clinic, refreshments and parking.

10 WESTON-SUPER-MARE MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Keith Price
Location: The Campus, Highlands Lane, Locking Castle BS24 7DX
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6.50, concessions £6, children £2, family £15
Website: *www.westonsupermaretrainshow.com*
Contact: 01934 425075
Features: 25 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

15-17 LONDON MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITION

Hosts: Meridienne Exhibitions
Location: Great Hall, Alexandra Palace, London N22 7AY
Times: Fri 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £11 (£9.50), concessions £10 (£8.50), children £4 (£3) - advance ticket prices in brackets
Website: *www.londonmodelengineering.co.uk*
Features: Displays, demonstrations, layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 ASTOLAT (GUILDFORD) MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Astolat Model Railway Circle
Location: Guildford County School, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 4LU
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3, family (2+1 or more children) £12
Website: *www.astolatmrc.co.uk*
Contact: 01483 722098
Features: 19 layouts, trade support, societies and refreshments.

16 BRAMBLETON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Brambleton Model Railway Club
Location: Harpenden Public Halls, Southdown Road, Harpenden, Hertfordshire AL5 1PD
Times: 10.30am-5.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3
Website: *www.brambleton.co.uk*
Contact: 07530770432
Features: 12 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

16 BRIDPORT AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bridport and District Model Railway Club
Location: Beaminster Public Hall, Fleet Street, Beaminster, Dorset DT8 3EF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Contact: 01308 861754
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

16/17 BLACKBURN CHARITY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: East Lancashire Model Railway Charitable Organisation
Location: Audley Sport and Community Centre, Chester Street, Blackburn BB1 1LP
Times: Sat 11am-5pm, Sun 10am-3pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £3, children £3, family £12
Contact: 07585 762627
Features: Layouts and trade support.

16/17 ST ALBANS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Chiltern Model Railway Association
Location: Alban Arena, Civic Centre, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 3LD
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £4
Website: *www.cmra.org.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, displays, societies and refreshments.

23 CARDIFF CHARITY MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: Lord and Butler
Location: Scout Association HQ, Fields Park Road, Pontcanna, Cardiff CF11 9HX
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children free
Website: *www.lordandbutler.com*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking.

23 EGHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Egham and Staines Model Railway Society
Location: Manorcroft School, Egham, Surrey TW20 9LX
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £2.50, family £12.50
Website: *www.esmrs.co.uk*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support and refreshments.

23 MILTON KEYNES MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY
Hosts: Milton Keynes Model Railway Society
Location: North House, Bond Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK1 1SW
Times: 11am-4pm
Prices: Free
Website: *www.mkmrs.org.uk*
Features: Club layouts on display.

23/24 CALNE MODEL RAIL SHOW
Hosts: Bentley Model Railway Group
Location: Calne Leisure Centre, White Horse Way, Calne, Wiltshire SN11 0SP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, children £3
Website: *www.calnemrs.org.uk*
Contact: 01249 657283
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

23/24 CANTERBURY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITON
Hosts: City of Canterbury Model Railway Society
Location: St Anselms School, Old Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3EN
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+3) £13
Website: *www.ccmrs.co.uk*
Contact: 01227 738789
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, outdoor rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30/31 ERITH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Erith Model Railway Society
Location: Longfield Academy, Main Road, Longfield, Kent DA3 7PH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, concessions £6, children £3, family (2+3) £18
Website: *www.ukmodelshops.co.uk/erithmrs/index.html*
Contact: 07736 560956
Features: 35 layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30/31 SOUTHAMPTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Southampton Model Railway Society
Location: Barton Peveril College, Chestnut Avenue, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO50 5BX
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £3, family (2+3) £17
Website: *www.southamptonmodelrailwaysociety.wordpress.com*
Features: 23 layouts, trade support, societies, demos, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

31 BRISTOL 7MM EXHIBITION
Hosts: Bristol O Gauge Group
Location: U.W.E. Exhibition and Conference Centre, Filton Road, Bristol BS34 8QZ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Members £7, non-members £9, accompanied children free
Website: *www.bogg7mmexhibition.com*
Contact: 0117 9566946
Features: Layouts, trade support, demo, test track, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free vintage bus between venue and Bristol Parkway railway station.

31 G SCALE KENT WINTER MEET
Hosts: G Scale Society Kent Group
Location: Teynham Village Hall, Belle Friday Close, Teynham, Sittingbourne Kent ME9 9TU
Times: 11am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, children £1
Website: *www.gscalekent.co.uk*
Features: Large scale layouts, trade support, DCC demo, live steam, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

FEBRUARY

6/7 BOURNEMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: BMRE
Location: The Hamworthy Club, Magna Road, Canford Magna, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 3AP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.bmre.org.uk*
Contact: 07970641493
Features: 18 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

6/7 FEBEX – ALTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Alton Model Railway Group
Location: Eggars School, London Road, Alton, Hampshire GU34 4EQ
Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, accompanied children free
Website: *www.altonmrg.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

6/7 STAFFORD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Stafford Railway Circle
Location: Stafford County Showground, Weston Road, Stafford, Staffordshire ST18 0BD
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £9, accompanied children £1
Website: *www.staffordrailwaycircle.org.uk*
Contact: 01785 211992
Features: 38 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free preserved bus service between venue and Stafford railway station.

7 MONMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Monmouth Rotary Club
Location: Monmouth Leisure Centre, Old Dixon Road, Monmouth, NP25 3DP
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £4, family £12
Contact: 01600 714603
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

12/13 SOUTH SHIELDS MODEL RAIL SHOW
Hosts: The Salvation Army
Location: Salvation Army Hall, Warn Street, South Shields NE33 4EB
Times: Fri 1pm-8pm, Sat 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, family £7
Contact: 0191 455 3710
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

13 G SCALE SOCIETY WEST MIDLANDS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: G Scale Society, West Midlands Area Group
Location: St Mary's Church Hall, Hobs Meadow, Solihull B92 8PN
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Contact: 01299 403548
Features: G Scale indoors, guest layouts, trade support, parking and refreshments.

13 MILTON KEYNES MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Milton Keynes Model Railway Society
Location: Stantonbury Leisure Centre, Stantonbury, Milton Keynes MK14 6BN
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3.50, family £11
Website: *www.mkmrs.org.uk/exhibitions*
Features: 40 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free vintage bus between Milton Keynes Central railway station and venue.

GET MORE ONLINE!
FOR MORE SHOWS AND THE VERY LATEST LISTINGS VISIT
WWW.HORNBYMAGAZINE.COM
FOR OUR ONLINE SHOW GUIDE

13 NEWBURY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Newbury Model Railway Club
Location: St Bartholomew's School, Andover Road, Newbury RG14 6JP
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4.50, children £2.50, family £10
Website: *www.newburymrc.co.uk*
Contact: 07765 807617
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

13 SODBURY VALE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Sodbury Vale Model Railway Club
Location: St Mary's Church and Church Hall, Church Road, Yate, Gloucestershire BS37 5BG
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Contact: 01454 327611
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

13 WARMINSTER MODEL RAILWAY AND TRANSPORT EXHIBITION
Hosts: Warminster and District Model Railway Group
Location: Warminster Leisure Centre, Woodcock Road, Warminster, Wiltshire BA12 9DQ
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5.50, concessions £4.50, children £2, family (2+2) £13
Contact: 01985 213458
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, demonstrations, parking, refreshments and disabled access. Free vintage bus link between venue and town centre.

13/14 FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
Hosts: Warners Exhibitions
Location: Doncaster Racecourse, Doncaster DN2 6BB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £9, children £4.50
Contact: 0844 581 0816
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, displays, refreshments and parking.

13/14 CALE RAIL AND GLR MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Cale Rail and Gartell Light Railway
Location: Gartell Light Railway, Common Lane, Yenston, Nr Templecombe, Somerset BA8 0NB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3 (exhibition only)
Contact: 07970 113270
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, displays and refreshments.

20 BIGGLESWADE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: East Bedfordshire Model Railway Society
Location: Stratton School, Eagle Farm Road, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire SG18 8JB
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £13
Website: *www.ebmrs.org.uk*
Contact: 01626 864942
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

20 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS TEST TRACK OPEN DAY
Hosts: Hillingdon Railway Modellers
Location: Yiewsley Baptist Church Hall, Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Admission £4
Website: *www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk*
Contact: 020 8368 4090
Features: Meet club members, DC/DCC test tracks available in 'O', 'OO' and 'N', second-hand stall and refreshments.

20 READING MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: Kenavon Railway Society/Cholsey and Wallingford Railway
Location: The Warehouse, Cumberland Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 3LB
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £2, children £2, family (2+2) £9.50
Website: *www.kenavon.org.uk*
Contact: 07760 285 383
Features: 15+ layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

20 RISEX 2016 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Risborough and District Model Railway Club
Location: Community Centre, Wades Park, Stratton Road, Princes Risborough, Buckinghamshire HP27 9AX
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £2
Website: *www.rdmrc.org.uk*
Contact: 01296 415107
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

20 ST JAMES' MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: St James Church and Northants Group 3mm Society
Location: St James Church, St James Road, Northampton NN5 5LE
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £2
Contact: 07775 096705
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

20/21 KINGS LYNN MRC OPEN DAYS
Hosts: Kings Lynn Model Railway Club
Location: Village Hall, Cliff-en-Howe Road, Pott Row, Kings Lynn PE32 1BY
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: TBC
Contact: 01553 679255
Features: Club layouts and members on hand to answer questions.

20/21 LEICESTER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Syston Model Railway Society
Location: Sileby Community Centre, High Street, Sileby LE12 7RX
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3.50, accompanied children free, family (2+2) £8
Website: *www.systonmrs.org.uk*
Contact: 0116 260 5760
Features: 13 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

20/21 YORK AGAINST CANCER MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: EBOR Group of Modellers, York
Location: Memorial Hall, Melrosegate, Heworth, York YO31 0RL
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Contact: 01904 630492
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, weathering demonstration and refreshments.

26-28 MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND 2016
Hosts: Association of Model Railway Societies in Scotland (AMRSS)
Location: Scottish Exhibition and Conference Centre (SECC), Exhibition Way, Glasgow G3 8YW
Times: Fri 11am-6pm, Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £12 (£11), children £6 (£5), family (2+2) £27 (£26) – advance tickets in brackets
Website: *www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk*
Features: More than 40 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access. SECC is a short walk from Exhibition Centre railway station.

27/28 CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: New Mills and District Railway Modellers
Location: Chapel-en-le-Frith High School, Long Lane, Chapel-en-le-Frith, High Peak, Derbyshire SK23 0TQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, family (2+2) £12
Website: *www.nmdrm.co.uk*
Contact: 01663 740828
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

28 ILKESTON (WOODSIDE) MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Ilkeston (Woodside) Model Railway Club
Location: Trowell Parish Hall, Stapleford Road, Trowell, Nottinghamshire NG9 3QA
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Contact: 01773 712648
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

MARCH

5 NARROW GAUGE NORTH 2016
Hosts: Narrow Gauge North
Location: Pudsey Civic Hall, Dawsons Corner, Pudsey, West Yorkshire LS28 5TA
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied children £1
Website: *www.narrowgaugenorth.org.uk*
Contact: 01274 787150
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5 WEYBRIDGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Dakota Dibben
Location: Heathside School, Brooklands Lane, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8UZ
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family £12
Contact: *info@dakotadibben.co.uk*
Features: Layouts and trade support.

5/6 PRESTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Preston and District Model Railway Society
Location: Sports Hall, Preston College, Fulwood Campus, St Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston PR2 8UR
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £4, family (2+2) £18
Website: *www.prestonanddistrictmrs.org.uk*
Contact: 07776 438933
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 RAINHILL MODEL RAIL 2016
Hosts: Rainhill Model Railway Club
Location: Rainhill Village Hall, Weaver Avenue, Rainhill, Merseyside L35 4LU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, children £3, family (2+2) £12
Website: *www.rainhillmrc.org.uk*
Contact: 01925 226266
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

12/13 MIDLANDS GARDEN RAIL SHOW
Hosts: Meridienne Exhibitions
Location: Warwickshire Exhibition Centre, near Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV31 1XN
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8.50 (£7.50), concessions £7.50 (£6.50), children £3 (£2) – online prices in brackets
Website: *www.largescalemodelrail.co.uk*
Features: Large scale layouts, trade support, live steam models, refreshments and parking.

19 NEWTON AYCLIFFE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Rotary Club of Newton Aycliffe
Location: The Youth Centre, Burn Lane, Newton Aycliffe, County Durham DL5 4HT
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children 50p
Website: *www.newtonayclifferotary.org.uk*
Contact: 07870 210269
Features: 18 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

19 TADWORTH SPRING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: North Downs Model Railway Circle
Location: The Good Shepherd Church Hall, Station Approach Road, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 5AE
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: *www.ndmrc.info/Home/Tadworth.htm*
Contact: 07758 458827
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

GET MORE ONLINE!
FOR MORE SHOWS AND THE VERY LATEST LISTINGS VISIT
WWW.HORNBYMAGAZINE.COM
FOR OUR ONLINE SHOW GUIDE

19/20 ROCHDALE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Rochdale Town Hall, The Esplanade, Rochdale, Lancashire OL16 1AB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £13
Website: *www.hmrg.co.uk*
Contact: 07732 781989
Features: 17 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

APRIL

2 BECKENHAM VINTAGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Beckenham and West Wickham MRC
Location: St John's Church, Eden Park Avenue, Eden Park, Kent BR3 3JN
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.bwwmrc.co.uk*
Contact: 07545 469610
Features: Nine vintage layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

9/10 MARYPORT MODEL SHOW
Hosts: Maryport Model Club
Location: Netherhall School, Maryport, Cumbria CA15 6NT
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £3.50, children £2, family £10
Contact: 01900 813661
Features: Layouts, trade support, model boats, model vehicles, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

23 PONTYPRIDD MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Pontypridd Model Railway Club
Location: Crown Hill Community Centre, Llantwit Fardre CF38 2NA
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Contact: 01443 217511
Features: 10 layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

MAY

28 NORTHOLT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Northolt Model Railway Club
Location: Northolt Village Community Centre, Ealing Road, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 6AD
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2, children £2, family (2+2) £7
Website: *www.northolt-mrc.org.uk*
Contact: 07713 242756
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, displays, outdoor rides and refreshments.

Planning an exhibition?

● *Hornby Magazine's* Show Guide is a free listing which allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. Contact *Hornby Magazine* by calling 01780 755131 or e-mail: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*. Please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish the listing without this.

Welcome to our project update feature, with the latest status of forthcoming releases from all major manufacturers. Use it to see the progress of projects you are interested in. The web address in the "link" column can be used to view products online, and to place your preorders.

0151 733 3655
364-368 Smithdown Road
Liverpool, L15 5AN

Phone opening times
Mon to Fri 7am-8.30pm
Sat 7am-6pm
Sun 9am-5pm

Shop opening times
Mon to Sat 9am-5pm
Sun 10am-4pm

Bachmann	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class 43 NBL Warship	ehattons.com/c43	£118.96	Mar 2013							
Hawksworth Autocoaches	ehattons.com/hac	£58.61	Mar 2013							
Wickham trolley car	ehattons.com/wtc	£67.96	Mar 2013							
Class 90 Electric	ehattons.com/c90	£119.00 (EST)	Jul 2014							
LNWR Webb coal tank	ehattons.com/wct	£102.00 (EST)	Sep 2014							
Class 117 3-Car DMU	ehattons.com/c117	£170.00 (EST)	Sep 2015							
Class 121 "Bubble Car"	ehattons.com/c121	£127.50 (EST)	Sep 2015							

Birdcage coaches, Class 24/1, J72, 6P, V2, 3F, J39, K3, 94xx, H2 Atlantic - view these projects at **www.ehattons.com/projectupdates**

dapol	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class 73	ehattons.com/c73	£105.00	March 2012							
Class 68	ehattons.com/c68	TBC	April 2014							

GWR Railcar, Class B4, IDA flat, Turbot - view these projects at **www.ehattons.com/projectupdates**

DJ	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
J94	ehattons.com/j94	£82.00	Aug 2014							
14xx	ehattons.com/14xx	£99.00	Sep 2014	Feb 2015						
Hatton's King	ehattons.com/king	£169.00- £179.00	Aug 2014	Nov 2014						

HELJAN	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Metropolitan Bo-Bo	ehattons.com/mbb	£107.00	May 2014							
Class 02 Tango	ehattons.com/02	£148.00	Nov 2013							

Class 4700, Class 1366 - view these projects at **www.ehattons.com/projectupdates**

HORNBY	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class S15	ehattons.com/s15	£124.99	Dec 2014							
King	ehattons.com/horking	£148.14 - £179.99	Dec 2014							
Hornby Adams Radial	ehattons.com/horar	£111.10	Dec 2014							
Class J50	ehattons.com/j50	£74.06	Dec 2014							
Class 71	ehattons.com/c71	£127.50	Nov 2014							
Merchant Navy	ehattons.com/mn	TBC	Mar 2015							
SR Maunsell Coaches	ehattons.com/exsrmaun	£39.99	Jun 2015							

Collet coaches - view these projects at **www.ehattons.com/projectupdates**

Oxford Rail	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
7 plank wagons	ehattons.com/oxcw	£9.00	Jan 2015							
Adam's Radial	ehattons.com/ar	£88.00	Jan 2015							
Hatton's ICI hopper	ehattons.com/ici	£24.00 / £25.00	Mar 2015							

Shows the stage the project is at based on the information available to us. CAD: Computer Aided Design. 1st EP: First Engineering Prototype. TBC: Price is yet To Be Confirmed (EST): Price is estimated.

You can view extended lists, preorder & comment on all of these projects at

www.ehattons.com/projectupdates

Information correct at the time of going to press. All information subject to change

Hatton's
Est. 1946
Model Railways

Tel: **0151 733 3655** **info@ehattons.com**
364-368 Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L15 5AN
Phones: **Mon-Fri** 7am to 8:30pm **Sat** 7am to 6pm **Sun** 9am to 5pm
Shop: **Mon - Sat** 9am to 5pm **Sun** 10am to 4pm
18,000+ items available on www.ehattons.com

Branchline 2015 New Items

Class J72 0-6-0T
Pre-order for £75.00

31-060 8680 in LNER lined green
31-061 69001 in BR black with early emblem
31-062 69028 in BR black with late crest

Class 6P Royal Scot 4-6-0
Pre-order for £135.00

31-285 6130 'The West Yorkshire Regiment' in LMS crimson
31-286 46163 'Civil Service Rifleman' in BR black
31-287 46151 'The Royal Horse Guardsman' BR green

Class V2 2-6-2
Pre-order for £135.00

31-566 3645 in LNER black
31-567 60881 in BR green with late crest

Class J39 0-6-0
Pre-order for £80.00

31-866 1803 in LNER Black
31-867 64792 in BR black with early emblem

Class K3 2-6-0
Pre-order for £95.00

32-279A 1304 in LNER lined black
32-281 61862 in BR lined black with early emblem

Class 94xx 0-6-0
Pre-order for £85.00

35-025 9402 in GWR Green
35-026 9487 in BR black with early emblem
35-027 9479 in BR black with late emblem

LNWR 0-6-2T Webb Coal Tank
Pre-order for £102.00

35-050 LNWR plain black livery
35-051 LMS black livery
35-052 BR black early emblem

Class 117 3-Car DMU
Pre-order for £170.00

35-500 Class 117 3 car suburban DMU in BR green with speed whiskers
35-501 Class 117 3 car suburban DMU in BR blue & grey
35-502 Class 117 3 car suburban DMU in Network SouthEast livery

Class 121 "Bubble Car"
Pre-order for £127.50

35-525 Class 121 'Bubble Car' single car DMU in BR green with speed whiskers
35-526 Class 121 'Bubble Car' single car DMU in BR blue & grey
35-527 Class 121 'Bubble Car' single car DMU in Network SouthEast livery

See the entire range at ehattons.com/bachmann2015
(Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

Limited Edition J94s & Austerities, Class 14xx & Kings from Hatton's, being produced by DJ Models

Class 14xx
Pre-order for £99

Pristine
H1401 48xx 4825 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1404 58xx 5808 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton
H1406 14xx 1420 in GWR unlined green G W R
H1408 58xx 5816 in BR lined black BRITISH RAILWAYS
H1409 14xx 1470 in BR lined black early emblem
H1410 58xx 5819 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1413 14xx 1444 in BR lined green early emblem
H1414 14xx 1450 BR lined green late crest
H1416 14xx 1409 BR unlined green late crest

Lightly Weathered
H1402 58xx 5814 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1403 48xx 4871 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton
H1405 48xx 4807 in GWR wartime black G W R
H1407 58xx 5802 in GWR unlined green G W R
H1411 58xx 5801 in BR unlined green G W R

Heavily Weathered
H1412 14xx 1474 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1415 14xx 1432 BR lined green late crest

www.ehattons.com/j94

Austerities & J94 Limited Editions of 200
Pre-order for £99

Pristine
J9401 "Robert" in NCB Bold Colliery lined green
J9402 71515 in Mech Navvies maroon
J9407 4 in NCB Backworth Colliery lined black
J9408 98 "Royal Engineer" in Army green
J9410 15 in Wemyss Private Railway lined brown

Lightly Weathered
J9403 J94 68012 in BR black late crest
J9405 "Hurricane" in NCB Bickershaw Colliery lined green
J9409 7 in NCB Littleton Colliery lined blue

Very Heavily Weathered

J9404 1763 NCB Peckfield Colliery lined maroon with chevrons
J9406 8 in NCB Mountain Ash Colliery lined green

www.ehattons.com/14xx

Class 6000 King
Pre-order for £169

HK01 6000 "King George V" in GWR lined green with roundel
HK02 6019 "King Henry V" in GWR lined green with shield
HK03 6021 "King Richard II" in GWR lined green with shirtbutton
HK04 6029 "King Edward VIII" in GWR un-lined wartime green
HK05 6018 "King Henry VI" in GWR lined green
HK06 6025 "King Henry III" in BR ultramarine blue
HK07 6027 "King Richard I" in BR/GWR lined green
HK08 6028 "King George VI" in BR lined blue with early crest

HK09 6023 "King Edward II" in BR lined blue with early crest
HK10 6009 "King Charles II" in BR lined green with early crest
HK11 6017 "King Edward IV" in BR lined green with late crest
HK12 6026 "King John" in BR lined green with late crest
HK13 6005 "King George II" in BR lined green with late crest
HK14 6024 "King Edward I" in BR lined green with late crest

DCC Fitted versions also available for £179
HK01DCC - HK14DCC

www.ehattons.com/king

UK P&P £4 per order
£2 P&P for single diecast items
Next Day £7 (Orders before 2pm)

18,000+ items on www.ehattons.com/hm

Shop Open
Mon to Sat 9am to 5pm
Sunday 10am to 4pm

Phones Open
Mon to Fri 7am to 8.30pm
Saturday 7am to 6pm
Sunday 9am to 5pm

All items in stock when advert created. Prices valid until 10/12/15. Errors excepted.
Payment for pre-orders only accepted by credit or debit card

364-368 Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L15 5AN
T: 0151 733 3655 E: info@ehattons.com

OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)

Steam locos

R3292 BR Black 0-4-0 loco 56011 - Hornby Collectors Club special edition (Hor) NEW £26
R2672 Caledonian Railway 0-4-0 steam loco in blue. Railroad range (Hor) (list £28.49) ..... BARGAIN £24

R3279 Class 1000 County 4-6-0 1016 "County Of Hants" in BR green early crest - Railroad range (Hor) £69.50

31-931 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 1189 in LMS black (Bac) (list £139.95) ..... BARGAIN.... £89

31-932DC Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 40934 in BR lined black early emblem. DCC On Board (Bac) (list £159.95) ..... BARGAIN.... £89

31-933 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 41157 in BR lined black late crest (Bac) (list £139.95)BARGAIN.... £89
R3213 Class 101 Holden 0-4-0T 3102 in SR olive green - Hornby 2013 Collectors club limited edition (Hor) NEW £26

32-828A Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46526 in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac)..... £110.46
31-127 Class 30xx 2-8-0 ROD 3023 in BR black early emblem (Bac) (list £129.95) ..... BARGAIN £80

31-089 Class 32xx 4-4-0 Dukedog 3214 in GWR green shirtbutton logo (Bac) £118.96

31-088 Class 32xx 4-4-0 Dukedog 9028 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £118.96
R3277 Class 3800 County 4-4-0 3833 "County Of Devon" in Great Western green - Railroad range (Hor) £64.80

R2882 Class 3P Jinty 0-6-0 tank loco 24 in S&DJR (Hor) (list £32.49) ..... BARGAIN.... £21
R3229 Class 4000 Star 4-6-0 4021 "British Monarch" BR green early crest (Hor)..... £125.10

R3301 Class 4073 Castle 4-6-0 5043 "Earl of Mount Edgcumbe" in BR green early emblem (Hor) NEW £134.25
R3205 Class 4900 4-6-0 4965 "Rood Ashton Hall" in BR . New tooling for 2013. Special edition etched name & number (Hor) £105
R3169 Class 4900 4-6-0 Hall 5972 "Olton Hall" in GWR (Railroad range). New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £67
31-881 Class 4F 0-6-0 43875 BR black early emblem and Johnson/ Deeley tender (Bac)..... £84.96

R2881 Class 5 Black 5 5112 in LMS lined black (Railroad Range) (Hor) £66

31-168 Class 5 L&YR 2-4-2T 10713 in LMS crimson (Bac) £90.06
31-169 Class 5 L&YR 2-4-2T 50795 BR lined black early emblem (Bac). £90.06
R3224 Class 52XX 2-8-0 5239 in BR black late crest (Hor) ...£111.20

32-085 Class 56XX 0-6-2 6639 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £76.46

32-084 Class 56XX 0-6-2 6677 in GWR green (Bac). £76.46
31-188 Class 5XP Jubilee 4-6-0 45565 'Victoria' in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) £127.46

R3331 Class 6000 4-6-0 'King James' GWR (Hor) NEW.. £159.99

R3332 Class 6000 King 4-6-0 'King Edward VIII' BR Late Crest (Hor) NEW..... £159.99

R3370TTS Class 6000 King 4-6-0 'King Richard II' BR Early Crest featuring TTS sound (Hor) NEW £179.99

R3330 Class 6000 King 4-6-0 6000 "King George V" in Early BR green (as preserved) (Hor) NEW..... £148.14
31-783 Class 6959 Modified Hall 7904 "Fountains Hall" in BR black early emblem - weathered (Bac)..... £114.71

R3278 Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 45518 "Bradshaw" in BR green early crest - Railroad range (Hor)..... £64.80

R3304 Class 700 Black Motor 0-6-0 30316 in BR black early crest - weathered (Hor)..... £101.84

R3226 Class 72XX 2-8-2 7218 in BR black early crest (Hor) £120.50

R3244TTS Class 8 4-6-2 71000 "Duke Of Gloucester" in BR green late crest - TTS Sound (Hor) (list £139.99)BARGAIN£94

R3221 Class 8P Duchess 4-6-2 46233 "Duchess Of Sutherland" in BR green early crest & Mk1 support coach in BR maroon (Hor) £157.60

R3086 Class A1 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER Apple green. Upgraded to 3-pole motor flywheel (Railroad range) (Hor) (list £82.49) ..... BARGAIN..... £55

R3284TTS Class A1 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER green TTS Sound - Railroad range (Hor).... £92.70

32-550B^ Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" in BR lined Brunswick green (Bac) (list £159.95) ..BARGAIN..... £95

R3060 Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" in British Railways Apple Green (Railroad Range) (Hor) (list £84.99)BARGAIN. £56

31-531 Class A2 4-6-2 60536 "Trimbush" in BR lined green early emblem (Bac) NEW £144.45
31-146 Class D11/1 4-4-0 62663 "Prince Albert" BR black early emblem (Bac)..... £101.96

R3234 Class D16/3 'Claud Hamilton' 4-4-0 62530 in BR black early emblem (Hor)..... £101.90
R3235 Class D16/3 'Claud Hamilton' 4-4-0 E2524 in early BRITISH RAILWAYS black (Hor) £101.90

R3303 Class D16/3 4-4-0 62581 in BR black early emblem - weathered (Hor) £101.84

R3233 Class D16/3 4-4-0 8825 in LNER black (Hor)....£96

35-078 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 32500 in BR black late crest (Bac) (list £109.95) .....BARGAIN..... £80
35-077 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 32556 in BR black early emblem (Bac) (list £109.95) ..... BARGAIN £80

35-076 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 473 in Southern green (as preserved) (Bac) (list £109.95)BARGAIN.... £80

35-075 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 579 in LB & SCR umber (Bac) (list £109.95) .....BARGAIN..... £80
31-320DC Class J11 Robinson (GCR 8J) 64325 BR black late crest. DCC Fitted (Bac)..... £93.46
R3242 Class K1 2-6-0 62015 in BR early crest (Hor)..... £120.50
R3305 Class K1 2-6-0 62059 in BR black early crest - weathered (Hor) .£120.36

R3227 Class O1 2-8-0 63663 in BR black late crest (Hor) £121.60

R3329 Class S15 4-6-0 30830 in BR black late crest (Hor) NEW..... £124.99

R3328 Class S15 4-6-0 30843 in BR black early emblem (Hor) £124.99

R3327 Class S15 4-6-0 824 in Southern Railway olive green (Hor) NEW..... £124.99

R3208 Class V Schools 4-4-0 30915 "Brighton" in BR black early emblem & tender (Hor) (list £139.99)..... BARGAIN £105

R1171Loco LNER Class A4 4-6-2 'Mallard' steam loco (unboxed) Split from Flight Of The Mallard train set (Hor) £55

R3297X RailRoad LMS 0-6-0T '16440' Jinty Class 3F - DCC Fitted (Hor) £44.99

31-980 Standard Class 3MT tank 82020 in BR green late crest - weathered (Bac) £110.46

32-954 Standard class 4MT 2-6-0 76058 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac) (list £119.95) .....BARGAIN..... £74

32-508 Standard Class 5MT 73049 in BR lined green late crest & BR1 tender (Bac) (list £129.95) BARGAIN..... £82

32-509 Standard class 5MT 73109 in BR lined black early emblem and BR1B tender (Bac) (list £129.95)BARGAIN . £89
32-261 WD Austerity 2-8-0 90441 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £114.71

32-260DC WD Austerity 2-8-0 90448 in BR black wih late crest. DCC On Board (Bac) (list £152.95)BARGAIN . .£109

Train packs

R3302 1940: Return from Dunkirk 75th Anniversary Train Pack 700 class 0-6-0 325 in Southern black 3 Maunsell coaches in Southern green - Ltd Ed (Hor) £231.47
30-325 Ambulance Train No.40 Train Pack GWR Class 3700 No.3711 "City of Birmingham" in WWI khaki , 3 x coaches in olive green & 6 x WWI figures (Bac)..... £140.20

R2669 Class 08 diesel shunter in BR red, 2 x open wagons and 1 x box van (Hor) (list £44.49)BARGAIN . .£29
30-575 The Railway Children Train Pack GWR 57xx Pannier in GNSR , 2 x GNSR Coaches & Scenecraft Oakworth Station Building (Bac) .£114.71

30-525 The Shakespeare Express Train Pack Hall Class 4965 "Rood Ashton Hall" in Great Western green, 2 x Pullman cars in umber & cream, BR Mk1 BSK coach in chocolate & cream & Stratford-Upon-Avon Open-top bus (Bac)..... £195.45
R3220 Tyseley Connection train pack Hall Class "Pitchford Hall" in GWR green & 3 Mk1 coaches in chocolate and cream (Hor) (list £199.99)..... BARGAIN £149

Diesel locos

10001HAP– 10001 BR Brunswick green orange, black & orange lining. Aug 1956 - Oct 1957. (Dap) (list £105)..... BARGAIN £94

1513 ADB968003 (Carriage pre-heat unit) in Sherwood green full yellow ends (Hel) NEW £94

R3283 Bagnall shunter in red - Railroad range (Hor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN.... £20

31-366 Class 03 0-6-0 diesel shunter D2016 in BR Green (Bac)..... £70.51

Follow us on @ehattons and /hattonsmodelcentre

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER
£2 per single diecast item

£7 guaranteed Next Day delivery
(Orders before 2pm)

2503 Class 05 Hunslet shunter "Cider Queen" green wasp stripes (industrial) (Hel) £100

2523 Class 05 Hunslet shunter "Departmental 88" in BR green wasp stripes (Hel) £100
2500 Class 05 Hunslet shunter D2574 in BR green (Hel) £100
2501 Class 05 Hunslet shunter D2578 BR green wasp stripes (preserved) (Hel) £100

2502 Class 05 Hunslet shunter D2581 in BR green wasp stripes (Hel). £100
2520 Class 05 Hunslet shunter D2592 in BR green wasp stripes (Hel) £100

2522 Class 05 Hunslet shunter D2595 in BR blue wasp stripes (preserved) (Hel) £100

2521 Class 05 Hunslet shunter D2600 BR green wasp stripes (Hel). £100

1601 Class 16 North British diesel D8401 BR green small yellow warning panels. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release). (Hel) (list £134.95) ..... BARGAIN. £72

1602 Class 16 North British diesel D8404 BR green Stratford-style yellow warning panels. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release (Hel) (list £134.95). . . . BARGAIN. . . . £72

1603 Class 16 North British diesel D8407 BR green wtih full yellow ends. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) (list £134.95) ..... BARGAIN. . . . £72

1604 Class 16 North British diesel D8409 BR green grey roof. Gloss finish. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) (list £134.95) ..... BARGAIN. . . . £72
32-038DS Class 20 20124 in BR blue wtih indicator discs - weathered. DCC Sound (Bac) £195.46
32-044 Class 20 D8028 BR green indicator discs & tablet catcher (Bac) . £93.46

32-045 Class 20 diesel 20118 "Saltburn-by-the-Sea" in BR Railfreight red stripe (Bac) £93.46
4D-012-001 Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6316 in BR Green. Small yellow panels and disc headcode box (Dap) £103
4D-012-002 Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6327 in BR Green. Amended yellow panels and disc headcode box (Dap) £103
D1000h Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6328 (font A) BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) £104

2320 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5900 green headcode discs and frost grilles - gloss (Hel) (list £129.95)BARGAIN . . £59

2321 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5901 green headcode discs and frost grilles (Hel) (list £129.95). .BARGAIN. . . . £59

2322 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5905 green headcode discs and no frost grilles (Hel) (list £129.95) .BARGAIN. £59
2308^ Class 23 Baby Deltic diesel D5900 in BR Green large yellow ends. (Hel) (list £119.95) ..... BARGAIN £72
32-431DC Class 24 24077 in BR blue indicator discs. DCC Fitted (Bac) £101.96

32-331 Class 25/1 25043 in BR Green full yellow ends - weathered (Bac) NEW £89.21

32-408 Class 25/3 diesel 25286 in BR blue domino headcode (Bac). £93.46
2664 Class 26/0 diesel D5302 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) . . £95
2663 Class 26/0 diesel D5317 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) . . £95

2800^~ Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5700 Full BR Green - modified windows. (Hel) (list £125). . . .BARGAIN. £80
2809^ Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5708 BR Green Full Yellow Ends. (Hel) (list £125). ..... BARGAIN £89

2807^ Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5711 in Full BR Green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) . . .BARGAIN. £89
2810^ Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5714 Full BR Green - modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) ..... BARGAIN £89
R3275 Class 31 31144 in Civil engineers 'Dutch' grey and yellow - Railroad range (Hor) £58.30
R3344 Class 31 31285 in Network Rail (Hor) £150.23
R3067 Class 31 Diesel Electric 31256 BR Blue (Railroad Range) (Hor) (list £64.99) ..... BARGAIN £57
3431 Class 33/0 diesel 6544 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) £95
3430 Class 33/0 diesel D6506 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) £95

3519 Class 35 Hymek D7064 in BR blue small yellow warning panels (Hel) £94

32-786 Class 37/0 37174 in EWS domino headcode - weathered (Bac) £106.21
32-784 Class 37/0 37242 Mainline blue centre headcodes - weathered (Bac) £106.21

32-785DS Class 37/0 37254 in BR Departmental Civil Link Dutch - weathered. DCC Sound (Bac) £203.96

32-370 Class 37/4 diesel 37405 in DRS Compass (Bac) NEW £101.96

32-389 Class 37/4 diesel 37421 in Colas (Bac) NEW. .£101.96

32-067 Class 43 North British (NBL) Warship 842 'Royal Oak' in BR blue. New tooling (Bac). £118.96

32-066 Class 43 North British (NBL) Warship D835 'Pegasus' in BR green small yellow panel. New tooling (Bac). . .£118.96

32-065 Class 43 North British (NBL) Warship D865 'Zealous' in BR maroon small yellow panel. New tooling (Bac) £118.96

32-680 Class 45 45036 in BR blue split centre headcode (Bac). £101.96

32-681 Class 45 D108 in BR green split centre headcode - weathered (Bac) £110.46
31-655 Class 47/3 47301 'Centurion' BR Railfreight grey red stripe (Bac) £97.71

32-816 Class 47/3 47365 'Diamond Jubilee' in BR Railfreight Distribution (Bac) (list £114.95)BARGAIN . £72

32-817 Class 47/7 47745 'Royal London Society For The Blind' in RES red & grey (Bac) (list £114.95)BARGAIN £72

32-815 Class 47/8 47834 'Fire Fly' BR Intercity Swallow (Bac) (list £114.95). ..... BARGAIN. £78

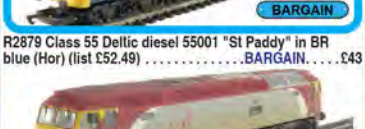
R3263 Class 50 50024 "Vanguard" in BR Large Logo blue (Hor). £137.20

R3264 Class 50 50046 "Ajax" in BR Large Logo blue (Hor) £137.20
4D-003-005 Class 52 D1072 "Western Glory" BR blue full yellow panel (Dap) £109
4D-003-007 Class 52 diesel D1012 "Western Firebrand" in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap). £119
4D-003-009 Class 52 diesel loco D1021 "Western Cavalier" in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap). £109

4D-003-012 Class 52 diesel loco D1026 "Western Centurion" in BR blue full yellow ends - weathered (Dap). £113

32-532 Class 55 55007 "PINZA" in BR blue Finsbury Park white cab windows - weathered" (Bac) £113.01

R2879 Class 55 Deltic diesel 55001 "St Paddy" in BR blue (Hor) (list £52.49) ..... BARGAIN. £43



32-762DS Class 57/3 57312 'The Hood' in Virgin Trains - weathered. DCC Sound (Bac) £203.96
5822 Class 58 58006 Railfreight Redstripe Livery (Hel) £125
5827 Class 58 58016 EW&S Livery (Hel) £125
5826 Class 58 58028 Plain Triple Grey Livery (Hel) £125

R3267XS Class 60 60005 "Skiddaw" in Transrail triple grey - Sound fitted (Hor) NEW. £229.90

R3345 Class 66 66504 in Freightliner Powerhaul (Hor) NEW .£64.81
R3268 Class 67 67003 Arriva Trains Wales (Hor) (list £139.99)BARGAIN . £112

R3272 Class 67 67006 'Royal Sovereign' (Hor) (list £139.99) ..... BARGAIN. . . . £110
R3348 Class 67 67016 in EWS (Hor). £129.62

R3349 Class 67 67024 in EWS (Hor) £129.62
31-588 Class 70 PowerHaul diesel 70005 Freightliner - weathered (Bac)£127.46
31-995 Class D/16 LMS 10000 BR Brunswick green lined orange & black (Bac). £101.96
31-996 Class D/16 LMS 10000 in BR Brunswick green part eggshell blue waistband (Bac) £101.96

1509 D8204 in plain green numbers on front & rear (Hel) NEW £94

1510 D8208 in green small yellow panels & an additional yellow panel on 'B' end (Hel) NEW £94

1511 D8234 in green small yellow panels; gloss finish as Liverpool St. pilot (Hel) NEW. £94

1512 D8242 in green small yellow panels seriffed numbers & double arrows (Hel) NEW. £94

1718 D8523 in blue full yellow ends (Hel) NEW £94

1719 D8558 in green small yellow panels (Hel) NEW . . £94

1720 D8594 in green small yellow panels (Hel) NEW . . £94

4010~ English Electric DP2 prototype in BR Brunswick green (as per 1962 to May 1965) (Hel) (list £129.95)BARGAIN. £75

4011~ English Electric DP2 prototype in BR two-tone green (as per 1965 until withdrawal in 1967) (Hel) (list £129.95)BARGAIN £70

MM0222 Irish Class 201 diesel 22 in Intercity green and silver . (Mur) (list £139). ..... BARGAIN. . . £112

Gra = Graham Farish, Hel = Heljan, Hor = Hornby, Jav = Javis, Len = Lenz, Oxf = Oxford Diecast, Pec = Peco, Poc = Pocketbond, Vi = Vi Trains, Woo = Woodland

Sign up to our weekly newsletter at ehattons.com/mailinglist

Visit

www.ehattons.com/hm

19,000+ items available
with live stock information

R3355 Sentinel 0-4-0 H103 in Wabtec (Hor) £51.84
R3353 Sentinel 4wDH in Balfour Beatty (Hor) £51.84

Electric locos

31-678 Class 85 (AL5) Bo-Bo Electric 85026 in BR Blue single pantograph (Bac) (list £112.45) .BARGAIN. . . . £86

31-677 Class 85 (AL5) Bo-Bo Electric E3056 in BR Blue single pantograph. (Bac) (list £139.95) BARGAIN. . . . £79

31-679 Class 85 (AL5) Bo-Bo Electric E3095 BR Electric Blue small yellow panel (Bac) £118.96
R3350 Class 90 90029 in DB Schenker (Hor) £64.81
R3346 Class 92 92009 "Marco Polo" in DB Schenker (Hor) £74.06

9002 Metropolitan Bo-Bo electric 1 in wartime grey (Hel) .£107

9000 Metropolitan Bo-Bo electric 20 in Metropolitan (Hel) . £107

9001 Metropolitan Bo-Bo electric 9 "John Milton" in Metropolitan (Hel) £107

HSTs

R3270 Class 43 twin pack - Midland Mainline HST in teal green (Hor) . . £194.70

R3366 Network Rail Measurement Train Drive Units (Hor) £189.99

DMUs

32-286 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR green small yellow warning panel "Shrewsbury/Aberystwyth" (Bac) £135.96
32-285 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR green speed whiskers "Newcastle/ Middlesbrough" (Bac) £135.96
32-286A Class 101 2 Car DMU BR green yellow panel - weathered (Bac) £144.46

31-535 Class 105 Cravens 2 Car DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (Power Twin Unit) (Bac) (list £119.95)BARGAIN. . . . £78

32-906 Class 108 2 Car DMU in BR green half yellow ends (Bac) (list £139.95). . . . . .BARGAIN. . £72.50
32-905* Class 108 2-car DMU in BR blue & grey full yellow ends (Bac) (list £139.95). . . . . BARGAIN . . . £72.50

32-912 Class 108 3 Car DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (Bac) (list £169.95). . . . . .BARGAIN. £86
8923 Class 128 DPU 55991 in Royal Mail Letters red (Hel) £94
8921 Class 128 DPU 55992 in Royal Mail Letters red (Hel) £94
8942 Class 128 DPU BR blue - weathered M55995 (Hel) (list £129.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £69

8993 Class 128 DPU in BR Blue full yellow ends and Midland style fronts M55990 (Hel) (list £119.95)BARGAIN £52

8992 Class 128 DPU in BR Blue small yellow panels and Midland style fronts M55990 (Hel) (list £119.95)BARGAIN £52
8991 Class 128 DPU in BR green small yellow panels & Midland style fronts M55989 (Hel) (list £119.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £69

8990 Class 128 DPU in BR green speed whiskers and Midland style fronts M55987 (Hel) (list £119.95)BARGAIN £69
32-937 Class 150/2 2 car DMU 150202 in Centro blue stripe . (Bac) . . . £140.21
R3351 Class 153 153358 in Northern Rail (Hor) NEW £83.32

31-256DC Class 251 Blue Pullman 6-car Midland set in Nanking blue full yellow ends. DCC Fitted (Bac) (list £349.95)BARGAIN. £290
32-516A Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU BR green speed whiskers (Bac) . . £123.21
8752 Park Royal Railbus M79971 in BR green speed whiskers (Hel) . . £97

8750 Park Royal Railbus SC79970 in BR green speed whiskers (Hel) £97
8751 Park Royal Railbus SC79974 BR green small yellow warning panels (Hel) £97

8704 Railbus W&M E79962 in green large yellow panel - weathered. (Hel) (list £129.95) . . . . . .BARGAIN. £79

8803 Railcar W79978 in BR dark green speed whiskers (Hel) £94

EMUs

R3290 Class 2-HAL 2 car EMU in BR green small yellow ends (Hor) (list £130.25). . . . . .BARGAIN. £96
R3340 Class 2-HAL 2 Car train pack in BR green yellow front (Hor) £120.60

31-030^ Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 111 "Apollo" in Silver Link (unbranded) (Bac) (list £189.95)BARGAIN. . . £99

31-032 Class 350/1 Desiro 4-Car EMU 350 102 in London Midland (Bac) (list £189.95) . . . . . .BARGAIN. . . . £116

31-031 Class 350/2 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 238 in London Midland (Bac) (list £189.95) . . . . . .BARGAIN. . . . £118
R3185 Class 395 Javelin 4 car EMU "Sir Chris Hoy" in Southeastern (Hor) £132
R3259 Class 401 2-BIL 2 car EMU in BR blue - As preserved at the NRM (Hor) (list £130.25) . . . . . .BARGAIN. £74

R3162A Class 401 2-BIL 2-car EMU 2142 in BR green DCC Ready (Hor) (list £123.99). . . . . .BARGAIN. £89

31-375 Class 416 2-car EPB EMU in BR blue (Bac) (list £124.95) . . . . . .BARGAIN. £72
31-269 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR 'Jaffa Cake' two-tone grey and orange (Bac) £89.21

31-267 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR blue & grey (Bac) (list £104.95) . . . . . .BARGAIN. £64

31-265 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR Southern Region green (Bac) (list £104.95)BARGAIN . £64
31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR Southern Region green yellow panel (Bac) (list £104.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £64

Track Maintenance vehicles

B800 Non-motorised OO Track Cleaner motorised cleaning heads & vacuum in blue (Dap). £56
36-165A Plasser Tamper track maintenance machine (motorised) (Bac) . £63.71

31-577 Windhoff MPV Multi-Purpose master and slave units in 'Railtrack' (Bac) (list £148.95) BARGAIN. £79

Train sets - analogue

R1174 Breakdown Hauler Train Set 0-4-0 loco, Breakdown Crane and Support Van (Hor) (list £119.99)BARGAIN. . £59
R1151 Caledonian Belle trainset 0-4-0 steam loco in blue 4 wheel coach & open wagon (Hor) £49
R1176 Eurostar 2013 Train Set (Hor) £140

R1171 Flight Of The Mallard train set LNER Class A4 4-6-2 'Mallard' steam loco & 3 teak coaches (Hor) (list £149.99) . . . . . .BARGAIN. . . . £109
R1183 Master of the Glens Train Set (Hor) £166.66
30-105 The Midland Marvel Midland 3F 3522 in LMS , brake van in LMS grey & 2 x 8-plank wagons (Bac) £110.46
30-080 The Western Wanderer Class 57xx Pannier 3650 in GWR shirtbutton green and GWR Toad brake van & shunters truck in GWR gr (Bac). £84.96

Train sets - DCC

R1173 e-Link DCC Western Master train set GWR Class 2721 steam loco & 3 wagons (Hor) £120

30-048 Highland Tourer Digital Sound Set Class 37/4 37418 in BR blue and Mk2 TSO & BSO coaches in Far North green & cream (Bac) £255

Coaches

R4672 RailRoad SR 4 Wheel Coach (Hor) £13.88
R1171Coaches 2 x LNER Composite coaches and 1 x LNER Brake coach - Teak (Unboxed) Split from the Flight Of The Mallard train set (Hor) £45
R4611 BR blue & grey MK2E FO first open lights (Hor). £27.80
R4613 BR blue & grey MK2E TSO tourist second open (Hor) £23.10
R4610 BR blue & grey MK2E TSO tourist second open lights (Hor) £27.80
R4609 BR green Mk1 BSK brake second corridor in lights (Hor). . . £33.80

R4609A BR green Mk1 BSK brake second corridor lights (Hor) £33.80
R4608 BR green Mk1 SK second corridor in lights (Hor). £33.80
R4650 BR Gresley Suburban Third Class Brake Coach, Maroon (Hor). . . £37.27

R4675 BR Gresley Suburban Third Class Coach, Maroon (Hor). £37.27

39-577 BR Hawksworth Auto Trailer Crimson (Bac) NEW £58.61

39-575 BR Hawksworth Auto Trailer Crimson & Cream (Bac) NEW. £58.61

39-576 BR Hawskworth Auto Trailer Maroon (Bac) NEW £58.61
R4621 BR maroon Mk1 TSO tourist second open (Hor) (list £24.99) . . . . . BARGAIN £19
39-321 BR Mk1 BSP Pullman bar 2nd coach in blue/grey (with lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £24
39-126G BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Maroon Weathered (Bac) £33.96

39-291A BR Mk1 FP Pullman parlour 1st coach in blue grey (with lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95). .BARGAIN. £24
39-274A BR Mk1 GUV InterCity Motorail Blue & Grey - Weathered - NXA E93736 (Bac) (list £39.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £21
39-274A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £159.80) . . . . . BARGAIN £80
R4646 BR Mk1 Parcels Coach 'Express Parcels' (Hor) £23.14
39-301A BR Mk1 SK Pullman Second Kitchen Grey & Blue (With Lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £24
39-500 BR Mk1 SLF Sleeper Car in maroon (Bac) £36.50
39-500 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £171.80). . . . . BARGAIN £136

39-311A BR Mk1 SP Pullman Second Parlour Grey & Blue (With Lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) . . . . .BARGAIN. £26
39-200C BR Mk1 Super BG Full Brake RES - Weathered (Bac) (list £39.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £18
R4611A BR Mk2E First Class Open Coach, BR Blue & Grey, Working Lights (Hor). £27.77
R4612A BR Mk2E Standard Open Brake Coach, BR Blue & Grey, Working Lights (Hor). £27.77
R4616A BR Mk2E Standard Open Coach (Hor) £23.14

R4658 BR Non-Corridor 57' Composite Coach (Hor) . . £37.27
R4678 BR Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Brake Coach (Hor) £37.27
R4678A BR Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Brake Coach (Hor). £37.27

R4659 BR Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Coach (Hor) . . £37.27
R4651 BR Thompson Suburban (Lavatory) Composite Coach, Maroon (Hor) £37.27
R4653 BR Thompson Suburban Third Class Brake Coach, Maroon (Hor) £37.27
R4652 BR Thompson Suburban Third Class Coach, Maroon (Hor) £37.27
34-081A Collett 60ft 1st/2nd brake composite BR crimson & cream (Bac) £24.61
34-131A Collett 60ft 1st/2nd composite BR crimson & cream (Bac) NEW £24.61

34-078 Collett 60ft 1st/3rd brake composite in GWR chocolate & cream (Bac) £24.61
34-128 Collett 60ft 1st/3rd composite in GWR chocolate & cream (Bac) £24.61

34-056A Collett 60ft 2nd class corridor in BR crimson & cream (Bac). £24.61

34-053 Collett 60ft 3rd class corridor in GWR chocolate & cream (Bac). £24.61

39-528 Ex-Southern CCT Covered Carriage Truck BR Blue (Bac) £24.61
R4538A Ex-SR Unconverted open 2nd class coach in BR green (Hor) £37
R4370C FGW Mk3 Standard Open Coach (Hor). £26.38
R4370D First Great Western Mk3 Standard Open Coach (Hor) . . . £26.38
R4522B Gresley (Non Vestibuled) suburban 3rd class brake BR Crimson (Hor). £37.30
R4592 InterCity 125 Executive MK3 buffet (Hor) £26.40

R4631 Intercity 125 Executive MK3 TF first class (Hor) £26.40
R4617 Intercity MK2E FO first open (Hor) £23.10

R4616 Intercity MK2E TSO tourist second open (Hor) £23.10

Hattons Est. 1946 Model Railways

Prices valid until 13/01/16

Orders received after this date for products that have increased in price will be given a refund

39-460 LMS 57 ft Porthole Corridor Brake 3rd BR Crimson & Cream (Bac) £33.96
39-465 LMS 60 ft Porthole Corridor Composite BR crimson & cream (Bac) £33.96
R4656 LMS Non-Corridor 57' Composite Coach (Hor) £37.27

R4677A LMS Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Brake Coach (Hor) £37.27
R4657 LMS Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Coach (Hor) £37.27
R4352 Mk1 BSK brake corridor second BR maroon. New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £17
R4350 Mk1 CK corridor composite BR maroon. New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £17
R4351 Mk1 SK corridor second in BR maroon. New tooling for 2013 (Hor) . £17
R4664 Pullman First Class Parlour Car- K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) £46.29
R4660 Pullman Third Class Kitchen Car- K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) £46.29
R4661 Pullman Third Class Parlour Car - K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) £46.29

39-525 Southern PLV Passenger Luggage Van Southern Railway Green (Bac) £24.61

Wagons

R6678 LMS Horse Box '42513' (Hor) £18.51
38-502 'Covhop' covered hopper British Industrial Sand bauxite & black (Bac) £18.28
38-502 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £91.80) ..... BARGAIN £66
38-502 Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £183.60) ..... BARGAIN £126
37-479 1 plank wagon in BR bauxite (Late) (Bac) £8.46
38-115 100 ton TEA bogie tank wagon in Fina - weathered (Bac) ... £36.51

38-030B Pack of 4 100 tonne HHA bogie hopper wagon in Freightliner Heavy Haul sliding end door (Bac) (list £159.80) ..... BARGAIN. £135.83
38-030B Single (Bac) £33.96
38-700 12 Ton Pipe Wagon BR Bauxite (Early) (Bac) £17.81
37-904 12 ton planked shock absorbing van planked ends GWR grey (Bac) £13.56
38-452A 13 ton Hyfit steel open wagonwith sheet & highbar in BR bauxite (late) (Bac) NEW £15.26
38-450A 13 ton Hyfit steel open sheet in BR bauxite (early) (Bac) NEW . £15.26
37-654A 14 Ton Tank Wagon "Ronuk" (Bac) (list £15.95) BARGAIN .. £9
37-654A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £63.80) ..... BARGAIN £34
37-426C 16 Ton slope side mineral wagon pressed side door in MOT brown (Bac) (list £12.95) ..... BARGAIN £7

37-253B 16 ton steel mineral wagon without top flap doors in BR grey - weathered (Bac) £12.71
37-537D 20 Ton Brake Van BR Bauxite (Late) - Weathered (Bac) . £20.83
37-531 20 ton brake van in BR bauxite - weathered (Bac) £20.83
4F-038-102 20T Steel Mineral West Midland Joint Electric (Dap) NEW £10
38-602 21 Ton Grain Hopper BR Bauxite (Late) (Bac) £19.51
38-601 21 Ton Grain Hopper BR Grey (TOPS) (Bac) £19.51
38-145 29 ton VDA sliding door box van in BR bauxite - weathered (Bac) £21.21
38-146 29 ton VDA sliding door box van BR Civil Link - weathered (Bac) £21.21
38-144 29 ton VDA sliding door box van BR Railfreight - weathered (Bac) £21.21
38-042A 31 tonne OBA open wagon in BR Plasmor Blocktreight (Bac) .. £18.66

38-044 31 tonne OBA open wagon in BR Railfreight brown (Bac) £18.66
38-041B 31 Tonne OBA open wagon in Railfreight (Bac) £16.53
38-041B Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £87.80) ..... BARGAIN £60
38-041B Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £175.60) ..... BARGAIN £116
38-045 31 tonne ZBA Bass open wagon in BR brown (Bac) £18.66
38-020A 46 Tonne glw CEA covered hopper wagon EWS - weathered (Bac) £15.68
38-020A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £73.80) ..... BARGAIN £58
38-020A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £147.60) ..... BARGAIN £110

37-603A Megapack of 8 46 Tonne glw VGA sliding wall van in EWS - weathered (Bac) (list £175.60) BARGAIN £122
37-603A Single (Bac) (list £21.95) ..... BARGAIN £16
37-603A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £87.80) ..... BARGAIN £62
4F-052-011 5 Plank E H Watts & Co 9 Ft Wheelbase (Dap) NEW ... £10
4F-052-012 5 Plank E H Watts & Co 9 Ft Wheelbase - weathered (Dap) NEW £11
4F-051-041 5 Plank SR 27344 (Dap) NEW £9.20
4F-051-042 5 Plank SR 27344 Weathered (Dap) NEW £10.20
37-064 5 plank wagon wooden floor in Farndon (Bac) (list £12.95) BARGAIN £8
37-064 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £51.80) ..... BARGAIN £30
4F-071-009 7 Plank GWR 06562 (Dap) NEW £9.20
4F-071-010 7 Plank GWR 06562 Weathered (Dap) NEW £10.10
37-162 8 plank end door wagon "R. W. Hill & Son" (Bac) (list £14.95) ..... BARGAIN £8
37-162 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £59.80) ..... BARGAIN £30

37-163 Pack of 4 8 plank end door wagon in "William Harrison" (Bac) (list £59.80) ..... BARGAIN. £30
37-163 Single (Bac) (list £14.95) ..... BARGAIN £8
4F-080-116 8 Plank Laporte 57 (Dap) NEW £9.80
4F-080-117 8 Plank Laporte 57 Weathered (Dap) NEW £10.80

38-151B^ Megapack of 8 80 Tonne glw BDA bogie bolster wagon in Railfreight (Bac) (list £191.60) BARGAIN. . . £106
38-151B^ Single (Bac) (list £23.95) ..... BARGAIN £14
38-151B^ Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £95.80) ..... BARGAIN £54
4F-090-104 9 Plank Gas Light and Coke 763 (Dap) NEW £9.80
4F-090-105 9 Plank Gas Light and Coke 763 Weathered (Dap) NEW. . . £10.80
4F-016-102 Banana Van Geest B882120 (Dap) NEW £9.40
4F-016-103 Banana Van Geest B882120 Weathered (Dap) NEW . £10.40
R6473 BR Brown mineral wagon x 3 (Railroad Range) (Hor) (list £17.49) ..... BARGAIN £12
38-427 Bulk grain bogie hopper in Traffic Services Limited (Bac) . £46.71
38-427 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £239.80) ..... BARGAIN £172
38-427 Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £479.60) ..... BARGAIN £330

38-350A Pack of 4 BZA steel carrier steel coils in EWS (Bac) (list £103.80) ..... BARGAIN. £52
38-350A Single (Bac) (list £25.95) ..... BARGAIN £14

37-951B Pack of 4 Conflat wagon in BR bauxite BD container in BR crimson B709076 (Bac) (list £63.80) BARGAIN . . £54.23
37-951B Single (Bac) £13.56
4F-044-001 Feab Container Twin Pack OO Ft Liner 640707 + 640708 (Dap) £31
38-347A FNA nuclear flask wagon sloping floor & oval buffers in standard Buff - Flask 43 (Bac) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN £19

37-314 Pack of 4 Intermodal bogie wagon 2 x 45ft containers in Safmarine (Bac) (list £199.80) ..... BARGAIN. . . . £108
37-314 Single (Bac) (list £49.95) ..... BARGAIN £29
38-250A IPA twin double deck car transporter 'STVA' red - weathered (Bac) £42.46

38-212A Pack of 4 JJA auto ballaster in Railtrack curved top profile (4 per rake each Generator wagon) (Bac) (list £199.80) ..... BARGAIN. . . . £160
38-212A Single (Bac) £42.46
38-200A JPA bogie cement hopper "VTG - Lafarge Cement" (Bac) (list £35.95) ..... BARGAIN £22
38-200A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £143.80) ..... BARGAIN £85
38-200A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £287.60) ..... BARGAIN £166
B910C KQA/KTA Pocket wagon & container (Dap) NEW £25.25

38-242^ Megapack of 8 MBA Megabox high-sided bogie box wagon in EWS - weathered (without buffers) (Bac) (list £216) ..... BARGAIN. . . . £162
38-242^ Single (Bac) (list £27) ..... BARGAIN £22
38-242^ Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £108) ..... BARGAIN £78

38-052 MTA open box ballast wagon in EWS (Bac) NEW. £16.11
37-983 Pack of 2 Conflat wagons in BR bauxite (Bac) £25.46

37-672 Pack of 3 14 Ton tank wagons in British Tar - weathered (Bac) (list £46.95) ..... BARGAIN. £28

37-671 Pack of 3 14 Ton tank wagons in Fina - weathered (Bac) (list £46.95) ..... BARGAIN. £28
37-236 Pack of 3 16 ton steel mineral wagons NCB top flap doors - weathered (Bac) £33.96
4F-011-013 Ventilated Van LMS Fruit Van 511254 (Dap) NEW £9.40
4F-011-014 Ventilated Van LMS Fruit Van 511254 Weathered (Dap) NEW £10.30

38-059 ZDA Bass dropside open wagon in BR grey & yellow - weathered (Bac) NEW £19.51

DCC decoders

36-554 21-pin 3-function 2-sided 1A decoder back EMF for slow running (Bac) £12

DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 10 21-pin 4-function 1.1Amp direct plug decoder back EMF (Hat) £110
DCR-21PIN-Direct Single (Hat) £12
DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat) £57

36-557 Pack of 5 21-pin E-Z Command 4-function 1A decoder back EMF (Bac) (list £92.50) . . BARGAIN. £70
36-557 Single (Bac) £14.50
X9659 4-pin decoder for some train set locos and Sentinels (Hor) £10
BPDCC27 8 & 21-pin 4-function 1A (1.8A peak) small OMNI decoder (measures 23l x 27w x 10d mm) x 5 (Gau) £71

R8249 Box of 6 8-pin 4-function 2-sided 0.5A (1A peak) decoder (Hor) £76

R8249 Single (Hor) £14

DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 10 8-pin compact direct 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat) £105
DCR-8PIN-Direct Single (Hat) £13
DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat) £59
BPDCC29 OMNI 8 Pin Direct Plug Decoder (5 Pack) (Gau) £88

DCC accessory decoders

R8247 DCC accessory decoder (for points and motors) (Hor) £32

DCC controllers

R8213 DCC Select unit (boxed) (Hor) £90

R8312 e-LINK Module, Railmaster Software & 1 Amp Transformer (PC/Laptop Required) (Hor) £68

36-504 EZ Command Dynamis Ultima DCC system (Bac). £250.71

DCC accessories

R8239 Power and Signal Booster - can be used any DCC controlled system (Hor) £74

Point motors

R8014 Mark 2 Point Motor (Hor) £7

R8243 Surface Mounted point motor (Hor) £7

Switches & Levers

R044 Passing contact lever frame switch (for point motors) (Hor) £9

Electronic components

R8211 Rolling road for all types of steam loco (utilises live rollers) (Hor) ... £48

Lighting equipment

GM56 Buffer lights x 2 (Gau) £10
CL2 Standard Coach Lighting Strips - Warm White (Tra) £17

Accessories

SFX20 Diesel loco sound capsule (with built in battery, speaker & motion detector) (Tra) £37
SFX10 Steam loco sound capsule (with built battery, speaker & motion detector) (Tra) £37

Spares

36-026 10 x Mk2 Couplings mini type - long (Bac) £4.68
SL-111 Finescale insulated rail joiners/fishplates (Code 70, 75 & 83) for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 12 (Pec) £2
SL-110 Finescale rail joiners/fishplates (for code 70, 75 & 83) for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec) £2
SL-11 Insulated rail joiners/fishplates (for OO, HO & O gauge code 100 rails incl. Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline) - Pack of 12 (Pec) £2
GM50 Locomotive wheel cleaner (Gau) £24

SL-10 Metal rail joiners/fishplates (for code 100 rails inc Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline). For OO, HO & O gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec) £2.50
36-030 Mk2 Couplings NEM shaft (straight) pocket x 10 (Bac) £6
TT4561 Tidy Track Roto Wheel Cleaner OO/HO Gauge (Woo) ... £21.75

Wheel sets

R8218 14.1 mm coach wheels (pack of 10) (Hor) £5
R8264 14.1mm 2 hole coach wheels (pack of 10) (Hor) £5
R8096 Metal disc wheels on axles (10 axles) (Hor) £5.50
R8098 Metal spoked wheels on axles (10 axles) (Hor) £5

Man-made scenic structure - railway-related

89121 21.5 metre (90ft) Motorised turntable - ready for installation. Upgraded 89111. For HO/OO scales. DCC ready (Hel) £199

LK-55 76ft Well type turntable (Pec) £38

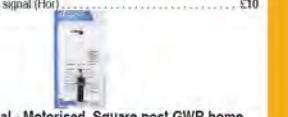
R083 Box of 6 Buffer Stop (Hor) £8
R083 Single (Hor) £1.40

R070 Electrically Operated Turntable (Hor) £59

44-129 Fuel Storage Tank (110 x 55 x 60mm) (Bac) £25.46
LK-85 Lineside Flexible Field Fencing (1060mm) (Pec) NEW £3.50
LK-86 Lineside Gates & Stiles (2 field gates, 2 stiles, 1 wicket gate) (Pec) NEW . £4
SL-43 Loco Lift and storage unit (Pec) £11
44-508 Motive Power Depot Accessories (Bac) (list £15.45) BARGAIN . . £9.50
OOCAT1 Overhead Mk3 High Speed Catenary Single Mast (Pack of 10) - 5 long arm and 5 short arm easi-fix mounting system (Dap) £8
R514 Platform Canopy x 2 (Hor) £12
LK-62 Platform Edging, Concrete Type (Height 20mm) (Pec) £4
SL-40 Rail built buffer stop (Pec) £1.50
R460 Straight Platform (Hor) £3.50

Signals

R406 Colour Light Signal (Hor) £19
R169 Home junction signal (Hor) £10



4L-001-001 Signal - Motorised, Square post GWR home lower quadrant (OOSIGN1) (Dap) £22
4L-002-002 Signal - Motorised, Square post LMS distant upper quadrant (ex-OOSIGN4) (Dap) £22

Buildings - general

R9810 Skaledale Corrugated Iron Workshop (Hor) £26.84
44-0047 Corner Florist (Bac) NEW £29.71

44-040 Diesel fuelling point - Scenecraft range (162 x 37 x 56mm) (Bac) £13
44-025 Hampton Heath colliery - Pit Head Lift - Scenecraft range (comes in plain white box) (Bac) £23
44-265 Low Relief Block of flats (Bac) NEW £53.51
44-262 Low Relief Cinema (Bac) £33.96
44-267 Low Relief Corner Pub (Bac) £25.46
PO274 Low relief terrace house fronts - red brick (128w x 73d x 125h mm) (Met) £10
44-246 Low relief terraces (120 x19 x 104mm) (Bac) £22.91
PO261 Pair of red brick terraced houses (Card Kit) (Met) £8
44-0005 Portable office (96 x 42 x 34mm) (Bac) £16.96

44-0027 Rural Bus Depot (Bac) NEW £50.96
R9825 Skaledale Railway Stores (Hor) £18
PO283 Small factory kit (Met) £12
44-0045 Surburban Station (Bac) NEW £46.71
PO282 Warehouse - low relief or stand-alone (Met) £12

Man-made scenic structure - non-railway

44-016 Fuel Storage Tanks (Bac) £33.96
44-145 Highley Station Cattle Dock (106 x 44 x 40mm) (Bac) (list £38.95) ..... BARGAIN £20
44-562 Metal fencing (Bac) £8.46
44-539 Platform Tractor Unit (Bac) £12

Sign up to our weekly newsletter at ehattons.com/mailinglist

Hattons Est. 1946

Opening hours
Store: 09:00 - 17:00 Mon - Sat
10:00 - 16:00 Sun

07:00 - 20:30 Mon-Fri
07:00 - 18:00 Sat 09:00 - 17:00 Sun

Bridges, Tunnels & Walls

R076 Foot Bridge (Hor) £14
R8008 Grand suspension bridge (Hor) £39
44-568 Quayside walls (Bac) £33.96
PO244 Retaining Wall in Red Brick - 4 sections per kit (Mot) £11
PO245 Retaining Wall in Stone - 4 wall sections per kit (Mot) £11

Minerals, Water & Rocks

GM114 Granite Ballast - OO & HO gauge - large bag 500g (Gau) £3

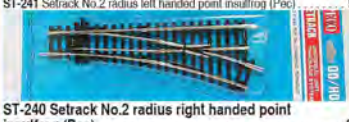
People - civil

36-407 1950s Train Crew x 6 (Bac) £6.21

36-047 Locomotive staff x 6 (Bac) £6.21
36-044 Station passengers standing x 6 (Bac) £6.21
36-043 Station staff x 6 (Bac) £6.21

Track - Code 100 Setrack

ST-245 Setrack curved double radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £14
ST-244 Setrack curved double radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) £14
ST-201 Setrack double straight (Pec) £2
ST-226 Setrack No.2 radius double curve (Pec) £2.50
ST-241 Setrack No.2 radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £9



ST-240 Setrack No.2 radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) £9
ST-231 Setrack No.3 radius double curve (Pec) £3
ST-235 Setrack No.4 Radius Standard Curve. No "double" version produced - use 16 to form a circle (Pec) £2
ST-204 Setrack Quad Straight (Pec) £3.50
ST-204 Box of 24 (Pec) £76
ST-200 Setrack standard straight (Pec) £1.50

Track - Code 100 Streamline

SL-100 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Code 100 Wooden-sleeper nickel silver flexible track (Pec) £66
SL-100 Single (Pec) £3

SL-102 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickle Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec) £70
SL-102 Single (Pec) £3
SL-E99 3 way medium radius point electrofrog (Pec) £25

SL-99 3 way medium radius point insulfrog (Pec) £25

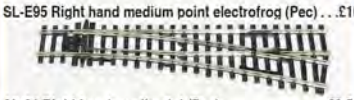
SL-90 Double slip insulfrog (Pec) £31
SL-87 Left hand curved point (Pec) £12.50
SL-E87 Left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50
SL-E89 Left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12
SL-89 Left hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £12

SL-96 Left hand medium point (Pec) £10
SL-E96 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10
SL-92 Left hand small point (Pec) £9.50

SL-E92 Left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50
SL-86 Right hand curved point (Pec) £12.50
SL-E86 Right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50
SL-E88 Right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12
SL-88 Right hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £12

SL-95 Right hand medium point (Pec) £10

SL-E95 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10

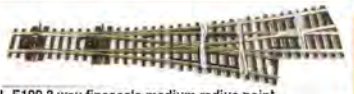


SL-91 Right hand small point (Pec) £9.50
SL-E91 Right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50
SL-93 Short crossing insulfrog (Pec) £8.50
SL-80 Single slip insulfrog (Pec) £28

Track - Code 75 FineScale Streamline

SL-102F 1 yard (91.5cm) length of finescale Nickle Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track. (Pec) £3
SL-102F Pack of 25 (Pec) £72

SL-100F Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver Finescale flexible track (Pec) £72
SL-100F Single (Pec) £3



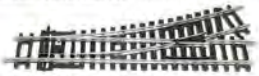
SL-E199 3 way finescale medium radius point electrofrog (Pec) £27
SL-E190 Finescale double slip electrofrog (code 75 Rail) (Pec) £35
SL-E187 Finescale left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50
SL-E189 Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12
SL-E196 Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £12
SL-E192 Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £10
SL-E186 Finescale right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50
SL-E188 Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12

SL-E195 Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £12
SL-E191 Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £10

Track & Points

R605 1st radius double curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.50
R605 Circle of 8 (Hor) £15
R607 2nd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.25
R607 Circle of 8 (Hor) £18
R609 3rd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £3
R609 Circle of 8 (Hor) £22
R8262 Double 4th radius curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £3

R601 Box of 24 Double Straight (Hor) £49
R601 Single (Hor) £2.25
ST-2001 Double Straight Track (ST-201 x 8) (Pec) £16
R8222 Extension Pack B. Contains 1 x R8073, 2 x R600, 4 x R607, 1 x R606, 1 x R063 (Hor) £21
R8074 Left hand curved point (Hor) £14.40
R8077 Left hand Express point (Hor) £16



R8072 Left Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9
36-872 Left-hand standard point (Bac) £7.52
R603 Long Straight (Hor) £3.25
36-603 Long straight track nickel silver (same as R603) (Bac) £2.76
36-603 Box of 10 (Bac) (list £34) ..... BARGAIN £24.80
R8078 Right hand Express point (Hor) £16

R8073 Right Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9
36-873 Right-Hand Standard Point (Bac) £7.52
R610 Short Straight (Hor) £1.50
R621 Single 970mm length of flexible track (Hor) £3
R621 Pack of 24 (Hor) £66
R600 Standard Straight (Hor) £1.40
R600 Box of 24 (Hor) £33
ST-100 Starter Track Set (Pec) £54
36-601 Straight track 335mm (same as Hornby R601) (Bac) £1.70

Track underlay

ST1474 24' Of OO/HO Gauge Track Underlay In A Continuous Roll - 5mm x 1.75 x 24' (Woo) £7.40

GM200 5 metres of realistic grey ballasted OO gauge underlay (Gau) £19
GM210 Brown ballasted underlay x 5 metres (Gau) £19

SL-50 Roll of foam track underlay sleeper indentation. Suitable for Setrack and Streamline 5m long (16' 4") (Pec) £9
R638 Roll of track foam underlay Approx: 4880mm (16ft) (Hor) £9

Buses

UK6034 ADL Enviro400H Hybrid Stagecoach Oxford (Nor) £48
34110 AEC RT bus "London Country" (EFE) £24
40201EFE Atkinson Artic Boxvan - National Carriers (EFE) £25
20140 Bedford OB Coach - Southdown (EFE) £26.50

NEW

76OWB011 Bedford OWB MacBraynes (Oxf) NEW £12
16230 Bristol LS 'Hants & Dorset' (EFE) NEW £28
B205A Bristol MW5G - Ribble (Tilling Red) (334) (Bas) £17
33802EFE Bristol RELH Coach 'Lincolnshire Road Car' (EFE) NEW £28
38124 Bristol VRT 'United Counties' (EFE) NEW £28
38119 Bristol VRT BR Engineering Training Bus (EFE) £33
28608 GM Standard Atlantean 'First Greater Manchester' (EFE) NEW £28
76LRT006 Leyland Royal Tiger Coach Lough Swilly (Oxf) £13
18409 Leyland Tiger TS8 - Type B - "County Motors" (EFE) £24

76PD2001 Leyland Titan PD2/12 Maidstone & District (Oxf) £16
24823 Plaxton Minibus 'Norfolk Green' (EFE) NEW £28
76PAN002 Plaxton Panorama Flights (Oxf) £12
20650EFE Plaxton Pointer Dart 'Clydeside' (EFE) £28
OM46309B Routemaster, East Midland, 15A Mansfield (Cor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN £24
76IRZ005 Scania Irizar PB White (Oxf) £16
76SET38 Southdown Centenary Set Leyland Royal Tiger & Weymann Fanfare (Oxf) £23
29607 Wright Dennis Lance 'Southend Transport' (EFE) NEW £28
OM46710B Wright Eclipse 2, First Hampshire, E2 Fareham Bus Station (Cor) (list £29.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £24

NEW

OM46710A Wright Eclipse 2, First Hampshire, E2 Gosport Ferry (Cor) (list £29.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £24
OM46508A Wright Eclipse Gemini 2, Tower Transit, 25 Ilford (Cor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN £24
OM46508B Wright Eclipse Gemini 2, Tower Transit, 25 Oxford Circus (Cor) (list £29.99) ..... BARGAIN £24

Cars

76AUS001 Austin 1300 Bronze Yellow (Oxf) £4.75
76ACF001 Austin Cambridge Persian blue/white (Oxf) £5
76ASS001 Austin Seven RN in Saloon Fawn (Oxf) £4.75
76ASS003 Austin Seven RN Saloon Maroon (Oxf) £5
76JAG7005 Jaguar MkVII Twilight Blue (Oxf) NEW £5

NEW

76SR005 Sunbeam Rapier MkIII Powder Blue (Oxf) NEW . £5

Commercial vehicles

76ASV002 Austin Seven RN Van AA (Oxf) £4.75
76ASV003 Austin Seven RN Van Liptons Tea (Oxf) £5
76CA002 Bedford CA Ice Cream Walls (Oxf) NEW £5
DA90 Dodge PN Tipper - Hoveringham Gravel (Circa 1955 - 1965) (Bas) £7.99
76TCAB007 Eddie Stobart Scania T Cab Curtainside (Oxf) £18

76LV003 ERF LV Flatbed Trailer Eddie Stobart (Oxf) .. £12
76FCG003 Ford Cargo Box Van Harris (Oxf) NEW £11
76FTC004 Ford Transit Connect British Gas (Oxf) NEW £4.75
76FT1001 Ford Transit Mk1 White (Oxf) £5
76FT3001 Ford Transit Mk3 White (Oxf) £5
76SET16 Land Rover Transporter set transporter & 8 vehicles (Oxf) £40
76DAF003 Leyland Daf FT85CF Curtainside Eddie Stobart (Oxf) £18
DA94 Leyland Octopus Tipper - Charringtons (Bas) NEW £9.50

76MB001 Mercedes Actros MP4 GSC Curtainside "Eddie Stobart" (Oxf) £21
76SC110003 Scania 110 Flatbed Trailer James McBride (Oxf) £13
76S143002 Scania 113 Tipper Reids of Minishant (Oxf) £18
76S143001 Scania 143 40ft Curtainside Pollock (Oxf) £18
76SHL01TK Scania Cab BP Tanker (Oxf) £20
76SCL003 Scania Crane Lorry Eddie Stobart (Oxf) £14

76SHL06WF Scania Highline - Eddie Stobart - A P McCoy (Oxf) £18
76DBU002 Scania Topline Drawbar A. Pettifor & Son (Oxf) £23
76DBU001 Scania Topline Drawbar Unit "Eddie Stobart" (Oxf) £22

76VOL4001 Volvo FH4 Curtainside Eddie Stobart (Oxf) .. £19

Farming & Construction

76MF001 Massey Ferguson 135 in Red (Oxf) £4.75

Military ground vehicles

76TIL009 Austin Tilly Bomb Disposal (Oxf) NEW £5
76MWD006 Bedford MWD 10th Armoured Div 41st (Oldham) Royal Tank Regiment as per Tunisia 1943 (Oxf) NEW £6
76BD017 Bedford OXD GS Truck 1st Armoured Division 1941 (Oxf) £10

NEW

76QLB001 Bedford QLB 4th Infantry, UK 1942 (Oxf) NEW £12

76DT001 Diamond T980 Tank Transporter TRC Western Desert 1942 GHQ Cairo (Oxf) £20
76RAB010 Scammell Scarab Van Trailer Royal Navy (Oxf) NEW £8

Public Service vehicles

76SET34 5 Piece Brrtish Rail Set K8/CA/Q25/LR (Oxf) £20
76SET31 6 Piece London Fire Brigade 150th Anniv. WLG/TLM/Regent/F8/F106/AEC (Oxf) £70
76LRD006 Land Rover Discovery 3 Cairns Blue Metallic (Oxf) NEW £4.50
76LRC001 Land Rover FT6 Carmichael "Cheshire County Fire Brigade" (Oxf) £8.95
76LRC003 Land Rover FT6 Carmichael Forth Road Bridge (Oxf) £8
76LRC002 Land Rover FT6 Carmichael Westland Aircraft Ltd (Oxf) £8

NEW

76TN001 Thornycroft Nubian Major City of Birmingham AFS (Oxf) NEW £12

Boats & Ships - civil

44-557 Fishing boat (Bac) £46.71

N Gauge

Steam locos

ND095AD Britannia Pacific 4-6-2 70000 "Britannia" in BR green late crest and original smoke deflectors. DCC Fitted (Dap) £119
ND095b Britannia Pacific 4-6-2 70013 'Oliver Cromwell' in British Railways Green early crest (Dap) £102
ND095BD Britannia Pacific 4-6-2 70013 'Oliver Cromwell' in British Railways Green early crest. DCC Fitted (Dap) £119
372-311 Class 21C1 Merchant Navy 4-6-2 35023 'Holland-Afrika Line' BR green early emblem (Gra) £135.96

372-310 Class 21C1 Merchant Navy 4-6-2 35024 'East Asiatic Company' BR blue early emblem (Gra) ... £135.96
372-312 Class 21C1 Merchant Navy 4-6-2 35028 'Clan Line' BR green late crest (Gra) £135.96
2S-009-004 Class 2884 2-8-0 3803 in GWR green GWR lettering (Dap) ... £105
372-626 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46440 BR lined black early emblem (Gra) £93.46
372-625 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46521 in BR lined green late crest (Gra) . £93.46

2S-015-004 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2 in BR black early emblem - weathered (Dap) £57
2S-015-003 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2 in BR black late crest (Dap) £53
2S-009-005 Class 3800 2-8-0 3819 in GWR green GWR lettering (Dap) ... £105
2S-010-002 Class 49xx Hall steam loco 4914 "Cranmore Hall" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £95
2S-010-003D Class 49xx Hall steam loco 4958 'Priory Hall' in GWR lined green. DCC fitted (Dap) £111
372-061 Class 4F 0-6-0 3851 in LMS black Johnson tender (Gra) . £93.46

372-062 Class 4F 0-6-0 43875 in BR black early emblem & Johnson tender (Gra) £93.46
372-060 Class 4F 0-6-0 43924 BR black late crest & Fowler tender (Gra) £93.46
372-750 Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4 tank 2691 in LMS black (Gra) .. £97.71

372-752 Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4 tank 42073 in BR black late crest (Gra) £97.71

2S-007-007D Class 5700 Pannier 0-6-0 4607 in BR black early crest - DCC Fitted (Dap) £82
2S-007-007 Class 57xx Pannier #4607 in BR black early crest (Dap) . £61
2S-007-009 Class 57xx Pannier #5724 GWR Green 'GWR' Lettering (Dap) £61
2S-007-012 Class 57xx Pannier 0-6-0 5764 in Great Western green (Dap) . £61
2S-007-011D Class 57xx Pannier 0-6-0 6746 in GWR green shirtbutton emblem - DCC fitted (Dap) £88
2S-019-002 Class 6800 4-6-0 6802 'Bampton Grange" GWR green 'G & W' lettering (Dap) £100
2S-019-006 Class 6800 4-6-0 6803 'Bucklebury Grange" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) £100

2S-019-001 Class 6800 4-6-0 6820 "Kingstone Grange" in GWR green shirtbutton emblem (Dap) £100
2S-019-005 Class 6800 4-6-0 6837 'Forthampton Grange" in BR lined green early emblem (Dap) £100
2S-001-003 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7805 "Broome Manor" in GWR green GWR lettering (Dap) £100
2S-001-003D Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7805 "Broome Manor" in GWR green GWR lettering. DCC Fitted (Dap) £119

372-182 Class 8P Duchess 4-6-2 46235 "City of Birmingham" BR green late crest (Gra) £127.46
2S-013-005 Class 9F 2-10-0 92006 in BR black early emblem & BR1G tender - weathered (Dap) £94
372-800A Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" BR lined Brunswick green (Gra) £133.75

372-800B Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado"' in BR Express blue (as preserved) (Gra) £135.96

372-385 Class A2 4-6-2 525 'A H Peppercorn' LNER Apple green (Gra) £135.96

372-387 Class A2 4-6-2 60527 'Sun Chariot' BR lined green black late crest (Gra) £135.96

Follow us on @ehattons and /hattonsmodelcentre

Want it DCC fitted?

www.ehattons.com/dccfitting

for more details

NEW

372-388 Class A2 4-6-2 60532 'Blue Peter' BR lined green late crest (Gra) NEW £135.96

372-386 Class A2 4-6-2 60537 'Bachelors Button' BR Brunswick green early emblem (Gra) £135.96
ND129G Class A3 steam loco 2744 'Grand Parade' LNER apple green (Dap) £99
2S-008-004 Class A4 steam loco 60022 "Mallard" in BR dark blue early crest & double chimney (Dap) NEW £105
2S-008-004D Class A4 steam loco 60022 "Mallard" in BR dark blue early crest & double chimney. DCC fitted (Dap) NEW £123

NEW

2S-008-005 Class A4 steam loco 60022 "Mallard" in BR green early crest & double chimney (Dap) NEW £105

NEW

2S-008-005D Class A4 steam loco 60022 "Mallard" in BR green early crest & double chimney. DCC fitted (Dap) NEW £123
2S-008-007 Class A4 steam loco 60027 "Seagull" in BR green early crest & double chimney (Dap) NEW £105
2S-008-007D Class A4 steam loco 60027 "Seagull" in BR green early crest & double chimney. DCC fitted (Dap) NEW £123
2S-008-006 Class A4 steam loco 60029 "Woodcock" BR green late crest (Dap) NEW £105
2S-008-006D Class A4 steam loco 60029 "Woodcock" in BR green late crest. DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £123
372-079 Class B1 4-6-0 1040 'Roedeer' in LNER lined black (Gra) . . £110.46
2S-020-003 Class B17 4-6-0 1671 "Royal Sovereign" LNER apple green (Dap) £100.51
2S-020-001 Class B17 4-6-0 2864 "Liverpool" in LNER wartime black (Dap) £94
2S-020-001D Class B17 4-6-0 2864 "Liverpool" LNER wartime black. DCC Fitted (Dap) £110
2S-020-002D Class B17 4-6-0 61664 "Liverpool" in BR green early emblem. DCC Fitted (Dap) £110
372-400 Class J39 0-6-0 1856 LNER Lined Black flat sided tender (Gra) £80.71

372-932 Class N 2-6-0 31811 in BR black late crest (Gra) £106.21
372-931 Class N 2-6-0 31844 in BR black early emblem (Gra) . . . £106.21
372-930 Class N 2-6-0 868 in SR Olive green (Gra) £106.21
2S-021-001 Class Q1 0-6-0 33016 in BR black early emblem (Dap) . . £94
2S-021-002 Class Q1 0-6-0 33018 in BR black late crest (Dap) £94
ND207CD Class Q1 0-6-0 C1 in SR black . DCC fitted (Dap) £103

372-427 Class WD Austerity 2-8-0 90201 in BR black late crest - weathered (Gra) (list £144.95) . .BARGAIN. . . . £89
372-933 N Class 2-6-0 810 in SECR grey (Gra) £106.21
372-186 Princess Coronation Class 4-6-2 46226 "Duchess of Norfolk" in BR Express Passenger blue early emblem (Gra) £127.46
372-185 Princess Coronation Class 4-6-2 46236 "City of Bradford" in BR black early emblem (Gra) £127.46
372-654 Standard Class 4MT 2-6-0 76063 BR lined black late crest (Gra) £110.46

Train packs

370-500 Cumbrian Mountain Express Train Pack Coronation Class 46229 "Duchess of Hamilton" in BR maroon late crest, 3 x Mk1 coaches in blue/grey & Scenecraft "Ais Gill" Signal box (Gra) £131.71

370-300 Landship Train Train Pack Class 4F 3848 in Midland Railway black, 3 x bogie bolster wagons in olive green & 3 x Mk1 tanks under tarpaulins (Gra) £89.21

370-400 Longmoor Military Railway Train Pack WD Austerity Class No.400 "Sir Guy Williams" & 3 x Mk1 suburban brake end coaches in LMR blue (Gra). . £118.96

Diesel locos

NEW

371-015C Class 08 08672 in BR blue wasp stripes (Gra) NEW £76.46
371-021A Class 08 D3785 in BR green late crest (Gra) NEW £76.46
2D-015-001 Class 122 diesel railcar W55000 BR green speed whiskers (Dap) £98
2D-015-001D Class 122 diesel railcar W55000 in BR green speed whiskers. DCC Fitted (Dap) £114
372-953 Class 14 diesel D9526 BR green wasp stripes - weathered (Gra) £72.08
371-034 Class 20 diesel 20132 in BR Railfreight Red Stripe (Gra) . £89.21
371-033 Class 20 diesel D8011 BR green small yellow panel - weathered (Gra) £97.71
2D-012-009 Class 22 diesel loco D6316 in BR green small yellow panels & disc headcodes (Dap) £111
ND145G Class 26 diesel 26040 BR blue discs, snowploughs & stag emblem (Dap) £85
2D-013-001 Class 27 diesel loco D5401 BR green small yellow panels. (Dap) . £82

371-112 Class 31 diesel 31173 in BR blue full yellow ends (Gra) £100.26
371-110 Class 31 diesel 5826 in BR green full yellow ends (Gra) . £100.26
371-111 Class 31 diesel D5596 in BR green small yellow panels (Gra) . .£100.26

2D-018-003 Class 35 Hymek D7013 in BR green (Dap) £79
2D-018-004 Class 35 Hymek D7024 in BR green - weathered (Dap) . . £85
2D-018-004D Class 35 Hymek D7024 BR green - weathered. DCC Fitted (Dap) £103
2D-018-001 Class 35 Hymek D7061 in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) £79
371-455 Class 37 diesel 37251 in BR blue, weathered (Gra) £106.21
371-456 Class 37/0 diesel 37133 in Engineers Dutch (Gra) £101.96
371-166 Class 37/4 diesel 37406 'The Saltire Society' in Railfreight Distribution (Gra) £89.21
371-168 Class 37/5 diesel 37506 Railfreight Red Stripe (Gra) £89.21
371-167 Class 37/5 diesel 37514 in Railfreight Metal Sector (Gra) . £89.21

371-828B Class 47/0 diesel 47096 in BR blue (Gra) £101.96
371-825B Class 47/0 diesel D1572 BR green small yellow panel (Gra) . £101.96
372-246 Class 47/7 diesel 47715 "Haymarket" BR Network South East (Gra) £101.96
371-287 Class 55 diesel "Deltic" 55005 'The Prince of Wales' Own Regiment of Yorkshire' in BR blue (Gra) £93.46

371-286 Class 55 diesel "Deltic" D9002 'The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' in BR green half yellow ends (Gra) £93.46
2D-004-006 Class 56 diesel 56070 in BR blue (Doncaster built) (Dap) . . . £101
371-657 Class 57 diesel 57309 'Pride of Crewe' in DRS Compass (Gra) £93.46
371-656 Class 57 diesel 57312 in Network Rail yellow (Gra) £93.46
371-384 Class 66 diesel 66209 in EWS - weathered (Gra) £99.41
371-385 Class 66 diesel 66546 in Freightliner (Gra) £89.21
2D-007-002D Class 66 diesel loco 66504 in Freightliner powerhaul green. DCC Fitted (Dap) £95
371-396 Class 66/9 diesel 66731 'InterhubGB' in GBRf (Gra) £89.21
ND101f Class 67 diesel 67024 EWS (Dap) £84
371-636 Class 70 PowerHaul diesel 70003 Freightliner (Gra) (list £119.95) . . . . . BARGAIN . . . £82.50

371-635 Class 70 PowerHaul diesel 70006 Freightliner (Gra) (list £119.95) . . . . . .BARGAIN. . £82.50

Electric locos

ND099d Class 86 Bo-Bo Electric 86425 in Rail Express Systems Livery (Dap) (list £104.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £67
ND099p Class 86 Bo-Bo Electric 86606 Freightliner triple grey (Dap) (list £117.89) . . . . . BARGAIN £69
ND147 Class 86 Twin pack Network Rail 86901 & 86902 (1x powered loco 1x dummy loco) (Dap) (list £124.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £69
371-802 Class 91 electric 91201 'Archbishop Thomas Cranmer' DVT GNER. (Gra) (list £114.40) . . . . . BARGAIN £49

HSTs

2D-019-001 Class 43 HST Book Set in BR blue & grey - W43047, W43046 & two Mk 3 coaches (coach numbers are W41047 and W42069) (Dap) £135
2D-019-003 Class 43 HST Book Set in Intercity Executive - W43126, W43125 & two Mk 3 coaches (Dap) £135

2D-019-004 Class 43 HST Book Set in Intercity Swallow - 43075, 43106 & two Mk 3 coaches (Dap) £135
ND122J Class 43 HST Book Set in Virgin Trains 43084 & 43104 (Dap) . . . £135

DMUs

371-511 Class 101 3-car DMU in BR blue & grey (Gra) £118.96

2D-009-002 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' 55032 in BR blue/grey (Dap) £90
2D-009-000 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55022 in BR green small yellow warning panel (Dap) £90

2D-009-001 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55027 in BR green speed whiskers (Dap) £90
2D-009-100 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55028 in BR green small yellow warning panel (Unpowered Dummy) (Dap) £40

2D-021-002 Class 156 2 car DMU 156419 in Provincial (Dap) £95
2D-021-001 Class 156 2 car DMU 156508 Strathclyde Passenger Transport (Dap) £95
371-558 Class 158 2 Car DMU 158871 ScotRail (Gra) (list £144.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £89

371-433 Class 170/4 3 Car DMU 170434 in First ScotRail (Gra) (list £164.95) . . . . . .BARGAIN. . . . £100

371-741^ Class 251 Blue Pullman 6 car Midland set in Nanking blue full yellow ends. (Gra) (list £269.95). . . BARGAIN. £171

EMUs

371-702 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 101 in London Midland (Gra) (list £169.95) . . . . . .BARGAIN. £99
371-700^ Class 350/1 Desiro 4-car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' in unbranded Silverlink (Gra) (list £169.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £99

371-701 Class 350/2 Desiro 4-car EMU 350 238 in London Midland (Gra) (list £169.95). . . . . .BARGAIN. £99

372-677 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR blue & grey (Gra) £137.02

Train sets - analogue

370-140 The Steel Worker Class 08 D3406 in BR green & 3 x 24-Ton ore hopper wagons (Gra) £93.46

Train sets - DCC

370-070 Cornish Riviera Class 42 D829 in BR green and BR Mk1 BCK & SO coaches in chocolate & cream (Gra) .£157.21

370-080 Countryside Coal Digital Set Class 3F Jinty No.23 in SDJR blue, Midland brake van, 7-plank wagon & 5-plank wagon (Gra) £140.21
NDIESEL2 DCC train set Class 56 in LoadHaul, 3 x Telescopic steel wagons, Gaugemaster DCC23 decoder fitted (Dap) £232

Coaches

374-188C BR Mk1 BSK Brake Second Corridor Blue & Grey (Gra) NEW . £24.61
374-185C BR Mk1 BSK Brake Second Corridor Crimson & Cream (Gra) NEW . £24.61

374-134 BR Mk1 GUV Blue Motorail (Gra) £24.61
374-682 BR Mk2A BSO Brake Second Open Network South East (Gra) . £24.61
2P-011-072 Gresley BR Maroon 2nd Class E12006E (Dap) £20
2P-011-071 Gresley BR Maroon 2nd Class E12043E (Dap) £20
2P-011-271 Gresley BR Maroon Brake E10072E (Dap) £20
2P-011-272 Gresley BR Maroon Brake E10076E (Dap) £20
2P-011-371 Gresley BR Maroon Buffet E9039E (Dap) £20
2P-011-102 Gresley Teak 1st Class 31869 (Dap) £19.50

2P-003-002 GWR B Set Coach Twin Pack GWR Shirtbutton (Dap) £20
374-535 Hawksworth 3rd Class Corridor BR Crimson & Cream (Gra) . . . £25.46
374-536 Hawksworth 3rd Class Corridor GWR Chocolate & Cream (Gra) £25.46
374-510 Hawksworth Brake 3rd Class Corridor BR Crimson & Cream (Gra) . . . £25.46
374-560 Hawksworth Corridor 1st/3rd Composite BR Crimson & Cream (Gra) £25.46
374-561 Hawksworth Corridor 1st/3rd Composite GWR Chocolate & Cream (Gra) £25.46
374-585 Hawksworth Full Brake BR Crimson & Cream (Gra) £25.46
2P-005-230 Mk 3 Intercity 2nd Class #42202 HST (Dap) £19
374-085A Mk1 BCK Brake Corridor Composite Blue & Grey (Gra) £20.83

NEW

374-187C Mk1 BSK Brake Second Corridor Maroon Weathered (Gra) NEW £25.46
374-162 Mk1 FK first corridor in green (Gra) (list £28.95) BARGAIN . . £14
CM002 Mk3 book set 4 coaches in blue/grey buffers (Dap) £71
NPE008 Plaxton Elite Stagecoach Coastrider (Oxf) NEW £7

Wagons

373-682 14 Ton Tank Wagon 'ICI' Maroon (Gra) NEW £13.56
373-680 14 Ton Tank Wagon Large Filler "Mox Lamp Oils" (Gra) NEW . £13.56
377-528 20 Ton Brake Van in BR bauxite (late) - weathered (Gra) £16.11

377-826A 20 Ton Presflo Bulk Powder Wagon 'Crown Cement' Bauxite (Gra) (list £17.95) . . . .BARGAIN. £8
2F-034-035 21T Hopper NE 193265 (Dap) NEW £9.10
377-278 27 Ton Steel Tippler Wagon MSV in BR bauxite (Gra) NEW . . . £11.86
2F-031-008 6 Wheel Milk Tanker Express Dairy (Silver) (Dap) £13
2F-071-030 7 Plank BR P238835 (Dap) NEW £9
2F-071-031 7 Plank BR P238835 Weathered (Dap) NEW £10
377-600A 80 Tonne glw BDA Bogie Bolster Wagon Loadhaul (Gra) (list £24.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £15
NR-305 CDA china clay hopper wagon in silver & blue "ECC" (Pec) . . . £14
377-800 FNA Nuclear Flask Wagon Flat Floor & Round Buffers - Flask 14 (Gra) (list £29.95) . . . . . BARGAIN £17

377-802 FNA Nuclear Flask Wagon Sloping Floor & Oval Buffers - Flask 38 (Gra) (list £29.95) . . .BARGAIN. £15
2F-053-002 Megafret Wagon (3368 4943 055) + 2 Stobart Rail Containers (Dap) £25
2F-053-003 Megafret Wagon (3368 4943 061) + 2 Less Co2 Containers - weathered (Dap) £30
2F-053-001 Megafret Wagon (3368 4943 076) + 2 Less Co2 Containers (Dap) £25

377-235A Triple Pack of 16 Ton Steel Mineral Wagons in BR grey - weathered (Gra) £36.51
377-279 Triple Pack of Steel Tippler Wagons in BR grey 'Iron Ore' - weathered (Gra) NEW £36.51
373-785 Triple pack TTA 45 Tonne tank wagon - weathered (Gra) £30.56

DCC decoders

DCC23 6-pin 2-function 1A (2A peak) decoder (suitable for N gauge) (Gau) £24

36-558A 6-pin 2-function decoder (suitable for OO & N gauge locos and use on analogue track) (Bac) £15.26

Lighting equipment

NC040a Light Bar coach lighting unit for modern coaches/multiple units (Class 156/MkIII 'Plug&Play') (Dap) £8

Spares

SL-311 Insulated Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & 009 gauge (12 per pack) (Pec) £1.50
2A-000-011 Magnetic couplings - short arm - 5 pairs (Dap) £18
2A-000-008 Magnetic NEM couplers - medium arm (ex-NSPARE8) - 5 pairs (Dap) £17

SL-310 Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & 009 gauge (24 per pack) (Pec) £2
TT4560 Tidy Track Roto Wheel Cleaner N Gauge (Woo) £18.25

Man-made scenic structure - railway-related

SL-340 Buffer Stop Rail Built Type (Pec) £1.50
NB-55 Turntable Kit, well type, deck length 151mm (Pec) £13

Signals

2L-001-001 Signal - Motorised, GWR home lower quadrant (ex-NSIGN1) (Dap) £22
2L-002-001 Signal - Motorised, LMS home upper quadrant (ex-NSIGN3) (Dap) £22

Trees

GM127 Spring/Summer Trees (10) (Gau) NEW £7

Track - Code 80 Setrack

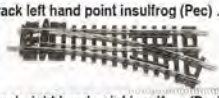
ST-8 2 setrack buffer stops (Pec) £1.50

ST-11 Double straight track (Pec) £1.50
ST-19 N Setrack No. 4 radius double curve (Pec) £2.50
ST-17 N Setrack No3 radius double curve (8 form a circle). 298.5mm/11.75" radius (Pec) £2
ST-12 No.1 radius double curve (Pec) £1.50
ST-15 No.2 radius double curve (Pec) £1.50

Sign up to our weekly newsletter at ehattons.com/mailinglist

Visit www.ehattons.com/new for new releases

ST-6 Setrack left hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8.50



ST-5 Setrack right hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8.50
ST-1 Standard straight track (Pec) £1.30
ST-300 Starter Track Set (Pec) £44

Track - Code 80 Streamline

SL-300 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Wooden-Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £64
SL-300 Single (Pec) £3
SL-E396 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £9

SL-396 Left hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £9
SL-388 Right hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £10

SL-E395 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) .. £9

SL-395 Right hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £9

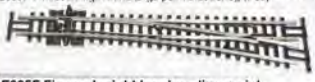
Track - Code 55 Finescale Streamline

SL-300F Pack of 30 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Finescale Nickle Silver flexible Wooden Sleeper track (Pec) £84
SL-300F Single (Pec) £3
SL-302F 1 Yard of Nickle Silver Flexible Track Concrete Sleepers (Pec) .. £3.50
SL-302F Pack of 30 (Pec) £91

SL-E399F 3-way finescale turnout (Pec) £26
SL-E387F Finescale curved double radius left hand point electrofrog (Pec). £11
SL-E386F Finescale curved double radius right hand point electrofrog (Pec) £11

SL-E390F Finescale double slip electrofrog (Pec) £35
SL-E389F Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £11
SL-E396F Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10

SL-E392F Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9
SL-E388F Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £11



SL-E395F Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10
SL-E391F Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9
SL-E383F Finescale scissors crossover electrofrog (Pec) £58
SL-E397F Finescale Y Point. Electrofrog (Pec) £11

Track & Points

379-460 Left Hand Standard Point (Gra) £7
379-461 Right Hand Standard Point (Gra) £7
ST-45 Setrack N Gauge Curved Turnout L/H (Pec) £14
ST-44 Setrack N Gauge Curved Turnout R/H (Pec) £14

Track underlay

GM201 Flexible grey ballasted N gauge underlay real granite stone (Gau) .. £18

Commercial vehicles

NLAN188019 Land Rover Series 1 88" Hard Top AA (Oxf) NEW £4

O Gauge (1:43 Scale)

Diesel locos

6002 Class 60 diesel in EWS (Supplied un-numbered separate waterslide numbers, sector emblems and, a selection of nameplates.) (Hel) NEW £499

6000 Class 60 diesel in Railfreight triple grey (Supplied un-numbered separate waterslide numbers, sector emblems and, a selection of nameplates.) (Hel) NEW £499

Coaches

4920 BR Mk1 BSK brake 2nd corridor coach in carmine & cream (Hel) £250
4912 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in blue & grey (Hel) £250

4910 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in carmine & cream (Hel) (list £325) ..... BARGAIN £250
4911 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in maroon (Hel) £250
4914 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in SR green (Hel) £250

4952 Mk1 BG full brake in BR blue and grey (Hel) ... £250
4953 Mk1 BG full brake in BR chocolate and cream (Hel) £250
4992 Mk1 GUV full brake in BR blue Express Parcels branding (Hel) £250

Wagons

1005 33xx class B tank in Mobil Charrington red (Hel) £63
7F-031-001 6-wheel milk tanker in 'Express Dairies' (Dap) £62

7F-031-004 6-wheel milk tanker in 'United Creameries' (Dap) £62

7F-031-000 6-wheel milk tanker in 'United Dairies' (Dap). £62
4375 BR black DB983021 - Dogfish (Hel) NEW £79
4376 BR green DB983239 - Dogfish (Hel) NEW £79
4352 BR green DB983503 - Catfish (Hel) NEW £79
4351 BR green DB992623 - Catfish (Hel) NEW £79
4377 BR green DB993608 - Dogfish (Hel) NEW £79
4350 DB992531 in engineers black - Catfish (Hel) NEW £79

4353 Engineers grey/yellow DB983466 - Catfish (Hel) NEW .. £79
4378 Engineers grey/yellow DB993116 - Dogfish (Hel) NEW £79
7F-100-001 SR 25T 'Pillbox' Brake van 55995 in SR brown & red right hand ducket, small lettering (Dap) £62
7F-100-002 SR 25T 'Pillbox' Brake van 56235 in SR brown & red right hand ducket, large lettering (Dap) £62

Track - Code 124 Bullhead Streamline

SL-700BH Box of 12 1 Yard O Gauge Flexible Nickle Silver Track (Bullhead Nickel Silver Rail) (Pec) £73
SL-700BH Single (Pec) £6.50
SL-E790BH Double slip (8 degree angle). Electrofrog (Pec) £83

SL-E792BH Left hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) £39
SL-E786BH Right hand O gauge curved turnout (Pec) £50
SL-E791BH Right hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) £39
ST-725 Setrack Bullhead 2nd radius standard curve 410mm (16") radius 1020mm (40.5"). 16 make a circle (Pec) £6
SL-E797BH Y Point bullhead rail & electrofrog (Pec) £39

Cars

43ASS004 Austin Seven RN Saloon Westminster (Oxf) £13
43AH1002 Austin-Healey 100 BN1 (Tonneau) (Oxf) NEW £20
VA13702 BMW 318i (E30), 'Design' Convertible, Neon Green (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £16
VA13402A BMW 325i Coupe (E30), Sport M-Tech 1, Dolphin Grey, RHD (UK) (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £16

43DSP002 Daimler SP250 Royal Red (Oxf) £20
VA10815A Ford Capri Mk3 3.0S, Peppermint Sea Green, 'Autocar Roadtest Car', RHD (UK) (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW .. BARGAIN £16
VA04116 Ford Cortina Mk2 1300 De Luxe, Manchester & Salford Police, Ford Demonstration Car (Cor) (list £24.99) NEW ... BARGAIN £20
VA11910A Ford Cortina Mk4, 2.0 Ghia, Jupiter Red, RHD (UK) (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £16

VA09518 Ford Escort Mk1 1300E, Amber Gold (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £16
VA11910B Ford Taunus TC2, 2.0 Ghia, Jupiter Red, LHD (Germany) (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £16
VA10207 Leyland Princess 2, 2.0 HL, 'Snapdragon Yellow, '40th Anniversary' (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £16
VA14202 Lotus Esprit S2, '1st Production Series 2', Championship Gold (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £16
VA13505 Mini 1275GT, Glacier White, 'The 4,000,000th Mini' (Cor) (list £19.99) ..... BARGAIN £16
VA14002B Opel Omega 3000 GSI, Carmine Red, LHD, German Registration (Cor) NEW £19.99
VA14002A Vauxhall Carlton 3000 GSI, Carmine Red, RHD (Cor) NEW . £19.99
VA14004A Vauxhall Carlton GSI 3000, Starmist Black, RHD (UK) (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £16
VA13604A Volkswagen Golf Mk2 GTI 16V, Oak Green, RHD (UK) (Cor) (list £19.99) NEW ..... BARGAIN £16

Commercial vehicles

43ASV004 Austin Seven RN Van LMS (Oxf) £12
43ASV005 Austin Seven Van Daniel Doncaster (Oxf) NEW £12.50
43WM005 Whitby Mondial Ice Cream Vincos Ice (Oxf) NEW £12

G Scale

Train sets - analogue

90068 Thomas Annie & Clarabel train set (loco moving eyes) Thomas the Tank range (Bac) £199

Track & Points

10610 Straight track 1200mm long (LGB) £23
10610 Box of 6 (LGB) £124

Railway publications

L18444 LGB 2015 catalogue (LGB) NEW £4.99

Any or Multiple Scales

Analogue controllers

COMBI Combi 12v 1Amp Single Track Controller Transformer (Gau) £30
DS Double power controller brake simulator (Gau) £119

D Double/Twin track power controller (Gau) £69
HH Hand Held Circuit Controller Feedback (Gau) £32

Q Quadruple 4 circuit power controller (Gau) £130
SS-1 Super shuttle controller (Gau) £24
W Walkabout circuit controller (Gau) £29

Analogue power supplies

M1 Transformer Output 2 x 16v AC 1A (Gau) £37

Analogue point control

CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit (Gau) £11
PL-35 Capacitor Discharge Unit Mk2 (Pec) £14
PCU1 Electronic points control unit (Gau) £90

PLS-100 SmartSwitch Set for 4 servo control & operation, switches, control board & digital readout for Analogue operation (Pec) £52
PL-15 Twin Microswitch (Pec) £7

DCC decoders

DCC30 4-function 1-sided 3A decoder for stationary accessories (Gau) £46

DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Box of 10 8-pin (harness) 2-function 1.1Amp small & thin decoder back EMF (Hat) £99
DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Single (Hat) £11
DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Box of 5 (Hat) £50

DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 10 8-pin (harness) 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat) £94
DCR-8PIN-Harness Single (Hat) £10
DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 5 (Hat) £48

36-553 8-pin 3-function 0.75A decoder back EMF (Bac). £15.50
DCC15 Prodigy Decoder Doctor (Gau) £65

DCC controllers

50200 ECoS Command Station DCC controller full colour LCD touch screen & dual controllers motorised dials & easy CV (ESU) £509
36-520 EZ Command 5 amp booster transformer (Bac) £190
36-510 EZ Command Companion for using a 36-500 to control an additional loco (Bac) (list £79.95) ..... BARGAIN £58
36-507 EZ Command Dynamis system - Additional handset (Bac) . £64.13

DCC02 Prodigy "Advance 2" starter DCC controller package (Gau) £215
DCC49 Prodigy 8 Amp booster unit (Gau) £144

DCC14 Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround controller (Gau) £99
DCC01 Prodigy Express Package. Can be extended the DCC13 Walkaround or DCC51 Wireless (Gau) £124
DCC51 Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set (Gau) £200
524-027 SB5 Smart Booster Entry level 5A DCC system for use Power Cab controller (NCE) £144

DCC accessories

SpeakerSmallRound23mm 23mm Small round 4 ohm 1 watt speaker (Hat) NEW £1

Point motors

PL-9 5 Mounting Plates for use PL-10E (Pec) £2.50
PL-10W High performance turnout point motor (Pec) £6
PL-10WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin (Pec) ... £6

PL-10 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) (Pec) ... £34
PL-10 Single (Pec) £6

PL-10E Bag of 6 Point Motor Extended Pin (use PL-9) (Pec) £34
PL-10E Single (Pec) £6
PM10 Seep Classic solenoid point motor (Gau) NEW £6
BPPM10 Seep Classic solenoid point motor - Pack of 5 (Gau) NEW .. £26

PM-2 Seep point motor (Gau) £3.50
PM-4 Seep point Motor Self Latching Switch (Gau) £5

PM-1 Seep point motor accessory switch (Gau) £4

PL-11 Side/surface mounted point motor (Pec) £7.50
PLS-130 SmartSwitch SmartFrog (Pec) £9

Switches & Levers

GM510 A5H Single Pole Double Throw Momentary Contact Mini-toggle for Point Motors (Gau) £2.50

PL-13 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 (Pec) £3
PL-22 Lever Operated On/Off Switch (Pec) £5
PL-26B Passing Contact Switch - Black Lever (Pec) £5.50
PL-26R Passing Contact Switch - Red Lever (Pec) £5.50
PL-26W Passing Contact Switch - White Lever (Pec) £5.50
PL-26Y Passing Contact Switch - Yellow Lever (Pec) £5.50

Electronic components

HF-2 Electronic twin track cleaner (Gau) £37
26211 Turntable Motorising Set (Exp) £21

Accessories

SL-14 Track Fixing Pins (Pec) £1.50

Spares

TT4550 Tidy Track Rail Tracker Cleaning Kit (Woo) £25.25

Trees

GM195 Sealoam trees (Gau) £17

Minerals, Water & Rocks

B1394 Ballast Shaker - Blend Medium - Gray (Woo) £8.60

Track underlay

GM130 Cork sheet - 1/16 thickness 3' x 2' (600 x 900mm) approx (Gau) .. £5.50
JCS116S Cork Sheet - 1/16" Thick - 12" x 36" (Jav) £2

JCS18L Cork Sheet - 1/8" Thick - 24" x 36" (Jav) £8
ST1411 Incline For Transition From 1 Level To Another - 4% Set - Elevates Track 4" In 8' - 2.5" Wide - Pack Of 4 (Woo) £10.70

Railway publications

SYH25 Booklet - "Shows You How" Series - Introducing DCC Sound (Pec) NEW £0.50
SYH24 Booklet - "Shows You How" Series - Operating Points & Signals (Pec) NEW £1
CAT-3 Peco Catalogue - September 2015 (Pec) £4.75
PM-203 Your Guide to Modelling Narrow Gauge Railways (Pec) NEW ... £6.99

Glues

AD-57 Roket Card Glue, Clean, Neat & Instant Card Modelling Glue (Ideal For Superquick & Metcalfe) - 50ml (Del) £5.20

Hatton's Est. 1946
Model Railways Ltd.

CASH TODAY

Money for your secondhand locos & rolling stock

Tel : 0151 733 3655
Email : preowned@ehattons.com

Phone opening times
Mon to Thu **7am-9pm** Fri & Sat **8am-6pm** Sun **9am-5pm**

Shop opening times
Mon to Sat **8am-6pm** Sun **10am-4pm**

"Thanks for the prompt service. I'm amazed that you sent a valuation less than a day after my original enquiry!"
Mr K Stevens, Hull

"I was very pleased with the price offered by Hatton's and the simplicity of the service - I hope you find happy new owners for my locomotives"
Mr R Thompson, Surrey

Step 1

Contact us with your list of items

Email your list of items to:
preowned@ehattons.com

Post your list to:
364-368 Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L15 5AN

Phone us with your list on:
0151 733 3655

Step 2

Our experienced staff **Review** your list

A **Valuation** is made of your items

We make you an **Offer**

(*usually within 24 hours*)

All brands purchased:

(including)

HORNBY, BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE, BASSETT-LOWKE, HELJAN, dapol, GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN, MAINLINE RAILWAYS, GAUGEMASTER, Lima, Electrotren, PECO

Step 3

Either **Send** us your items
Or we arrange to **Collect,** then **Check** through the list

Step 4

We confirm the offer &
make **Payment**
Fast and secure with your choice of either
Cash - Bank Transfer - PayPal - Cheque

"I've bought from Hatton's for years and the trade-in service is just as efficient and friendly as usual - great service!"
Mr H Moorhouse, Lincoln

preowned@ehattons.com **www.ehattons.com/preowned**

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.

FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, usually within 48 hours, in order to value larger collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are staging a series of advisory days and will be visiting the following towns within the next few weeks: **Croydon, Guildford, Ruislip, Staines, Hinckley, Oxford, Derby, Gravesend, Sittingbourne, Clacton, Colchester, Cirencester, Penzance, Newquay, Falmouth, Evesham, Blackpool, Preston and Sutton Coldfield.**

Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

Get the experts on your side!

Warwick & Warwick

Auctioneers and Valuers

www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906

Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

DCC Supplies
Excellence in model control

E-Mail: info@dccsupplies.com **Website:** www.dccsupplies.com
Telephone: 0845 224 1601 OR 01905 621 999

- We take the time to find the product for you.
- Our own range of innovative products.
- We stock everything you will need.
- DCC installations for any gauge.
- Expert friendly customer support.
- Informative DCC workshops.
- Teaching you the facts since 2006.
- Visit us at our shop and try the demo facilities.

Shop Opening Times:
Mon - Wed 10am - 6pm
Thursday 12pm - 6pm
Friday 10am - 5pm
Saturday 10am - 4pm
Visitors Welcome.

Phone Opening Times:
Mon - Thurs 10am - 6pm
Friday 10am - 5pm

Find us on: facebook.
@DccSupplies

The Complete Digital Service

Unit 17A, Top Barn Business Centre, Holt Heath, Worcestershire, WR6 6NH

Illustrated Catalogues Including Post

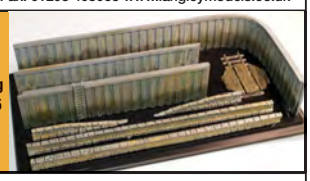
00,009 (1/76th)	£6 In Colour
N (1 /148th) In Colour	£5 In Colour
0 (1 /43rd) In Colour	£4 In Colour

Mail Order By Return P+P £4, over £40 Post Free
Unpainted metal kits-glue with epoxy glue (£5.75)

LANGLEY MODELS

166 Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 1LE
Tel: 01293 516329 Fax: 01293 403955 www.langleymodels.co.uk

00 SCALE
Railway Rapier Loading crane £30.45, steel pile harbour wall 820mm long + wall & turntable £19.95 loads of kits in our illustrated colour catalogue



5 6 1950's Station figs guards fat controller porter etc	£5.50
6 ass Gravediggers. Pick, shovel and lamp holders	£5.50
Canadian Canoe and 2 paddling figs	£5.95
Canadian Canoe padding and resting figure	£5.95
3 Deep-sea Divers, 2 helpers, compressor	£5.65
3 x Kids/ R.C. Toys, 1 adult launching plane	£5.50
6 kids, 4 with skateboards, 2 rollerskates	£5.50
1 x Windsurfer and figure	£4.45
3 Surfers, 2 surfing one waxing board	£5.50
4 Hunting figs & 2 'gun dogs' with pheasant	£5.50
6 Assorted People with Umbrellas	£5.55
8 Assorted Ambulance/Paramedics	£6.55
2 Assorted Mobility Scooters and Figs	£5.70
Council/Municipal Figure and rubbish cart	£4.40
Cider/Fruit Press Figure and demijohns	£5.50
C.C.T.V. Cameras (3 wall and 1 post mounted)	£4.60
5 Policemen in various positions	£4.75
Assorted Agricultural Tools & Equipment	£4.00
Ass Industrial Tools & Equipment	£4.00
Platform Machines(tickets chocolate weighing scales)	£5.50
Ind Machine. Mill & Pillar Drill	£5.95
Ind Machine Lathe & vertical sander	£5.95
Ind Machine Fly Press & Pillar Tool Grinder	£5.15
2 Wheelchairs Patients and 2 pushing	£5.10

Painted Single Head Traffic Light	£6.05
Painted Twin Head Traffic Light	£6.35
Painted Police Telephone box (resin)	£13.40
Painted Hunt Scene 2 mounted riders	£9.40
Painted Hunt Scene 6 Assorted Hounds	£8.35
Painted Cricket Game 15figs	£31.50
Painted Morris Dancers	£25.20
Painted Loco Spotters(3) & 8 Kids	£25.20
Painted Lych Gate	£12.35
Painted Church Notice Board & Crucifix	£9.95
Painted War Memorial	£9.95
Painted Gardeners (4 figs and equipment)	£12.10
Painted Blacksmith and equipment	£36.50
Painted 4 Soldiers Marching	£9.25
Painted 1 Officer for Above	£2.65
Painted 1 Mounted Officer	£5.20
Painted 6 Sitting Figures	£13.20
Painted 6 x Standing Figures set 1	£13.20
Painted 6 Standing Figures set 2	£13.20
Painted 6 x Standing figues set 3	£13.20
Painted Punch & Judy Tent and Figures	£15.65
Painted 4 Sheep	£6.85
Painted Shepherd, Sheepdog and 4 Ass Sheep	£10.75

N SCALE KITS
indoor Garage Equipment £5.90, Outside Garage Pumps £7.35

Painted War Memorial	£5.95
Painted 2 Plain Horses (unharnessed)	£5.85
Painted Loco Crew	£3.90
Painted Swans & Ducks x 4 each	£6.30
Painted Washing Line & Figure	£6.95
Painted Wild Animals	£6.85
Painted Assorted Seagulls x 8	£6.45
Painted Dogs 6 off	£6.30
Painted 6 x Pigs	£6.00
Painted Sheep 8off	£6.40
Painted Chickens 10 off	£6.40
Painted Funeral Scene	£9.15
Painted Wedding Scene	£17.80
Painted Cricket Game	£26.25
Painted Church Notice board & crucifix	£7.30
Painted Lrg Wooden (Oak) Barrels x 4	£5.95
Painted Flower tubbs and water butt	£7.45
Painted Terracotta Chimneys (12x (3 types)	£4.95
Painted Welding Figures & Equipment	£8.55
Painted 9 x Ass Standing Figures platform etc	£17.60
Painted 4 Pallets and pallet truck	£8.35

Working Men 1 on Ladder & 1 on trestle	£4.30
8 Pigs	£3.20
8 Sheep	£3.20
10 Chickens	£3.20
2 Shire Horses	£2.65
Pub/Café Scene	£5.55
Funeral Scene	£4.10
White Wedding Scene	£4.25
Cricket Game Figures	£5.95
Cricket Sight Screen and Scoreboard	£5.95
2 Horse Plough and Ploughman	£4.60
15 ass Loco Lamps (square,round,guard)	£2.65
30 shell vents (extra detailing for coaches)	£2.65
20 torpedo vents (extra detail for coaches)	£2.65
Ass Loco Vacuum Pipes	£2.65
Childrens Playground & figures	£8.55
Church Lych Gate	£4.55
Church Notice Board & Crucifix	£3.70
Forresters saw horse set and axe	£4.30
6 Large (50 gallon) Oak Barrels	£3.70
Water Butt and 5 Tubs	£3.70
12 Wharfside Bollards	£3.70
Lifebelts & Stands	£3.70

PETER'S SPARES
MODEL RAILWAYS LIMITED
MAIL ORDER & REPAIR SPECIALISTS

- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits
- Paints
- Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing Parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

HORNBY
BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT
Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com

PECO GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN dapol HELJAN GAUGEMASTER.com

TTCDIECAST.COM

107 NOTTINGHAM ROAD, DERBY, 01332 343943 - MODEL RAILWAYS - MODEL BUSES - MODELS CARS - MODEL TRUCKS

Have you seen our prices?

Our Bachmann, Hornby, Farish, Heljan and Dapol are some of the most keenly priced in the UK.

HORNBY

Ref	Description	RRP	Our Price
R3129	Sr Class M7 (Southern Sunsine Lettering)	129.99	**118.17**
R3132	Lner Class A3 'Book Law'	152.99	**139.08**
R3161B	Sr 2 Bil 2 Car Emu Train Pack	123.99	**87.95**
R3167	Br "Glastonbury Abbey" 4000 Class	134.99	**122.72**
R3168	Br Class 8 - Duke Of Gloucester - R/road	82.99	**75.45**
R3169	Gwr "Olton Hall" 5900 Class R/road	82.99	**75.45**
R3170	Gwr "Adderley Hall" 4900 Class R/road	82.99	**75.45**
R3194	Br (Early) Schools Class "Epsom"	133.99	**121.81**
R3202	Br "Flying Scotsman" 50 Years	154.49	**154.49**
R3205	Br "Rood Ashton Hall" 4900 Class	119.99	**109.08**
R3194	BR 4-4-0 'Brighton' Schools Class	139.99	**99.99**
R3210	Gwr 2800 2-8-0 Locomotive	144.25	**131.40**
R3220	Tyseley Collection 'Pitchford Hall'	199.99	**181.81**
R3221	LMS 46233 Duchess & Support Coach	169.99	**154.54**
R3223	Br 2-8-0 42xx Class	119.99	**99.99**
R3224	Br 2-8-0 52xx Class	119.99	**99.99**
R3226	Br 2-8-2 72xx Class	129.99	**118.17**
R3227	BR 2-8-0 Class O1 - Late BR - 63663	131.25	**119.32**
R3229	Br 2-6-0 British Monarch Star Class	134.99	**122.72**
R3237	Nrm Caerphilly Castle	146.99	**146.99**
R3239/40	Br Late/Early Class 700 0-6-0	109.99	**99.99**
R3242	Br Early Class K1	129.99	**118.17**
R3245TTS	TTS Br A1 60163 Tornado	154.99	**149.99**
R3258/9	Br 2 Bil Blue	130.25	**87.95**
R3262	DCR A1A-A1A Diesel Class 31 31452	162.25	**147.50**
R3270	Midland Mainline Hst Teal Green	209.99	**190.90**
R3272	EWS Class 67 'Royal Sovereign'	139.99	**110.00**
R3275	Br Class 31 Dutch Livery	62.99	**57.26**
R3276	Lms Compound With Fowler Tender	74.99	**68.17**
R3277	GWR County Of Devon	69.99	**63.63**
R3280	LNER A4 4496 Golden Shuttle	76.99	**69.99**
R3281	NRM Class 08	36.99	**28.99**
R3284TTS	TTS Lner A1 Flying Scotsman Sound	99.99	**94.99**
R3285TTS	TTS Lner A4 Gadwell Sound	99.99	**97.99**
R3286TTS	TTS Br Class 40 Empress Of Canada	84.99	**82.99**
R3287TTS	TTS Br Large Logo Class 47 47401 Sound	84.99	**74.99**
R3304	BR 0-6-0T 700 Class, BR, Weathered	109.99	**99.99**
R3305	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class, BR (Early), Weathered	129.99	**118.17**
R3344	Network Rail Class 31	162.25	**147.49**
R3348/9	EWS Class 67 67016/24	139.99	**127.26**

BACHMANN

Ref	Description	RRP	Our Price
31-364/5	Cl 03	89.95	**76.46**
31-366	Cl 03 BR Green	82.95	**70.51**
31-635/6	Cl 64xx	84.95	**72.21**
31-780/1	Modified Hall	124.95	**106.21**
31-782/3	Modified Hall Wthd	134.95	**114.71**

32-034A	Cl 20 BR Green	114.95	**97.71**
32-038DS	Cl 20 BR Blue (Sound)	229.95	**195.46**
32-044	Cl 20 D8028 BR Green	109.95	**93.46**
32-065/6/7	Cl 43 'Warship'	139.95	**118.96**
32-084/5	Cl 56XX	89.95	**76.46**
32-784	Cl 37/0 Mainline	124.95	**106.21**
32-785DS	Cl 37/0 BR Departmental	239.95	**203.96**

32-786	Cl 37/0 EWS Wthrd	124.95	**106.21**
35-075/6	Cl E4	109.95	**93.46**
35-077/8	Cl E4	109.95	**93.46**

HELJAN

1600/1/2	Class 16 various	134.99	**106.49**
1603/4/5	Class 16 various	134.99	**106.49**
2608/9	Class 26/1 various	108.99	**90.99**
2660/1/2/3/4	Class 26/0 various	119.95	**99.99**
3414/30/1/4	Class 33 various	119.00	**99.49**
3519/20/21	Class 35 various	119.95	**99.99**
8801/2/3	AC Rail Cars various	119.95	**99.49**
2500/1/2/3	Class 05 shunter various	129.95	**108.99**
2520/1/2/3	Class 05 shunter various	129.95	**108.99**
3910/1/2/3	Tango 02 various - *pre order*	184.95	**154.49**
8750/1/2/3	Park Royal Railbus various	119.95	**99.99**
8920/1/2/3	HELJAN 8920 Class 128 various	119.95	**99.99**
9000/1/2/3/4	Metropolitan 17 - *pre order*	139.95	**116.99**

Bristol 'O' Gauge BOGG Group

BRISTOL 7mm EXHIBITION

Premier South West Gauge O Guild Event

SQUIRES Model & Craft Tools

in association with PECO & RAILWAY MODELLER

Supporting children's hospice SOUTH WEST
Registered Charity No. 1003314

WEST WILTS GAUGE 0 GROUP

Sunday 31st January 2016 10.00am - 4.00pm

A Modelling Show- Organised by Modellers- for Modellers

VENUE AT U.W.E.EXHIBITION CENTRE BRISTOL, BS34 8QZ

FREE R.T.R. LOCO *Choice of Two* (to one lucky paying visitor)

* WARM INDOOR QUEUING Doors open 9am FOR TOILETS,SEATING & REFRESHMENTS,
* GAUGE O GUILD VILLAGE
* 60 + TRADE STANDS
* LAYOUTS
* TEST TRACKS
* BRING & BUY
* EXECUTOR & TRUSTEE STAND
* TOP DEMONSTRATORS
* SOCIETIES
* SEATED SOCIAL AREA
* WHEELCHAIR ACCESS
* CHILDREN'S HOSPICE SOUTH WEST Win TOWER MODELS Gift Vouchers

Special Limited Edition R.T.R.Dapol Wagon
ADVANCE TICKETS HOLDERS ONLY
Save travelling costs- buy "Carbon Footprint 4 in a Car"
Advance Tickets via web site only
or Telford & Dec Reading Shows
Tickets £7.00 each by15 Jan 2016

Visit: www.bogg7mmexhibition.com for all details of the Exhibition

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - W

MODEL RAILWAYS

Top prices paid for
N and OO gauge collections
or individual items, such as
• Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
• Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco
or any other makes.
Will travel to collect.

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: **Ian@ihunter10.plus.com**
Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS
Or contact Ian **07763 806306 / 01434 320328**

Please visit our online shop for all your model railway requirements at:
www.thejunctionbox.net

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON SALES@HEREFORDMODELS.CO.UK
www.herefordmodels.com

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BB
OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

!!!!SPECIAL EDITIONS!!!!

Ltd Edition Hereford models Bachmann Limited Editions with Max run of 504

32-900Y	CL108 in Blue/ Grey with Black window surrounds and Welsh Dragon embelishment on front C970	£69.95
33-300F	20 Ton Toad Brake Van GWR Merthyr	£11.35
	A Reese Coal Merchants Credenhill	£9.75

NEW RELEASES

R3264	Class 50 Ajax	£129.75
31-088	BR Black Earl	£118.95
31-089	GWR Earl	£118.95
31-679	Class 50 Electric Blue	£118.95
32-680	Class 45 Blue	£101.95
32-681	Class 45 Green	£101.45
32-408	Class 25/3 BR Blue	£93.45
R3267XS	Class 60 Transrail w/Sound	£217.75
R3329	BR Late S15	£123.99
R3327	SR S15	£123.99

HORNBY
Steam Locomotives

R2784X	Mallard	£85.00
R2827	Cheltenham Schools	£94.45
R2881	LMS Class 5 Black	£67.95
R2999	B1 BR Early	£94.95
R2999X	B1 BR Early	£106.99
R3010	Class N15 Sir Sagramore	£119.45
R3017X	BR Patriot	£119.00
R3020	Flying Scotsman	£126.50
R3060	Tornado (Railroad)	£61.45
R3114A	B1 BR Late	£118.90
R3118	N2 BR Late	£74.95
R3119	Duchess of Abercorn	£107.50
R3127	Schools Cl. Cheltenham SR	£55.50
R3132	LNER A3 Book Law	£133.90
R3169	Olton Hall GWR	£72.50
R3223	BR 42XX	£105.45
R3225	GWR 72XX	£114.45
R3228	J94 NCB	£65.75
R3229	BR British Monarch	£119.25
R3230	LNER Class J1	£96.45
R3238	County of Devon	£61.25
R3242	BR Early Class K1	£114.25
R3276	LMS Compound	£66.45
R3284TTS	Flying Scotsman	£87.90
R3235	D16/3 British Railways	£100.95
R3234	D16/3 BR Early	£100.95
R3233	D16/3 LNER	£100.95
R3303	D16/3 BR Early	£100.95
R3279	County of Hants	£68.75
R3328	S15 BR Early	£123.99

HORNBY TRAIN PACKS

R2696	CL101 - 2 Car	£65.25
R3059	Tornado Train Pack	£128.45
R3154	Titfield Thunderbolt Set	£98.45
R3219	1914 GWR Troop Train	£142.50
R3302	Return from Dunkirk	£229.75

HORNBY
Diesel Electric Locomotives

R2508	CL121	£47.50
R2508A	CL121	£45.75
R2647	CL56 BR Grey	£72.95
R2668	CL121	£45.75
R3161B	SR 2 BIL Green	£120.60
R3180	Tarmac Sentinel	£44.95
R3181	BR Class 56	£123.95
R3246	Class 67 Arriva	£111.95
R3268	Class 67 Arriva	£122.90
R3272	Class 67 Royal Sovereign	£105.95
R3281	Class 08 NRM	£31.75
R3283	Bagwall Shunter	£25.75
R3290A	BR 2 HAL Green	£113.90
R3344	Class 31 Yellow	£142.45
R3346	Class 92 DB Schenker	£70.45
R3347	Class 92 EWS	£71.45
R3348	EWS Class 67	£123.95
R3350	Class 90 Schenker	£61.45
R3263	Class 50 Vanguard	£129.75
R3340	BR Green 2-Hal	£119.75
R3353	Sentinel Balfour Beatty	£49.45
R3354	Sentinel Barabel	£49.45
R3355	Sentinel Wabtec	£49.45

HORNBY TRACK

R070	Turntable	£57.95
R083	Buffer Stop	£1.35
R207	Track Fixing Pins	£1.75
R394	Hydraulic Buffer	£3.95
R600	Straight	£1.30
R601	Double Straight	£1.95
R604	Curve 1st Rad.	£1.75
R605	Double Curve 1st Rad.	£2.05
R606	Curve 2nd Rad.	£1.70
R607	Double Curve 2nd Rad.	£2.20
R608	Curve 3rd Rad.	£1.70
R609	Double Curve 3rd Rad.	£1.95
R610	Short Straight	£1.15
R614	LH Diamond Crossing	£9.25
R615	RH Diamond Crossing	£9.25
R617	Uncoupling Ramp	£2.30
R618	Double Isolating Rail	£6.95
R620	Railer Uncoupler	£4.25
R628	Half Curve 3rd Rad.	£1.70
R643	Half Curve 2nd Rad.	£1.40
R8206	Power Track	£3.75
R8072	LH Point	£8.45
R8073	RH Point	£8.45
R8074	LH Curved Point	£14.25
R8075	RH Curved Point	£14.25
R8076	Y Point	£10.25
R8077	LH Express Point	£13.95
R8078	RH Express Point	£13.95

HORNBY
Track Accessories

R076	Footbridge	£11.85
R169	Junction Home Signal	£9.75
R170	Junction Distant Signal	£9.75
R171	Single Home Signal	£7.50
R172	Single Distant Signal	£7.50
R189	Single Brick Bridge	£6.65
R394	Hydraulic Buffer	£3.95
R406	Colour Light Signal	£18.95
R499	River Bridge	£10.70
R574	Trackside Accessories	£10.00
R626	Point Underlay	£3.20
R636	Double Level Crossing	£15.25
R638	Track Underlay	£7.95
R645	Single Level Crossing	£8.95
R657	Girder Bridge	£11.45
R658	Inclined Pier Set	£8.50
R659	High Level Pier Set	£5.60
R660	Elevated Track Side Walls	£16.45
R909	Track Supports	£6.45

HORNBY TRACKSIDE

R334	Station Canopy	£18.95
R460	Straight Platform	£2.95
R462	Large Curve Platform	£3.95
R463	Small Curve Platform	£3.20
R464	Platform Ramp	£3.20
R495	Platform Subway	£3.20
R510	Platform Shelter	£9.45
R513	Platform Fencing	£6.45
R514	Platform Canopies	£10.45
R590	Station Halt	£17.95
R8000	Country Station	£26.75
R8001	Waiting Room	£15.85
R8002	Goods Shed	£18.95
R8003	Water Tower	£10.95
R8004	Engine Shed	£16.50
R8005	Signal Box	£13.75
R8006	Diesel Maintenance Depot	£18.75
R8007	Booking Hall	£22.45
R8008	Suspension Bridge	£43.55
R8009	Station Terminus	£40.00

HORNBY
Control Equipment

R044	Point Switch	£8.75
R046	Two Way Switch	£5.95
R047	On/Off Switch	£5.95
R602	Power Connecting Clip	£1.50
R8014	Point Motor	£3.65
R8015	Point Motor Housing	£2.95

BACHMANN
Steam Locomotives

31-001	Robinson BR Late Crest	£94.99
31-003	Robinson LNER	£94.99
31-127	Class 3000 BR Early ROD	£118.45
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	£102.45
31-136DC	D11/2	£115.9
31-138	BR D11/2 Early Black	£106.20
31-213DS	Patriot BR Late	£201.45
31-465	C Class BR	£93.46
31-500B	V2 Green Arrow	£85.70
31-527	A2 Tudor Minstrel	£96.45
31-626A	3F BR	£71.25
31-635	Class 64XX	£71.21
31-636	Class 64XX BR	£71.21
31-637	Class 64XX BR Green	£72.21
31-637	Class 64XX BR Green	£69.65
31-780	Swithland Hall BR Green	£106.20
31-781	Foremarke Hall BR Black	£106.20
31-782	Thirlestaine Hall BR	£114.70
31-783	Fountains Hall BR	£114.70
31-881	Class 4F BR Early	£76.45
31-932DC	BR Compound	£127.75
31-933	BR Compound Late Crest	£112.88
31-964	A4 W Whitelaw BR	£94.45
31-980	BR 3MT Green	£110.45
31-981	BR 3MT Black Early	£101.95
32-084	Class 56XX GWR	£76.45
32-085	Class 56XX BR	£76.45
32-260DC	Wd Austerity	£125.29
32-261	WD Austerity	£110.40
32-500	5MT Class BR - 73068	£70.99
32-550A	A1 Tornado Apple Grn	£109.45
32-551DS	A2 Seaeagle BR	£196.99
32-954	4MT Black BR Early	£87.50
32-955	4MT Black BR Late	£87.50

BACHMANN
Diesel/Electric Locomotives

31-256DC	Midland Pullman	£269.95
31-265	MLV Green	£62.45
31-266	MLV with yellow panel	£62.45
31-267	MLV Blue/Grey	£62.45
31-268	MLV NSE	£83.26
31-269	MLV Jaffa Cake	£83.26
31-364	Class 03 BR Green wthd	£76.95
31-365	Class 03 BR Blue wth'd	£70.50
31-366	Class 03 BR Green	£70.50
31-377	CL416 2EPB	£85.99
31-426	CL411 BR Green	£99.99
31-575	Windhoff MPV NWR	£108.00
31-655	Class47 Railfreight	£86.35
31-658	Class 47 Petroleum Sector	£97.70
31-677	CL85 BR Blue	£85.99
32-034A	Class 20 BR Grn wthd	£97.70
32-038DS	Class 20 BR Blue	£195.45
32-044	Class 20 BR Green	£93.45
32-045	Class20 Railfreight	£93.45
32-065	Class 20 BR Maroon	£118.95
32-065	Class 43 Zealous	£118.95
32-066	Class 43 Pegasus	£118.95
32-066	Class 20 BR Green	£118.95
32-067	Class 20 BR Blue	£118.95
32-067	Class 43 Royal Oak	£118.95
32-515A	Derby Lightweight Grn	£93.97
32-526DS	CL55 BR Blue	£147.50
32-679DS	CL45 BR Green	£151.95
32-750	DC - CL57 FL - 57008	£52.95
32-781A	CL37/0 BR Blue	£83.89
32-784	Class 37 Mainline	£106.20
32-785DS	Class 37 Dutch	£203.95
32-786	Class 37 EWS	£106.20
32-815	Class47 InterCity	£89.20
32-900B	CL108 BR Green	£71.45
32-906	CL108 Green	£93.50
32-910	CL108 Blue/Grey	£74.95
32-913	CL108 3 Car Green	£114.50
32-926	CL150 Regional	£63.50
32-928	Class 150 Sprinter	£135.95
32-937	Class 150 Centro	£127.45
32-980	Class 66 GBRF	£86.40
32-762DS	Virgin Class 57 Hood	£203.95

ORDER BY TELEPHONE

Orders taken 6 days a week
9.00am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday
01432 352809

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 31.01.16.

You must state these prices when ordering

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard Postage	£3.95p
UK Insured Postage and Packing Rate	£7.10p
UK Courier Transport and Packing Rate	£9.00p

Worldwide at cost. VAT free to non EC.

Train Sets/Packs and Controllers/Handsets Postage charged at cost

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

PLEASE QUOTE OUR SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US.

Credit Cards Welcome - Visa, Mastercard, Maestro
Please state expiry date

4 TRACK MODELS

Quality laser-cut kits with extraordinary detail

check your local retailer for stock

Ultimate realism from: 4GROUND TRACKSIDE AND WATERWAYS

UK Manufactured

www.4trackmodels.co.uk

Tel: 01264 541 007 Email: sales@4trackmodels.co.uk

www.grimytimes.co.uk

WEATHERING SPECIALIST GRIMY TIMES

Weathered locos for sale - SEE WEBSITE

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY & PRICE

ALL SCALES CATERED FOR RENUMBERING & RENAMING

Contact Steve Tel: 01925 632209 Mobile: 07921 830484

Email: grimytimes66@yahoo.co.uk (for weathering only)

Sankey Scenics

Over 650 different packs of Quality Signage & Train Packs

NEW ITEMS

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MODEL SIGNAGE

Tel: 07565892209

www.sankeyscenics.co.uk

C&L Finescale Modelling

The Track Specialist

All you need to start you off on the right track

C&L Flexi Track – the place to start

Prototypical **Sleeper spacing & length** for great looking track. **Turnout Kits** include all parts but with no soldering!

NEW Flexitrack with 'normal' depth sleepers (instead of the 'thin' ones on previous C&L flexi), but with correct spacing & sleeper length. Now matches directly to Peco for overall height.

Available: Bullhead or Flat Bottom

PECO Competitive prices

We try to match (or beat!) all other online traders on price. Sample **SL100 £65.95, PL10 £6 SL-E91/2 £9.10, SL-300 £64.00**

See more **great prices** online.

Carr's modelling products include Solder and Fluxes, Chemicals (metal blackening), Ballast, Baseboard Fittings & Coverings, Books and DVD's.

DCC Concepts – We stock everything from this quality range, at competitive prices, and it not just DCC items! Check out our low prices for **Cobalt Point Motors** and **Levers**

www.finescale.org.uk

Tel: 01179 505 470

Visit our Shop at:
Aran Lodge, Severn Rd. Hallen, BRISTOL, BS10 7RZ (4 miles M5 Junc 18 Avonmouth)
Mon – Thursday 9am – 4pm

C.G.W. NAMEPLATES

LOCO. NAMEPLATES ETCHED TO SHAPE

For loco transformations, kit building or just re-namings. The best one stop shop for plates from the big 4 and BR direct from the manufacturer with online catalogue.

With the 'three in a row' Royal headcode fitted 30933 has received the benefit of its seemingly enormous King's Canterbury plates courtesy of CGW Nameplates (www.cgwnameplates.co.uk) – the best etched plates you can buy in my view. Most of its classmates had much shorter names – Eton, Dover, Rugby etc. The headcode discs came from a Hornby 'Q1' detail pack.

The above kindly transferred from Hornby magazine October 2015 written by Tim Shackleton.

ALL NAMEPLATES £5.50 PER PAIR

Our range can be found in our catalogue devoted to etched shape plates with over 3500 entries. For your copy please send £3.75 plus £1.25 P&P to the address below.

C.G.W. Nameplates, Plas Cadfor, Llwyngwril, Gwynedd LL37 2LA

Email: info@cgwnameplates.co.uk • www.cgwnameplates.co.uk

We only accept cash, cheques and postal orders, made payable to C.G.W. Nameplates

We will buy almost any Railway Collection, large or small. All gauges will be taken, in any condition. We always give an honest price and will collect and dismantle any layout.

Telephone: **01302 371623**

Mobile: **07526 768178**

or email: anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Model Railways Direct Ltd
Retail Unit 2,
Phoenix Way
Portishead,
Bristol, BS20 7GP

Tel 01275 774 224
sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Opening Hours
10am - 5pm
Tuesday to Saturday
Closed Bank Holidays

N GAUGE

N GAUGE Code 80 Rail .080" PECO

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 80

SL-300	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.56
SL-300(25)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pack 25	£60.00
SL-302	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.56
SL-302(25)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pack 25	£62.50
SL-384	Catch Point Right Hand	£5.84
SL-385	Catch Point Left Hand	£5.84

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 80 Insulfrog

SL-386	Curved Turnout Right Hand	£10.00
SL-387	Curved Turnout Left Hand	£10.00
SL-388	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.00
SL-389	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.00
SL-393	Short Crossing	£8.40
SL-394	Long Crossing	£9.12
SL-395	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£8.80
SL-396	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£8.80
SL-397	Medium Radius Y Turnout	£8.80

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 80 Electrofrog

SL-E386	Curved Turnout Right Hand	£10.08
SL-E387	Curved Turnout Left Hand	£10.08
SL-E388	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.08
SL-E389	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.08
SL-E395	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£8.92
SL-E396	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£8.92
SL-E397	Medium Radius Y Turnout	£8.92

N GAUGE Code 55 Rail .055" PECO

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 55 Fine

SL-300F	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.88
SL-300F(30)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 30	£78.00
SL-302F	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver	£3.04
SL-302F(30)	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 30	£91.20

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 55 Fine Insulfrog

SL-380F	Single Slip	£32.76
SL-390F	Double Slip	£34.28
SL-394F	Long Crossing	£9.48

N GAUGE

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 55 Fine Electrofrog

SL-E386F	Curved Turnout Right Hand	£10.92
SL-E387F	Curved Turnout Left Hand	£10.92
SL-E388F	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.92
SL-E389F	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.92
SL-E380F	Single Slip	£33.80
SL-E383F	Scissors Crossing	£58.80
SL-E390F	Double Slip	£35.20
SL-E391F	Small Radius Turnout Right Hand	£8.80
SL-E392F	Small Radius Turnout Left Hand	£8.80
SL-E393F	Short Crossing	£8.80
SL-E394F	Long Crossing	£10.08
SL-E395F	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£9.92
SL-E396F	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£9.92
SL-E397F	Medium Radius Y Turnout	£10.40
SL-E399F	Asymmetric Three Way Turnout	£26.84

OO GAUGE

OO / HO Code 100 Rail .100" PECO

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 100

SL-100	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.84
SL-100(25)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£67.00
SL-102	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.80
SL-102(25)	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£63.75
SL-84	Catch Point Right Hand	£7.99
SL-85	Catch Point Left Hand	£7.99

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 100 Insulfrog

SL-80	Single Slip	£28.80
SL-86	Large Radius Curved Turnout Right Hand	£12.20
SL-87	Large Radius Curved Turnout Left Hand	£12.20
SL-88	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£11.40
SL-89	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£11.40
SL-90	Double Slip	£31.20
SL-91	Small Radius Turnout Right Hand	£9.08
SL-92	Small Radius Turnout Left Hand	£9.08
SL-93	Short Crossing	£8.32
SL-94	Long Crossing	£9.68
SL-95	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.00
SL-96	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.00
SL-97	Small Radius Y Turnout	£9.16
SL-98	Large Radius Y Turnout	£10.64
SL-99	Medium Radius 3 Way Turnout	£24.80

EXTRA 5% OFF Discount code: HM1215P

Call 01275 774224 to place your order with the above code and we will deduct a further 5% off Peco track prices, offers may not be available online or in store.

OO GAUGE

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 100 Electrofrog

SL-E86	Large Radius Curved Turnout Right Hand	£12.28
SL-E87	Large Radius Curved Turnout Left Hand	£12.28
SL-E88	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£11.48
SL-E89	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£11.48
SL-E91	Small Radius Turnout Right Hand	£9.16
SL-E92	Small Radius Turnout Left Hand	£9.16
SL-E95	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.08
SL-E96	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.08
SL-E97	Small Radius Y Turnout	£9.24
SL-E98	Large Radius Y Turnout	£10.72
SL-E99	Medium Radius 3 Way Turnout	£24.88

OO / HO Code 75 Rail .075" PECO

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 75 Fine

SL-100F	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver	£2.88
SL-100F(25)	Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£63.75
SL-102F	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver	£3.00
SL-102F(25)	Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£63.75
SL-104F	Flexible Track® Steel Sleeper Nickle Silver	£3.00
SL-104F(25)	Flexible Track® Steel Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25	£63.75
SL-106F	Flexible Track® Concrete Bi-Block Sleeper	£3.36
SL-106F(25)	Flexible Track® Concrete Bi-Block Sleeper Pk 25	£78.75
SL-184	Catch Point Right Hand	£8.40
SL-185	Catch Point Left Hand	£8.40

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 75 Fine Insulfrog

SL-180	Single Slip	£32.80
SL-190	Double Slip	£35.28
SL-193	Short Crossing	£9.08
SL-194	Long Crossing	£9.76

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 75 Fine Electrofrog

SL-E1095	Medium Radius Turnout RH with Concrete Sleepers	£12.20
SL-E1096	Medium Radius Turnout LH with Concrete Sleepers	£12.20
SL-E180	Single Slip	£33.20
SL-E186	Curved Turnout Right Hand	£12.20
SL-E187	Curved Turnout Left Hand	£12.20
SL-E188	Large Radius Turnout Right Hand	£12.04
SL-E189	Large Radius Turnout Left Hand	£12.04
SL-E190	Double Slip	£35.68
SL-E191	Small Radius Turnout Right Hand	£10.08
SL-E192	Small Radius Turnout Left Hand	£10.08
SL-E193	Short Crossing	£9.92
SL-E194	Long Crossing	£10.60
SL-E195	Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand	£11.00
SL-E196	Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand	£11.00
SL-E197	Small Radius Y Turnout	£10.92
SL-E198	Large Radius Y Turnout	£11.76
SL-E199	Asymmetric Three Way Turnout	£27.40

EXPORTS VAT FREE

FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

Prices valid for 28 days from magazine publication date and are valid for pre-orders made on or before this date. all items are subject to availability. All items are in stock or on order at time of producing advertisement, payment (except PayPal and cheques) will not be taken until items are dispatched. Prices shown include VAT at 20%. Errors excepted. Full terms and conditions shown on our website.

taxfree

UK POSTAGE £3.99
(*Flexible Track £7.95)
FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.95. Highlands, Islands are subject to a surcharge for large items and parcels over 1.8kg. *Some oversize items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.

LIVE STOCK INFO

MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Model Railways Direct Ltd
Retail Unit 2,
Phoenix Way
Portishead,
Bristol, BS20 7GP

Tel 01275 774 224
sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Opening Hours
10am - 5pm
Tuesday to Saturday
Closed Bank Holidays

N GAUGE

Graham Farish 370-070
Cornish Riviera Express Digital Train Set
Includes track and digital controller
DCC FITTED
£159.99 ~~£189.95~~
You Save 16%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Graham Farish 370-080
Countryside Coal Digital Train Set
Includes track and digital controller
DCC FITTED
£143.95 ~~£169.95~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Graham Farish 370-140
The Steel Worker Train Set
Includes track and controller
DCC READY
£97.50 ~~£114.95~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Graham Farish 370-180
Seaside Excursion Train Set
Includes track and controller
DCC READY
£113.95 ~~£134.95~~
You Save 16%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Graham Farish 370-400
Longmoor Military Railway Train Pack
This item does NOT include a controller or track
DCC READY
£117.95 ~~£139.95~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Graham Farish 370-500
Cumbrian Mountain Express Train Pack
This item does NOT include a controller or track
DCC READY
£129.99 ~~£154.95~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

OO GAUGE

Bachmann 30-048
The Highlander Digital Train Set
Includes track and digital controller
DCC SOUND
£249.99 ~~£299.95~~
You Save 17%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Bachmann 30-080
The Western Wanderer Train Set
Includes track and controller
DCC READY
£84.50 ~~£99.99~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Bachmann 30-105
The Midland Marvel Train Set
Includes track and controller
DCC READY
£109.95 ~~£129.99~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Bachmann 30-160
Rural Commuter Train Set
Includes track and controller
DCC READY
£84.50 ~~£99.99~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Bachmann 30-170
Thames Clyde Express Train Set
Includes track and controller
DCC READY
£159.50 ~~£174.95~~
You Save 9%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Bachmann 30-325
Ambulance Train No. 40 Train Pack
This item does NOT include a controller or track
DCC READY
£139.95 ~~£164.95~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Bachmann 30-525
The Shakespear Express Train Pack
This item does NOT include a controller or track
DCC READY
£194.50 ~~£229.95~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Bachmann 30-575
The Railway Children Train Pack
This item does NOT include a controller or track
DCC READY
£113.95 ~~£134.95~~
You Save 16%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R1138
GWR Passenger Freight Train Set
Includes track and controller
£69.99 ~~£89.99~~
You Save 22%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R1139
Blue Rapier Class 395 Train Set
Includes track and controller
£89.99 ~~£119.99~~
You Save 25%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R1151
Caledonian Belle Train Set
Includes track and controller
£49.99 ~~£64.99~~
You Save 23%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R1155
Virgin Trains Pendolino Train Set
Includes track and controller
DCC READY
£149.99 ~~£174.99~~
You Save 15%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R1167
Flying Scotsman Three Coach Train Set
Includes track and controller
DCC READY
£103.99 ~~£159.99~~
You Save 35%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R1173
The Western Master ELink Digital Train Set
Includes track and digital Elink controller, requires a Windows PC to operate the locomotives
DCC FITTED
£127.99 ~~£159.99~~
You Save 20%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R1176
Eurostar Train Set
Includes track and controller
DCC READY
£139.90 ~~£174.99~~
You Save 20%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R8001
Waiting Room
£15.75 ~~£24.25~~
You Save 35%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R8003
Water Tower
£11.00 ~~£16.99~~
You Save 35%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R8217
Hornby TrakMat
Does not include track, train or accessories
£12.24 ~~£13.60~~
You Save 10%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R8221
Track Extension Pack A
£13.28 ~~£14.75~~
You Save 10%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R8222
Track Extension Pack B
£21.87 ~~£24.30~~
You Save 10%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R8223
Track Extension Pack C
£21.20 ~~£23.55~~
You Save 10%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R8224
Track Extension Pack D
£33.84 ~~£37.60~~
You Save 10%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R8225
Track Extension Pack E
£17.91 ~~£19.90~~
You Save 10%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Hornby R8226
Track Extension Pack F
£22.00 ~~£24.45~~
You Save 10%
FREE UK DELIVERY*

Discount code: HM1215TS

Order now:
Call 01275 774224 to place your order with the above code, offers may not be available online or in store.

EXPORTS VAT FREE

FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

Prices valid until 30th Nov 2015 and are valid for pre-orders made on or before this date, all items are subject to availability. All items are in stock or on order at time of producing advertisement, payment (except PayPal and cheques) will not be taken until items are dispatched. Prices shown include VAT at 20%. Errors excepted. All savings shown against MSRP. Full terms and conditions shown on our website.

taxfree

UK POSTAGE £3.99

FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.95. Highlands, Islands are subject to a surcharge for large items and parcels over 1.8kg. Some oversize items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.

*Free UK Delivery excludes some areas including NI, Highlands & Islands

LIVE STOCK INFO

PECO HORNBY HELJAN dapol BACHMANN Lenz GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN METCALFE

locomotion
THE NATIONAL RAILWAY MUSEUM AT SHILDON

National Railway Museum

THE NATIONAL COLLECTION IN MINIATURE SERIES

Limited Production BR Class 55 'Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' and English Electric DPI EE: 2003

NATIONAL COLLECTION IN MINIATURE

Now available for immediate despatch!

PRISTINE & WEATHERED FINISHES – SOUND VERSION AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM:
www.locomotionmodels.com the NRM's on-line model shop
or the Locomotion museum shop in Shildon **Tel: 01388 771413**

locomotion
THE NATIONAL RAILWAY MUSEUM AT SHILDON

National Railway Museum

THE NATIONAL COLLECTION IN MINIATURE SERIES

Limited Edition Class 43 HST 'Harry Patch' Train Pack.

LOCOMOTION EXCLUSIVE MODELS.COM

Limited Edition of 500 packs
Includes signed and numbered certificate

Now available for immediate despatch!

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM:
www.locomotionmodels.com the NRM's on-line model shop
or the Locomotion museum shop in Shildon **Tel: 01388 771413**

Olivia's Trains of Sheffield

'OO' Gauge UK DCC Sound Specialists.

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

HORNBY

25a Mansfield Rd, Intake, S12 2AE

Extensive UK sound library utilising the Loksound decoders.

DCC/ Sound Fitting Whilst You Wait.

Heljan Class 58's Available Now.

Bachmann Class 66 111 Available Now!

Heljan EM2 Class 77 / EM1 Class 76 - Available Now.

Heljan "Falcon" 4 Versions.

Heljan "Kestrel" Available Now.

Dapol Class 73's Available Now.

Coming 2016 - Class 73 In EW&S, Fragonset & Network Rail.
pre-order now!

For More details on the above & all our stock visit:

www.oliviastrains.com

Tel: 0114 3216 160 Tel: 0114 2647 449 Mob: 0755 7126 651

e-mail: oliviastrains@blueyonder.co.uk

ESU

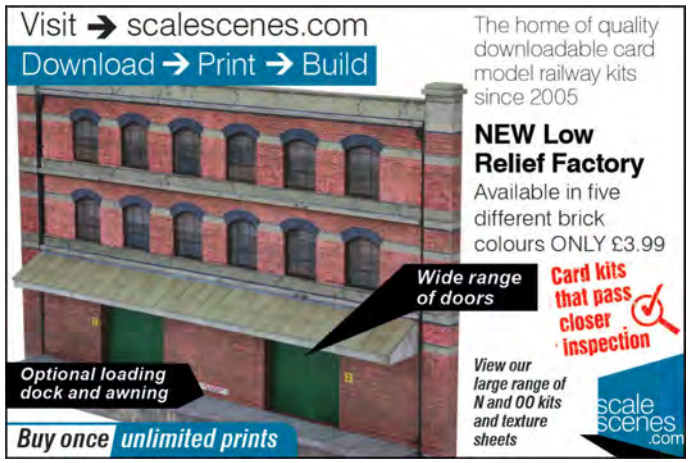
HELJAN

EXPERIENCE THE ULTIMATE IN CONTROLLER TECHNOLOGY

The Vortrak four track and Vector twin track for 00/HO/N/009 (1amp per track), the Vesta N twin track is dedicated N gauge,the Vanguard for O gauge is twin track (2.5amp per track). Each controller has sate of the art design, offering very best performance capability. Slow and fast speeds are superb. Internal seperate transformers for each track from 220/240 AC mains. The Vector and Vesta for N also have 2 x Hand Held controllers with 2.5mtr leads plus a 12V DC accessories output, the Vortrak and Vanguard each have 2 x 5mtr Hand Held's plus the Vortrak 2 x 12V DC accessories and the Vanguard 1 x 12V DC accessories. Each controller has a sloping front desk type dark grey enclosure. On board CDU for point motors.

For full details or to order online visit
www.morleycontrollers.com
(Secure order site)

or telephone Morley Controllers on 01704 533 116
(Overseas enquiries +44 1704 533 116)
Morley Controllers – Choose the best!
PO Box 501, Southport, PR9 9ZL
Email enquiries: jet@morleycontrollers.com
Also at PO Box 1230, Wangara BC, Perth, Western Australia 6947 Tel:(08)930 56358. http://aus.morleycontrollers.com
payments powered by WorldPay
50 YEARS
BTVR ESTABLISHED 1959



ERITH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY
www.erithmrs.ukmodelshops.co.uk

New Venue
The Longfield Academy
Main Road
Longfield, Kent DA3 7PH
Saturday & Sunday
30th January 2016 (10.00am to 5.00pm)
31st January 2016 (10.00am to 4.00pm)

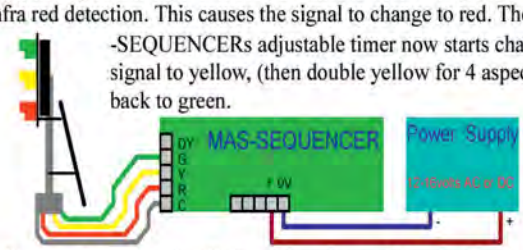
Up to 35 Layouts
Society Stands
Extensive Trade Support
Hot & Cold Refreshments
Demonstrations
Static Displays

Adults £7.00
Concessions £6.00
Children £3.00
Family (2+2) £18.00

Image copyright © Andrew Mizen and reproduced with permission.

HEATHCOTE ELECTRONICS
detection control effects

The MAS-SEQUENCER controls 2, 3 or 4 aspect LED signals. After passing the signal the train is detected with the MAS-SEQUENCERs built in infra red detection. This causes the signal to change to red. The MAS -SEQUENCERs adjustable timer now starts changing the signal to yellow, (then double yellow for 4 aspect)and back to green.



The diagram shows the simplicity of the wiring. A terminal is also provided for Manual override to red for stations and junctions. Lines with more than one signal use IRDASC-4 units to control the other signals. A single wire from the MAS-SEQUENCER to the IRDASC-4 synchronises the aspects of the signals. Units are compatible with conventional and DCC control.

For working Dapol semaphore signals automatically we have the Semaphore-Sequencer. This detects trains approaching the signal, changes the signal to clear and starts an adjustable timer. At the end of the timing interval the signal returns to danger.

MAS Sequencer £16.40 Semaphore Sequencer £16.90

Post and packing £3.80 per order UK

We stock CR Signals in N and OO gauge. These are suitable for the MAS-Sequencer.

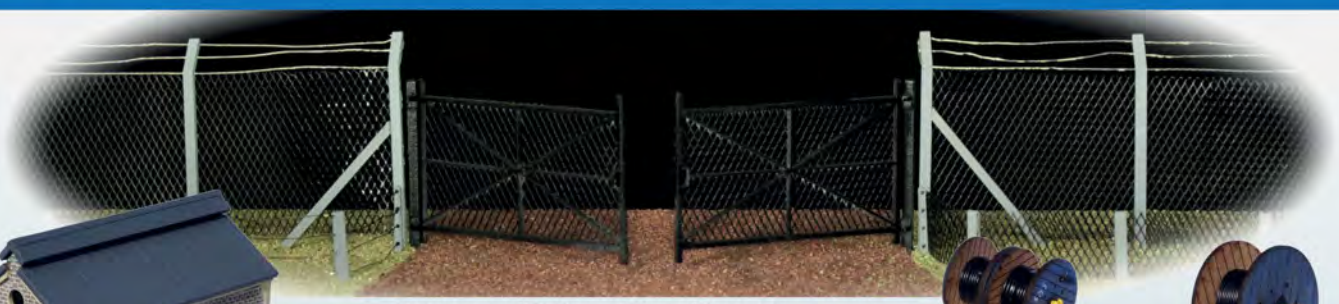
Payment by cheque credit/debit card, paypal or postal order.

www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk
email: cah@heathcote-electronics.co.uk phone/fax: 01538 756800
Heathcote Electronics, 1 Haydock Close, Cheadle Staffs, ST10 1UE

KS Laser Designs Ltd

All our kits are Laser Cut in England from MDF, PLY, acrylic and card detailing

www.kslaserdesigns.com

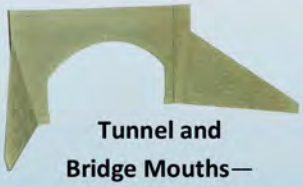


Fences and Gates— 00 and 0 gauge

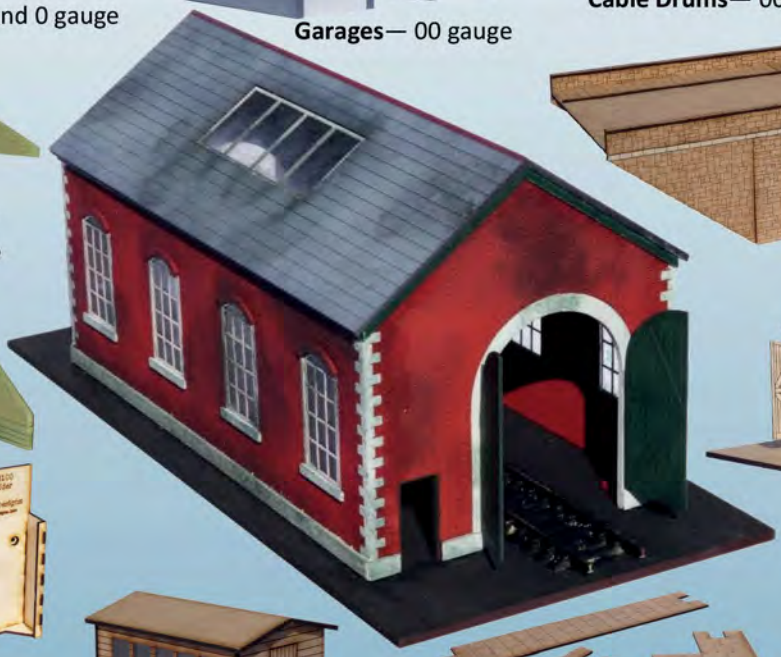
Engine Sheds—
N, 00 and 0 gauge

Garages— 00 gauge

Cable Drums— 00 and 0 gauge



Tunnel and Bridge Mouths—
N, 00 and 0 gauge



Bridge Kits— N and 00 gauge

Goods Sheds—
N, 00 and 0 gauge

Cab Holders—
See website for range

Sheds— N, 00 and 0 gauge

Paving— N, 00 and 0 gauge

DMU/Carriage Stabling Platforms—
N, 00 and 0 gauge

Brick Walls— 00 and 0 gauge

Support Wall and Low Relief Arches— N, 00 and 0 gauge

Low Relief Buildings—
N, 00 and 0 gauge

All kits come unassembled and will need painting.

Don't Delay Call Today

WANTED

WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE

BACHMANN QUALITY SINCE 1833 · Britbus · CORGI · GRAHAM FARISH · HELJAN · HORNBY · wrenn RAILWAYS

Top Prices Paid for Your collection of

Hornby, Bachman, Heljan, Farish, Wrenn, DJH and Other Kits Built & Unbuilt, Exley, LGB, Corgi, OOC, EFE, Plant, Tekno.

WE PURCHASE YOUR WHOLE COLLECTION

Layouts dismantled – Distance No Object

For discounted Hornby and further special offers please visit our website at

www.sandjmodelrailways.co.uk

Call Now Tel: 01606 872786 • Mobile: 07511 899314

Email: sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk

Easy lighting, sound & control for all!

NEW Fit real sound in your train - only £40!
Tiny motion controlled sound capsule & battery-no wiring

Works on both DC & DCC! Steam, Diesel, Goods....

Signal & Point Controllers DCC only

Any gauge From £17

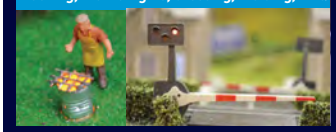
Colour Light Signals
DC & DCC fitted versions

OO 2, 3, 4 Aspect From £8

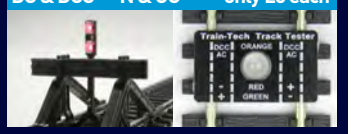
NEW Automatic Coach Lights for any Coach
Turns on automatically, no pickups, no flicker, From £20

NO wires - fit this in seconds! Multipacks available

Various LFX Effects £15 inc Random, Flashing, Traffic Lights, Crossing, Welding, BBQ



Clip -in Buffer Lights & Track Testers
DC & DCC N & OO only £5 each



Available direct from www.dcpexpress.com & model shops
Order by 3pm for same day First Class despatch

Train-Tech
Model Technology Made Easy

NEW BROCHURE FREE!

DCP Express
Bryon Court
Bow Street
Great Ellingham
NR17 1JB, UK

01953 457800 / www.Train-Tech.com

Quote HBY0116 for FREE UK POSTAGE on order over £20 until 31/1/16

WINTER Toy Fairs

Products at Prices Not to be Missed!

Sun 27th & Mon 28th December 2015
Sat 13th & Sun 14th February 2016

10.00am to 4.00pm at **Locomotion**,
The National Railways Museum, Shildon
Locomotion, Shildon DL4 1PQ
Nearest Railways Station – Shildon 100 yds. On Arriva Bus Routes

Café **Disable Access** **Free Entry and Free Parking**
Diecast **Model Railways** **Collectables**

For event and trading information
Contact: Stuart **01535 642367** or Laurence **07966 333605**
Promoted by Tri-angman and Pennine Models on behalf of Locomotion

RAILWAY BUILDING SERIES
- A1 Station Platform
- A2 Country Station Building
- A3 Island Platform
- A4 Island Platform Building
- A5 Two Road Locomotive Shed
- A6 Signal Box
- A7 Goods Depot Building
- A8 Water Tower & Weighbridge
- A9 Covered Footbridge
- A10 Railway Terminus Station
- A11 Station Master House & Crossing Keeper Cottage
- A12 Coalling Tower
- A13 Ash Plant
- A14 Red Brick Bridge/Tunnel Entrance
- A15 Blue Brick Bridge/Tunnel Entrance
- A16 Stone Bridge/Tunnel Entrance

COUNTRY TOWN BUILDING SERIES
- B21 'The Swan' Inn
- B22 Two Country Town Shops
- B23 Two Detached Houses
- B24 'Greystones' Farmhouse
- B25 Police Station / Public Library
- B26 Farm Hayloft & Barn
- B27 Supermarket & Shop
- B28 Two Elizabethan Cottages
- B29 Country Church
- B30 Four Terraced Houses
- B31 The Village School
- B32 Country Garage & Petrol Pump
- B33 Railway Hotel
- B34 Bus Depot
- B35 Market House
- B36 The Country Fire Station

Building quality

Kits to adorn your layout

LOW RELIEF BUILDING SERIES
- C1 Hotel, Offices & Restaurant
- C2 Cinema, Post Office & Shop
- C4 Regency Period Shops & House
- C5 Four Redbrick Terrace Backs
- C6 Four Redbrick Terrace Fronts
- C7 Redbrick Terrace Corner

INCLUDING A FULL RANGE OF BUILDING PAPER SERIES

SUPERQUICK MODEL KITS

WWW.SUPERQUICK.CO.UK

FOR OVER 40 YEARS - THE MODELLERS CHOICE

Model Railway Baseboards

Any size board built for any scale model railway

We manufacture standard sized layout boards as well as any size required to your specification

Fixed, portable or modular boards for indoor & outdoor use

01223 864029

www.model-railway-baseboards.co.uk

PARKWOOD

Manufacturers of fine quality display cases and cabinets

Designed for the purpose built to last

OO/HO Store & Stack (Small & Large)

Two robust storage systems able to provide long-term protection and storage for your 'OO/HO' collection.
The cases are of a sturdy stackable design with a detachable lid held in place by two snap on handles.
There are four "lift out" Polyethylene Foam Inserts for the "Large" case and two inserts for the "Small" case, each insert is machined to house 5 coaches or Locos with Tender. Insert slot length for the "Large" case is 340 mm, and 352 mm for the "Small" case.
Foam infill strips are provided with each case and these may be cut to a suitable length and pressed into the slots to form pockets to house wagons and shorter rolling stock.
A soft foam pad in the lid of each case prevents the movement of the inserts during transit.

Storage capacity
Large Case, 20 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.
Small Case, 10 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.

Online Price
Store and Stack Small £69.98
Store and Stack Large £106.82 (inc. VAT and P&P)
Visit www.parkwood-arts.co.uk

Parkwood Arts Ltd, Froxfield Green. Nr. Petersfield Hants. GU32 1DJ
Tel. 01730 266151 Fax. 01730 265866 Email. sales@parkwood-arts.co.uk

Taunton Controls Ltd.

ZTC products designed and built in the UK

ZTC controllers from £210
ESU and Gaugemaster agents
www.tauntoncontrolsltd.co.uk
HELPLINE 01823 327155
9am to 9pm (Closed Wednesdays)

FMR FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS FMR

The Modeller's Choice — The Modeller's Choice

Light it with FMR's Range of working 00-gauge Lights — Model-IT

- 2 x Pendant Lamps £3.99 (in buildings, under canopies etc) LED
- Victorian Lamp £2.79 Choice of red, blue or green 70mm high
- 2 x Gas Lamps £2.99 (Adjust up to 45mm high)
- Yard Lamp £6.99 (10mm high)
- Double Lamp £2.99 Choice of red, blue or green 70mm high LED
- Swan Neck Lamp (BR/GWR) £2.69 45mm high
- Swan Neck Lamp (BR/SR) £2.69 50mm high
- Swan Neck Street Lamp £2.69 45mm high
- Colour Light Signals: Home £6.99, Home/Distant £7.99, Gound Home £4.99, Ground Home/Distant £5.99 LED
- Modern Side Street or Platform Lamp £2.69 75mm high
- LED Modern Main Street or Platform Lamp £2.79 Adjustable up to 100mm high
- Wall Mount Electric/Gas Lamp £1.99 LED
- 2 x Wall Mount Gas Lamps £4.49

PECO TURNTABLES

Turntable Kits "00" £46.50 (LK-55) "N" £16.25 (NB-55)
Motor Drive Kits "00" £22.99 (TTD00) "N" £22.99 (TTDN)
Manual Drive kits
Kit2 (up to 12" from baseboard edge to turntable centre. Fits "00" or "N"....£24.95
Kit2a Extension (increases Range To 25")...£4.99
Well Type - requires sinking into baseboard.
Motor & manual kits are specifically for Peco turntables and provide no means of setting track alignment but the slow operation allows visual alignment. Full instructions provided.

ATLAS TURNTABLES

Ready made * 21 possible track positions * Deck Length: "N" = 7.5" "00" = 9"

AL2790 "N" T/Table £29.95
AL2791 "N" Motor £22.95
AL305 "00" T/Table £34.95
AL304 "00" Motor £29.95

These turntables are above board mount so no baseboard cutting required. Manual or with easy to fit motor.

Freight Yard or Car Park Flood Light £7.99 (115mm High)

Airbrush/Compressor Deal £95.00
Compressor - low noise, auto-stop
Airbrush - double action gravity feed
Hose - braded 1.8m

Now in N-gauge:
- Victorian Street or Platform Lamp (green, blue or red £2.49 (50mm High)
- Swan Neck Street Lamp £2.99 (30mm High)
- Curved Street or Platform Lamp (green, blue or red £2.39 (45mm High)
- Modern Street or Platform Lamp £2.79 (45mm High)
- Swan Neck Lamp GWR/BR £2.99 (30mm High)

We offer a range of services for the modeller: Locomotive Service/Repair, Decoder fitting, Re-number/name, Weathering

FMR Model Services

Contact us for more details or visit our store.

DCC Sound fitting
Want a sound in your loco? Then we can help. We can fit most Diesel or Steam types with a selection of sound decoders from £120.00 fitted

Postage : up to £25 order value is £2.99 ,over £25 value is £4.99

UNIT 3C, HILLAM ROAD, BRADFORD, W.YORKS, BD2 1QN
Tele: 01274 747447 Fax: 01274 739680 www.modelrailshop.co.uk
Payment by credit/debit card or cheque

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...
Second Hand Department NOW OPEN.

Bachmann Loco's - Last Few!

31-526	Class A2 Bachelors Button BR Green E/Emblem	£139.45
31-550	V2 60800 BR Green Late Crest	£81.95
31-604	V3 67666 BR Black Late Crest	£42.95
31-613	V3 67628 BR Black Late Crest, Straight Bunker Humped Steam Pipes	£71.80
31-627A	Class 3F 0-6-0 3709 LMS Black	£83.80
31-676	Type AL5 Electric E3058 BR Electric Blue Twin Pantograph	£112.45
31-710	B1 61251 'Oliver Bury' BR Lined	£67.30
31-714	B1 61250 'A. Harold Bibby' BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£99.95
31-864	J39 64841 BR Black L/Crest Wthd	£55.95
31-964	A4 4-6-2 60004 'William Whitelaw' BR Lined Green Late Crest	£129.40
31-975A	STD 3MT 82020 Early L/Black	£86.95

All prices include postage.

Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.00am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton
Hants, GU34 1DD

Finescale MODEL WORLD

SPECIAL WINTER OFFER...

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO: START AIRBRUSHING

- Airbrush
- Compressor
- Moisture Trap
- Hose
- Spray Booth
- Extraction set
- Totally Portable

All this for only: £117.00 + p&p

LIMITED STOCK
See website for further information

www.finescalemodelworld.co.uk
Telephone: 01902 650077
email: finescalemodelrailways@gmail.com
VISA VISA Maestro MasterCard PayPal

EAST KENT MODELS

NOW ON

CLOSING DOWN SALE

PARTS STOCK GOING FAST!

HORNBY UK, HORNBY CHINA, LIMA, etc.

FOR OUR SALE PRICE LISTS OR TO ORDER PLEASE E-MAIL
ekmodels@hotmail.com

TELEPHONE ORDERS ALSO WELCOME ON 07854 094640
1000-1600 HRS TUESDAY-THURSDAY, 1000-1300 FRIDAY

OR WRITE TO
UNIT 50 JOSEPH WILSON ENTERPRISE CENTRE
MILLSTROOD ROAD, WHITSTABLE CT5 3PS

The Locoshed

48 Bury Old Road, Whitefield, Manchester, M45 6TL

Bachmann

32-050	Class 42 Warship D817 Foxhound in BR maroon	£75.00
32-057	Class 42 Warship D870 Zulu in BR Blue	£75.00
32-358	BR Class 4MT 800118 in BR Black	£89.00
32-952	Riddles Std 4MT 76079	£85.00
32-553	A1 Peppercorn North British BR Blue	£125.00
31-550	V2 60800 Green Arrow BR	£79.00
32-304	Collett Goods 2294 GWR Green	£69.00
32-275	K3 2-6-0 2934 in LNER Black	£89.00
32-135	45xx Prairie tank 5351 GWR	£65.00
32-079	56xx Collett tank 6624 GWR	£65.00
32-375W	Class 37412 Big T Driver John Elliott	£135.00
32-529X	Class 55 Deltic D9008 The Green Howards	£105.00
32-652	Class 44004 in BR Blue Great Gable	£89.00
32-779X	Class 66722 in Metronet livery LUT GBRf	£105.00

Hornby

R2403	Derwent Brange BR Black	£94.00
R2251	LNER N2 Class 0-6-2 Tank	£59.00
R2275A	Dean Goods 2538 in BR Black	£69.00
R2357	61XX large Praire tank 6167 BR green	£69.00
R2093A	Ex L&Y Pug 0-4-0 BR 51218	£65.00
R2300	The Bournemouth Belle Train pack	£195.00
R2194	The Atlantic Coast Express	£199.00
R2569	The Talisman Train Pack with A3	£149.00
R2723	King Arthur Class No 751 Ettarre in SR	£119.00
R2648	Class 56059 EWS livery	£98.00
R2383	Duchess class 46251 City of Nottingham BR Maroon	£125.00
R2479B	Class 47 316 Cam peak Cotswold Rail	£49.00
R2519	Class 59005 Kenneth J painter in Foster Yeoman	£59.00
R2704	Class 43 HST power cars in Virgin trains Livery	£175.00
R2563	A3 Class 60073 St Gatien in BR green	£129.00

NEW LARGER SHOW AREA WITH LOTS MORE STOCK ON DISPLAY
PLUS CUSTOMER TOILETS NOW AVAILABLE!

Misc

O Gauge Finescale San Cheng Ivatt 2-6-0 Class 2MT in BR green ..... £995 Bargain!!
O Gauge Exhibition Standard Class 42 Warship Diesel Hydraulic No 832 in BR Blue at ... £895
ACE Trains mid range Stanier 4P 2-6-4 Tank in LMS lined Black at ..... £550 a beauty!

We stock: • Gaugemaster • Javis • Woodland scenics • Cork and grass rolls • Slaters plasticard and Mek pack • Javis plasticard and foam card sheet • Balsawood all the glues • Humbrol paints • All Dapol plastic kits • The full Metcalfe range • Hornby and Bachmann scenecraft buildings • Oxford diecast • Pocketbond • Base toys.

We also have a good stock of NEW & PRE-OWNED TRACK
OO and N gauge plus buildings and accessories.

All the above models are in near mint boxed condition unless otherwise stated. All major debit and credit cards accepted as well as Paypal. Mail order Cheques payable to the Locoshed Please All parcels sent out via Royal Mail 1st Class signed for at £5 per Loco, discounts for multiple purchases.

Open Tuesday to Saturday 10am - 5.45pm, Thursdays until 7pm, Closed Sundays as normally at Toyfairs or model rail shows, we are closed Mondays

Just as we closed for press we have taken in a large collection of N gauge Farish locos mainly steam, including A4 Merlin, Battle of Britain class 602 sqn, Duchess of Rutland, BR Crab, A3 Flyings Scotsman in BR green and many more.

If you are not aware we do get all the new latest releases from Hornby / Bachmann / Dapol and just arrived are the Farish Merchant Navy Class Locos and class 47711 in NSE.

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING QUALITY MODELS SINGLE ITEMS OR COLLECTION ANY GAUGE. WE CAN ALSO UPLIFT AND REMOVE LAYOUTS IF REQUIRED. REPAIRS AND DCC FITTING / ADVICE SERVICE AVAILABLE.
WE ARE ALSO HAPPY TO SWAP OR TAKE PART EXCHANGE ON ANY ITEM

Tel: 0161 772 0103 Mobile: 075904 13177 email: thelocoshed4@aol.com
Or visit our new website: www.thelocoshedmcr.co.uk

YouChoos DCC Sound

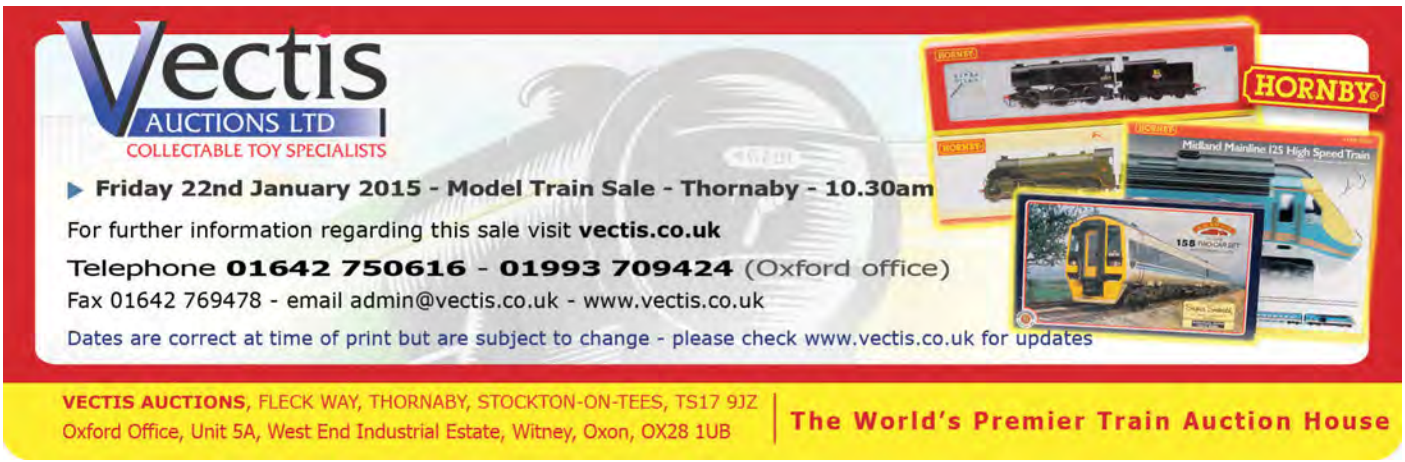
ZIMO

LET'S MAKE SOME NOISE!

What will you be unwrapping this Christmas?

0844 7725052
www.YouChoos.co.uk john@youchoos.co.uk

SCOTTISH & NEWCASTLE BREWERIES LTD
PECO Quality Line N Gauge tank wagon featuring the S&N logo on either end
PECO
HARBURN HOBBIES EDINBURGH SCOTLAND
NEW...“Scottish & Newcastle Breweries Limited” - £11.45
NEW Harburn Special for 'N' gauge
Other N Specials in stock
'Glasgow' coal £8.15
'Edinburgh' coal £8.15
'Fife Coal' £8.15
'Distillers Co. Ltd.' cottage roof van £7.85
'L.G.W.' cottage roof van £7.85
'North British Storage' cottage roof van £7.85
P&P £3.00 per order please
Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
0131 556 3233 www.harburns.co.uk
facebook.


Vectis
AUCTIONS LTD
COLLECTABLE TOY SPECIALISTS
Friday 22nd January 2015 - Model Train Sale - Thornaby - 10.30am
For further information regarding this sale visit vectis.co.uk
Telephone 01642 750616 - 01993 709424 (Oxford office)
Fax 01642 769478 - email admin@vectis.co.uk - www.vectis.co.uk
Dates are correct at time of print but are subject to change - please check www.vectis.co.uk for updates
HORNBY
VECTIS AUCTIONS, FLECK WAY, THORNABY, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, TS17 9JZ
Oxford Office, Unit 5A, West End Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon, OX28 1UB
The World's Premier Train Auction House

THE NORTH'S PREMIER MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
APETHORNE JUNCTION - O GAUGE
THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING
13th - 14th February 2016
DONCASTER
CELEBRATING 20 YEARS
WHEN, WHERE & HOW MUCH?
OPENING TIMES: SATURDAY 10:00 - 17:00 • SUNDAY 10:00 - 16:30
VENUE: DONCASTER RACECOURSE, DONCASTER, DN2 6BB
TICKET PRICE: ADULT: £9.00 | CHILDREN: £4.50 (5-16YRS)
30 MUST-SEE LAYOUTS
RMweb THEATRE
80+ QUALITY TRADERS
YOUR CHANCE TO SEE A FANTASTIC CHOICE OF LAYOUTS FROM A RANGE OF GAUGES INCLUDING...
HAZELBANK - OO GAUGE
APETHORNE JUNCTION - O GAUGE
DUNKOW ROAD - N GAUGE
PLUS MANY MORE...
NORTH OF ENGLAND LINE - N GAUGE
BOOK IN ADVANCE TO RECEIVE:
UP TO £2.00 OFF, A FREE SHOWGUIDE & 30MINS EARLY ENTRY
ON THE DOOR: £9.00 | IN ADVANCE: £8.00 | BRM SUBSCRIBERS: £7.00
MODEL-RAILWAY-SHOWS.CO.UK 0844 581 0816
T&CS: *FEE APPLIES FOR POSTAL TICKETS. E-TICKETS ARE FREE OF CHARGE. BRM SUBSCRIBER DISCOUNT APPLIES TO ADVANCED BOOKING ONLY

LCUT CREATIVE

"High quality products using British materials. All our kits are proudly made in Britain."

WWW.LCUT.CO.UK

SCRATCH BUILD AID

SIGNAL BOX SERIES

FROM £2.49

FROM £5.99

O GAUGE KITS NOW AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

THE SOUTH'S MAJOR SHOWCASE OF MODEL ENGINEERING & MODELLING

Great Hall
Alexandra Palace
London
N22 7AY

LONDON MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITION

Sponsored by ENGINEERING in Miniature

FRIDAY 15th - SUNDAY 17th JANUARY 2016

A GREAT DAY OUT FOR ALL AGES

MEET THE CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

- Over 50 national & regional clubs and societies attending
- See 1,500 fantastic models on display
- Exciting demonstrations

OVER 55 LEADING SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS PRESENT. EVERYTHING HOBBYISTS NEED UNDER ONE ROOF!

10am-5pm Fri & Sat 10am-4.30pm Sun

www.londonmodelengineering.co.uk

@MeridienneEx London Model Engineering Exhibition

Mike Pett's Supercast 00 Model Railway Figures

OO gauge models £1.75 unpainted, hand painted models £4.50 each P&P £2.75
O gauge fireman £5.50 unpainted, hand painted £8.50 P&P £3.75

New Moriarty joins Holmes & Watson

Holmes & Watson

Fireman with Loco Driver

Sikh passenger & wife NEW

NEW Brunel

NEW Station master & AA Man

NEW O gauge fireman and driver

Steam Age Policeman NEW

www.modelrailwayfigures00.co.uk

(00 - Zero Zero)

Please make cheques payable to: Mike Pett. 12 Chatham Street, Ramsgate, Kent, CT 11 7PP
Tel: 01843 593417 • Mob: 07976 724225 Email: mikepettphotos@btconnect.com

MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR

Also Die Cast - Radio Controlled - Toys - Etc...

Shop: 01327 439736 *(10.30am - 17.30pm)*
Home: 01604 830722 *(after 6pm)* • Mobile: 07961 757094
www.therailwayconductor.co.uk

Unit 2
The Old Dairy Craft Centre,
Upper Stowe,
Nr Weedon off A5
Northamptonshire,
NN7 4SH

Visit us on:

NEW SHOP
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
• Mon to Sat 10.30-17.30
• Sun 11-4
out of hours please call mobile thanks

WE SELL ALL MAKES, MODELS AND ACCESSORIES.

- **FIGURES:** Bachmann, Hornby, Model Scene & Noch.
- **LOCOS:** Hornby, Bachmann, Lima, Graham Farish N Gauge & Dapol 00 Gauge.
- **WAGONS:** Hornby, Bachmann, Secondhand, Dapol, Peco N Gauge & Oxford 00 Gauge.
- **COACHES:** Bachmann, Hornby, Dapol 00 Gauge & Wrenn.
- **BUILDINGS:** Bachmann, Hornby, Superquick & Metcalfe N / 00 Gauge.
- **HOT WHEELS**
- **SLOT CARS:** Scalextric, Ninco & SCX.
- **OXFORD DIECAST**
- **BRITAINS FARM:** Case & John Deere Tractors.
- **ACCESSORIES:** N Gauge, Hornby, Javis, Expo, Ancorton, Modelling, Dapol, Modelscene, Woodland Scenics, Bachmann Scenecraft / Branchline. Noch, Gaugemaster & Peco, 00 / N Gauge.
- **BASE TOY** • **AIRFIX**
- **THOMAS & FRIENDS** • **GAMES**

HORNBY

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

dapol Model Railway Company

GAUGEMASTER.com

Throughout January we are offering an EXTRA 5% OFF all Hornby & Bachmann products.

Santa will be in the shop, 12th December

NEW & USED 00 GAUGE BOUGHT & SOLD

WE ARE 1 YEAR OLD! Thank you to all our customers

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE BY PHONE OR VISIT US ONLINE.
WE ACCEPT PAY PAL THROUGH OUR ONLINE SHOP.

VISA MasterCard Maestro

SouthWest digital

Distributor for the UK

ESU

Trade welcome

As real as it gets!

Photos: Chris Perkins

ALL products come with a 2 year warranty and FREE return postage

New YouTube channel, see website for details

Close your eyes and you're there!

UDRIVE

responsive sound algorithm

The highest quality sounds in all gauges. A wide range of responsive steam and diesel sounds developed for the all new UDRIVE

Crystal clear digital sound

Test drive the latest loco sounds with stunning clarity at SWD – call now for more info

T: 01934 515382 info@swd4esu.co.uk

www.southwestdigital.co.uk

SOUTHAMPTON Model Railway Exhibition 2016

CASTERBRIDGE: O gauge layout by Southampton MRS
Photograph © Trevor Jones, Hornby Magazine

30th & 31st JANUARY

Saturday 10.00am to 5.00pm

Sunday 10.00am to 4.30pm

Barton Peveril College, Chestnut Avenue, EASTLEIGH

For SatNav use - SO50 5BX. Follow AA signage from the end of the motorway, either Junction 5 or M27 or Junction 13 of M3.

More than 20 quality LAYOUTS, including some to commemorate 50 years since the closure of the Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway.

With well-known TRADERS from around the country.

ADMISSION:
(with FREE guide while stocks last!)

Adults:	£ 7.00
Children (5–15):	£ 3.00
Family (2+2):	£17.00

Information from SPECIALIST SOCIETIES on both scale & full-size railway matters

Skilled DEMONSTRATORS to show you how

HOT & COLD REFRESHMENTS available

1966 - 2016 SOUTHAMPTON MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY

For further details about the 2016 Exhibition, please visit our website:

www.southamptonmodelrailwaysociety.wordpress.com

1966 - 2016 SOUTHAMPTON MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY

AIRFIX 2016 YEARBOOK

This is the first ever Yearbook from Airfix and besides highlighting new kits for 2016, it also offers a 2015 retrospective, model builds, aircraft type history, hints and tips on starting out in modelling...and full listings of all Airfix and Humbrol products.

FEATURING:

PLASTIC PIONEER

Jeremy Brooks looks at the history of more than 70 years of Airfix Model kits.

NEW TOOLING/RE-ISSUES FRESH FOR 2016

Featuring Gloster Meteor F.8, Heinkel He 111H-6, Bristol Beaufighter Mk.X Late and many more.

FIREDOG ROCKETEER

Chris Jones builds Airfix's forthcoming 'late' version of the Beaufighter Mk.X.

AND MUCH MORE!

AVAILABLE NOW from WHSmith and all other leading newsagents

Alternatively, Order Direct

JUST £7.99 + FREE P&P*

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.

FREE P&P* when you order online at www.keypublishing.com/shop

OR

Call UK: 01780 480404 Overseas: +44 1780 480404

Monday to Friday 9am-5:30pm

1296/15

SUBSCRIBERS CALL FOR YOUR £1.00 DISCOUNT!

london
transport
museum
Shop for great gift ideas
Online:
ltmuseumshop.co.uk
London stores:
Covent Garden Piazza
South Kensington
(Station Arcade)
City of London
Train Set
3+ Years
CORGI
On track for the perfect Christmas

0800 6126 430

KR®

the best protection

cases & trays

www.krmulticase.com

MONK BAR MODEL SHOP LTD

MonkBar Model Shop

Model Railways - Diecast Planes & Vehicles
Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws

Open
Monday - Saturday
9am - 5.30pm
Only 2 minutes away from York Minster

2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more

Shop online with us.
New website now live!
monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

Mercian Models
Producing your Kits

LOCOMOTIVE, WAGON & COACH KITS AVAILABLE IN
1 GAUGE, 0 GAUGE, 00 GAUGE, 7MM AND 4MM
NARROW GAUGES,
S.A.E for relevant price list[s], or see our new website: -
www.modelrailways.tv
1A Market Way, Hagley, Stourbridge, DY9 9LT
merciannmodels@hotmail.co.uk

MORRIS MODELS
NORTH LANCING

80 Manor Road, N Lancing,
West Sussex, BN15 0HD
Tel 01903 754850
www.morris-models..co.uk
info@morrismodels.co.uk

We are between Brighton & Worthing, just off A27 west of Shoreham Airport

BRITISH RAILWAYS
HORNBY GRAHAM FARISH
PECO dapol HELJAN
PLUS MANY OTHER RANGES OF SCENIC MATERAILS, BUILDINGS, VEHICLES etc

BICYC-LED
OO/HO & N
Cycles & M/cycles
with working
lights!!
See our webshop
for details

CONTINENTAL RAILWAYS
FLEISCHMANN Roco BRAWA TRIX
hérpo FALLER Preiser
ESU NOCH MINITRAINS

Easy free parking!!
Open Mon – Sat
9.30 to 5.00

MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS

Tel: 01202 798068
Email: info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

Contact us for a quote on all your baseboard and helix requirements, either bespoke or from our own modular range.

Please take a moment to browse our online store or visit us at -
Unit 1, 10-12 Alder Hills, Poole. Dorset. BH12 4AL.
www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

Pooleys Puffers

Model Railway Supplies, New & Second Hand Bought & Sold

Partnership:
David & Anne Poole
Diecast Models
Kits & Accessories

Tele: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleyspuffers.com e-mail: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com
382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear. NE11 0BQ

Mon - Thurs - 10:00am - 5:00pm
Fri - Sat & Bank holidays please telephone for opening times
Sunday - Closed
All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

PECO HORNBY GAUGE MASTER DAPOL JAVIS METCALFE SUPERQUICK WILLS RATIO

Model Scenery Supplies

An internet based shop supplying hundreds of items you need to build realistic terrains and landscapes. With fast, reasonably priced postage.
Take a look at our new and improved website.
Loaded with lots of new and exciting products!
www.modelscenerysupplies.co.uk

NEW OO & O PLANTS & FLOWERS NEW
15 North Norfolk Business Centre, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk NR27 9RQ

RADLEY MODELS
www.radleymodels.com

DREADNOUGHTS
TO GO WITH THE
METROPOLITAN
BO-BO Sarah
Siddons BY
HELJAN
BUY IN KIT OR
RTR
RING 01425479377

Earlestown has deep roots within the history of todays' modern railway. Home to the Vulcan foundry where such engines as Deltics and LMS engines were built, the Viaduct Wagon Works where freight wagons were built and more recently, Earlestown has become home to Sawyer Models.

Opened in May 2014, Andrew Sawyer welcomes Loco enthusiasts from across the nation. With a full DCC installed working layout, Sawyer Models provides a great selection for advanced collectors and for those who are just getting started.

Situated on Bridge Street, Sawyer Models are OPEN Monday to Wednesday and Friday to Saturday 10am to 5pm CLOSED Thursdays and Sundays with FREE parking throughout Earlestown and only a 2 minute walk from Earlestown train station.

27 Bridge Street, Earlestown, Newton-Le-Willows, Merseyside, WA12 9BE
01925 227835 info@sawyermodels.co.uk www.sawyermodels.co.uk
Also find us on:
Facebook: sawyermodelsearlestown and also on: Twitter @SawyerModels

OSBORNS MODELS
01237 423453

7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N. DEVON, EX39 2DL
WWW.OSBORNSMODELS.COM

BLOCKsignalling
www.blocksignalling.co.uk

N GAUGE TRAFFIC LIGHT KIT

Introducing our new Traffic Light Kit consisting of a pair of 30mm high led traffic lights and the TLC2A control module.

Operates the lights to the UK or Continental sequence, with realistic fading between aspects and easily adjustable timings.

Operates over a wide range of voltages and is very straightforward to wire. Please see our website for full details.

Semaphore Signal Controllers ♦ Points Position Indicators ♦ Level Crossing Modules
Light Aspect Controllers ♦ Shuttles ♦ Station Stop ♦ Points Control ♦ CDU ♦ Traffic Lights

WINTER-WARMERS

This winter, treat yourself to one of our growing range of affordable 3d printed plastic loco kits

Body only from £40.00
Full kits from £48.00

Available via our website cdcdesign.webplus.net

STREET LEVEL MODELS

key SHOP

For a great selection of books, DVDs, magazines and models visit:

www.keypublishing.com/shop

092/15

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

HORNBY:			DAPOL N			BACHMANN:		
R2844	30934 BR Early	£91.00	ND-114A	CL153 EMidl	£80.00	31-167DC	50795 Black (W)	£84.00
R3098	60163 BR Green	£94.00	ND-114C	153333 Central	£80.00	31-325DC	CL105 Blue	£85.50
	HELJAN:		ND-135C	6910 BR	£79.00	31-932DC	40957 BR Early	£111.50
2301	D5903 Grn Full Yell	£90.00	ND-205C	27008 BR Blue	£84.25	31-933	41157 BR Early	£102.50
2302	D5908 Grn Full Yell	£90.00	ND-209B	55000 Regional	£78.00	31-995	10000 BR Green	£89.00
2310	D5907 Green Gloss	£93.50	ND-099D	86425 RES	£72.00	32-285	Cl101 BR Grn SYP	£120.00
2311	D5906 BR Green	£93.50		FARISH		32-286	Cl101 Grn Whisk	£120.00
2322	D5905 BR Green No Frost	£101.00	371-381	66405 Malcolm Log	£60.00	32-913	CL108 Grn Whisk	£84.00
2323	D5909 Green (W)	£109.00	371-393	66301 Fastline	£66.00	All subject to availability		
2724	D5353 BR Green	£78.00	372-726	73158 BR Late	£94.00	UK P & P from £4.10 per order		
			372-801	60156 BR Late	£96.00			

We also stock OO & N gauge from Bachmann, Base Toys, Britbus, Classix, Dapol, Dornaplas, EFE, Farish, Gaugemaster, Heljan, Hornby, Humbrol, Kestrel, Metcalfe, Modelscene, Oxford Diecast, P. Dundas (N), Peco, Plastruct, Ratio, Superquick, Wills, Woodland Scenic & Deluxe Materials.

ONLINE SHOP www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

Mon-Sat 09.30-17.30 • Sun 11.00-15.00 (6-20 Dec Only) • Closed Tues (Not Dec) & Bank Hols

Church Street Models, 10A, Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 7QE
01256 358060 • Mail Order Welcome

Durham Trains of Stanley

"more than just a model shop"

Opening hours: Mon 09.30-17.00, Tue 09.30-17.00 Wed Closed,
Thu 11.00-19.00, Fri 09.30-17.00, Sat 09.30-17.00, Sun Closed
6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham, DH9 0JL
Tel: 01207 232545
www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk
Email: sales@durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

www.expressmodels.co.uk

LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

Let our lighting scenic effects bring your layout to life. Our range includes: Flashing Neon Signs, Arc Welding Simulators, Flickering Fires, Working Belisha Beacons, Party Garlands & Flashing Beacons for Emergency and Maintenance Vehicles. We also stock a comprehensive range of Knightwing Products & the excellent ID Photographic Backscenes.

Visit our website which has secure online shopping.
Please send £3.00 for our 50 page catalogue which lists our full range.

EXPRESS MODELS, 65 CONWAY DRIVE, SHEPSHED, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE12 9PP
Tel:01509 829008 Fax: 01509 560878
Email: sales@expressmodels.co.uk

GEE DEE MODELS - NOTTINGHAM

HORNBY LOCO OFFERS

R3222	Great Western 42xx 2-8-0 4261	£110.95	R3263	Cl.50 Blue L/Logo 50-024	£133.95
R3229	B.R.(W) Star Class 'British Monarch	£127.95	R3264	Cl.50 Blue L/Logo 50-046	£133.95
R3329	S15 4-6-0 B.R L/C 30830	£124.95	R3202	B.R. A3 Flying Scotsman Wthd Green	£143.95
R3327	S15 Southern Olive Green 824	£124.95	R3131	LNER A4 'Great Snipe' Garter Blue	£135.95
R3005	B.R.(W) 28xx 2845 weathered	£130.95	R3252	First Great Western Cl.153	£81.95
R2916	GWR 28xx 2-8-0 2812 Shirtbutton	£111.95	R3242	B.R. K1 Black E/Crest 62015	£120.95
R3225	GWR 72xx 2-8-2T 7233	£118.95	R3240A	B.R. K1 Black L/Crest 62027	£120.95
R3224	B.R. 42xx 2-8-0T L/crest 5239	£107.95	R3305	B.R. K1 Black E/Crest 62059 wthd	£120.95
R3328	S15 4-6-0 B.R E/C 30843	£124.95	R3235	D16 4-4-0 British Railways	£99.95
R3194	B.R. Schools 'Epsom' Black E/Crest	£125.96	R3233	D16 4-4-0 L.N.E.R Black 8825	£99.95
R3208	B.R. Schools 'Brighton' Black E/Crest	£129.95	R3234	D16 4-4-0 B.R 62530	£99.95
R2829X	Southern T9 314 Black DCC Fitted	£105.95	R3305	D16 B.R. Weathered 62581	£99.95

Many other loco's in stock both current & discontinued. Give us a ring for your wanted items
All above prices include VAT. **Post £5.00 UK mainland only**. Offshore and Overseas at cost.

GEE DEE MODELS - NOTTINGHAM HORNBY COLLECTOR CENTRE
21, HEATHCOAT STREET, NOTTINGHAM. NG1 3AF
Tel. 0115 9412211
www.geedee-modelshop.com

SALE Starts Saturday 2nd January, 10am

FLAIR RAIL

STOCKISTS OF MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
SECONDHAND BOUGHT AND SOLD

FIND US ON FACEBOOK
WWW.FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK
FLAIR RAIL, UNIT 7, SPRINGFIELDS, NURSERY ESTATE, BURNHAM ON CROUCH. CM0 8TA
T: 01621 786198
E: ROGER@FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK
OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9.30-5.00
SATURDAY 9.30-4.00

www.GoldenValleyHobbies.com
New Proses Advanced Track Tools

Advanced Ballast Spreader
Switch flow on and off, pull along track with a loco, applies ballast between sleepers, forms ballast shoulder, alter depth. OO, N and TT scales. £29.99

Ballast Gluer
£22.99
OO, N and TT scale versions

GVH, Unit 1, Pontrilas Business Park, Pontrilas, Hereford, HR2 0AZ
Original Ballast Spreader still available, see the full range on our website
See our website for existing stockists and our full range. Trade Enquiries welcome. 01981 241 237

TEN COMMANDMENTS

20 Struan Drive, Inverkeithing, Fife KY11 1AR • Tel: -01383 410032
Email: tencommandments@btinternet.com
Visit our website: www.cast-in.stone.co.uk for further info and online shop

BRICK INDUSTRIAL RANGE – OO & N GAUGES
STONECAST PLASTER. SIMPLE MODULAR SYSTEM ALLOWS EASY CONSTRUCTION OF LOW RELIEF FACTORY / MILL / WAREHOUSE STYLE BUILDINGS. LARGE CHOICE OF PARTS TO ALLOW INDIVIDUALISATION TO SUIT THE SPACE AVAILABLE. SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR PRICES AND FURTHER INFORMATION.

	OO	N
BRICK OFFICE SET 2 STOREY	15.00	10.00
BRICK OFFICE SET 4 STOREY	30.00	20.00
RAILWAY WORKSHOPS SET	30.00	20.00
BRICK STARTER SET w/SIGNAGE	25.00	16.00

OO GAUGE –W WALLING AND FENCING
L19 STONE RETAINING WALL (illustrated) 12.95
80mm high x 450mm long approx. Stonecast. Painting required.
L62 DRY STONE WALLING (illustrated) 6.00
3 x 150mm sections. Stonecast plaster. Painting required.
L92 CHAINLINK SECURITY FENCING (illustrated) 12.00
Whitemetal posts with mesh. Approx 1m per pack.
L143 WIRE & POST LINSIDE FENCING 3.50
Whitemetal posts with 'wire. Approx 90cm per pack.

York's Magnetic Mates

Architectural Detailing
0, 00 and N scale

Precision laser cut architectural detailing.
Tiles, windows, doors, headers, valances, brackets, steps, etc. Plus kits and tools.

Footbridge in N, 00 and 0

Find us on Facebook

www.yorkmodelmaking.co.uk

Alternatively send a large SAE for 0, 00 or N scale price lists to 01904 400358
York Modelmaking, Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-Forest, York,YO32 9LE

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP

We stock OO and N Gauge, Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, plastics, metals, woodland scenics

66 High Street Dingwall IV159RY
01349 862346
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk

TRAIN TIMES

The Eastbourne Models and Collector's Centre

Eastbourne's longest serving model shop is now
OPEN
again.
Stocking lines from Airfix, Bachmann, Deluxe Materials, Gaugemaster, Hornby, Humbrol, Tamiya Oxford Diecast, PECO and more.

find us online at 37 seaside, Eastbourne, BN22 7NB
www.traintimesmodelshop.co.uk
(01323) 722026 - traintimestoo@gmail.com
Open 9am-5pm Tuesday to Saturday, open late on Friday (7pm)

Trains4U.com

01733 895989 Trains4U@btconnect.com
Peterborough's Model Railway and Slot Car Specialists

27 St. David's Square, Fengate,
Peterborough PE1 5QA
Open Tue-Sat 9.00-17.00, Sun 10.30-15.30

www.wicknessmodels.co.uk
DCC Sound & Equipment

SOUNDSCAPE
Wickness Models
V4 MICRO XL

www.wicormodels.com

7 West Street, Portchester, Hampshire PO16 9XB
Tel: 023 9235 1160
email: mail@wicor-models.co.uk

Stockists of a range of products from: Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Graham Farish, Parkside Dundas, Peco, Corgi, EFE, Oxford Diecast, Scalextric, Airfix, Humbrol, Expo Tools and many others.

NEW OPENING TIMES Tues to Sat 09:00 to 17:00
CLOSED Sun & Mon

EXCLUSIVE
N gauge Shepherd Neame van No.3 from PECO.
In stock now.

BACHMANN, BREKINA, BUSCH, DAPOL, FLEISCHMANN, HELJAN, HERPA, HORNBY, IWATA, METCALFE, PECO, PREISER, RATIO, REALTRACK, ROCO, SUNDEALA and much more

NEW!

HORNBY MAGAZINE YEARBOOK 2016 NO.8

COLLECTORS' EDITION HARDBACK

***Hornby Magazine* Yearbook No. 8 is brand new this autumn. It features the latest layout build by the *Hornby Magazine* team focusing on a 1980s period power station.**
In this Yearbook we guide you through the process of building a model railway showing how this layout - West Riding Power - has been developed using Bachmann's new set of Scenecraft buildings as the basis. Features include landscaping, weathering, detailing, how to install digital sound and much more including historical features and step by step guides.
Each feature is fully illustrated with detailed construction photographs and includes work by well known *Hornby Magazine* contributors Tim Shackleton, Paul Chetter and Nigel Burkin.

FULL COLOUR • HARDBACK • 128 PAGES

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Ground cover techniques.
- Weathering steam locomotives.
- The history of the British 4-6-0.
- Review of the year - 2014-2015.
- Building a power station in 6ft x 4ft.
- Installing DCC sound and smoke in a 'Black Five.'
- Preview to 2016 model releases.

AND MUCH MORE!

This Yearbook is also available as a softback bookazine for just £6.99!

Visit website or call to order.

AVAILABLE **NOW** FROM WHSmith AND OTHER LEADING NEWSAGENTS

INSIDE

Alternatively, Order Direct

Free P&P* when you order online at www.keypublishing.com/shop

OR

Call UK: 01780 480404
Overseas: +44 1780 480404
Monday to Friday 9am-5:30pm

SUBSCRIBERS CALL FOR YOUR £5.00 DISCOUNT!

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply. 1203/15

ACCESSORIES

P & D Marsh

Whitemetal kits, hand painted models and laser cut wooden structures in N and 00. Painted signals available in N and 00. Free price list available.

The Stables, Wakes End Farm, MK17 9FB
Tel: 01525 280068
www.pdmarshmodels.com

What's your problem?

Battery power by **Protocab** eliminates pick-up problems, No more dirty track to clean. Over 4hrs running time. No track wiring on new layouts. No short circuits. May be used on existing layouts alongside DCC.,

Further details at...
www.emardee.org.uk

BOOKS

JOHN SUTTON
BOOKS AND MODELS
Buyer and seller of Narrow Gauge Books and Garden Railway locomotives/rolling stock.
0779 8924575 johnsutton3@sky.com

Dereks Transport Books
www.derekstransportbooks.com
dereksbooks@btinternet.com
All transport subjects covered
Established 1995 Ringwood

COLLECTORS FAIRS

BRIDGNORTH TOYFAIR, Leisure Centre, High Town, Bridgnorth. WV16 4ER. Friday 1st January 10.30am-3.00pm, £2.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

TEESIDE TOY & TRAIN FAIR, Jan 3rd 2016. 10.30 - 3.30pm. Thornaby Academy, Baysdale Rd TS17 9DB. (3 mins off A19, next to A174), opposite McDonalds. Adults £2.50. £1.50 Children / Senior Citizens. £5 Early Entry. Jim Corr 0750 4035955, Email: jim_corr73@hotmail.co.uk

CHESTER TOYFAIR (NEW VENUE), The Cheshire County Sports Club, Plas Newton Lane, Upton, Chester CH2 1PR. Saturday 30th January 10.00am-3.00pm, £2.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

HAYDOCK PARK
Monday 28th December 2015
10.30am - 3.00pm
Haydock Park Racecourse,
The Exhibition centre, WA12 OHQ
- M6 Junc 23 - 1 mile • Up to 80 tables.
Admission: • Adults £2.00 • Children 50p
Enquiries: Barry Stockton 0151-334 3362

WARRINGTON
Sunday 17th January 2016
10.30am - 3.00pm
Warrington Collegiate,
Winwick road WA2 8QA
Up to 65 tables
Admission: • Adults £2.00 • Children 50p
Enquiries: Barry Stockton 0151-334 3362

BOOKS

LINDA TINKER RAILWAY BOOKS
PRE-OWNED AND HARD TO FIND RAILWAY BOOKS - *free UK Postage*
www.lindatinkerrailwaybooks.co.uk
01335 330965

Rail-Books.co.uk
Railway book specialist covering UK and overseas prototypes, also modelling, bus, tram and shipping books, Many books post free
Visit www.rail-books.co.uk for more details and secure on-line ordering.
Tel: 01293 406137

RAILWAY BOOKS
Rare and out of print 4,000+ to view at
www.nigelbirdbooks.co.uk
01974 821281

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS
RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD
Free Railway Booksearch Service
155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ
SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17-00 + Thur 14:00-20-00
www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com
Tel: 01484 518159

KITS & COMPONENTS

- 0 Gauge Kits -
CONNOISSEUR MODELS
- Quality Etched & Cast Metal Kits -
- Locos, Carriages & Wagons -
www.jimmcgeown.com
or Send S.A.E. For Printed Catalogue
1 Newton Cottages, Nr Weobley, HR4 8QX

SHAWPLAN MODEL PRODUCTS
EXTREME ETCHINGS
2 Upper Dunstead Road
Langley Mill Nottingham
NG16 4GR
email: brian@shawplan.com
Specialist suppliers of the finest quality nameplates and detailing components for the Diesel and Electric era in 2, 4, and 7mm scales
www.shawplan.com

BRANCHLINES
Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors. Gears, gearboxes, bearings, drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc. Black Beetle, Tenshodo motor bogies
4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.
4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings
4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR,SECR,SR,TVR) 7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.
P.O. BOX, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com
Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or £2.50 C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

DISPLAY / LAYOUTS

BOXFILE DIORAMAS
Tel: 01689 855074 Mob: 07956 086767 E-mail: chrisue@btinternet.com
"Displays and Layouts"
Chris White runs a home based business constructing small scenic displays and working layouts, in all the popular scales. The 'N' gauge layouts can be made to fit into boxfiles, and oblong plastic storage boxes. Chris can carry out scenery restoration work to existing railway layouts in any scale and can also do commissions to build layouts and displays.
For full details of all our displays and layouts please visit our website:
www.boxfiledioramas.org.uk

DCC / DIGITAL

Shop: 10 High Street Knighton Powys LD7 1EY
www.trainstop.co.uk
Telephone 01547 520673 sales@trainstop.co.uk

KITS & COMPONENTS

Wizard Models
MSE COMET MODELS 51L
Comet Models is now part of Wizard Models. You can order Comet products by post, phone, e-mail, or online at www.wizardmodels.co.uk.
If paying by cheque or postal order, please make it payable to Wizard Models.
UK P&P: £3.90 per order, overseas at cost, price lists 5x1st class stamps.
24hr Phone 01652 635885 Mobile 0778 894 0312
Wizard Models, PO Box 70, Barton upon Humber DN18 5XY

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

MODELMANIA
All leading brands stocked
Mail order service
13 Clouds Hill Road, St. Georges, Bristol BS57LD
Open Tues - Fri 09.30 - 17.00, Sat 09.00 - 17.00
Tel: 0117 9559819
email: modelmaniaemail@aol.com

JACKSONS MODELS
33 NEW STREET, WIGTON, CA7 9AL
Tel: 01697 342 557
www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol. Scenics, Javis, Peco, Woodland Scenics, Gaugemaster, Patronics, Wills, Ratio, Metcalfe, Superquick etc
Opening Times: Mon, Tue, Fri 9-5, Thur 9-7, Sat 10-3 Closed Wed & Sun

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics, Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

Haslington Models
134 Crewe Road Haslington CW1 5RQ
Tel/Fax 01270 589079
Appointed Stockist of
Hornby, Bachmann, Farish, Dapol, VI-Trains, Peco, Gaugemaster, Heljan, Metcalf, Ration, Wills etc
Thursday/Friday/Saturday only
10.00 until 16.00

Another Delightful Model At
C&M Models
N GAUGE SCOTRAIL 'SALTIRE'
156 EXCLUSIVE TO C&M MODELS
NOW AVAILABLE
£114.95 (plus £4.00 p&p)
1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ
Tel: 01228 514689
e-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Website: www.candmmodels.co.uk
Tuesday to Saturday: 10a.m. to 5p.m.
Sorry, but Fay is no longer available

Limited Edition Dapol 00 Wagon
W H Wakefield, Milnthorpe
Available from Crafty Hobbies, 54 Cavendish Street, Barrow, Cumbria LA14 1PZ
www.crafty-hobbies.co.uk
tel 01229 820759

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

www.KEEN-SYSTEMS.com
16 ELM DRIVE, MARKET DRAYTON, SHROPSHIRE, TF9 3HE.
Phone 01630 657881 shop@keen-systems.com
UK Postage £2.00 any quantity
Buckeye Coupler 5 Pairs £2.10
Close Coupling System. 1 pair £3.50. 4 pairs £12.50
For use in none motorised tenders. Controlled by an accessory lead on the DCC decoder.
DCC Uncoupler £22.50

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
Two floors of locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings, scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

MRSG
MODEL RAILWAY SHOP GRANTHAM
Supplier of kits card/plastic N to O by Peco, Ratio, Wills, Metcalfe, Knightwing, Kestrel, Springside, Eckon/Berko signals and Parkside
NEW SHOP 46 Watergate, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6PR NEW SHOP
Tel: 01476 563472

THE MODEL SHOP
Specialist Model Railway Stockist
4 St David's Hill, Exeter EX4 3RG
(just off the old Iron Bridge)
Now Agents for NCE DCC systems
www.trainsandtrack.co.uk
Tel: 01392 421906
shop open Mon/Sat 9.30-5.00pm
Now taking orders for 2015 Models

PAIGNTON MODEL SHOP
Stockist of:
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Superquick, Airfix, Scalextric, Ratio, Wills & Scenerama
N Gauge stockist for Farish
Loco Weathering Service Available
60 Hyde Road, Paignton, Devon TQ4 5BY
Tel: 01803 555882
Email: paigntonmodels@hotmail.co.uk
Website: www.paigntonmodelshop.com

MODEL JUNCTION
at the HEART of SUFFOLK
for 36 years THE BEST
MODEL RAILWAY SHOP
more info www.modeljunction.com
Whiting St. Bury IP33 1NX 01284 753456

Addlestone Models
The Shop with the stock
Surrey's leading Discount Model Centre
Open 7 days
Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30 Sun 11 - 2
130 Station Road, Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 2BE
www.addlestone-models.co.uk
01932 845440

MODEL WORLD
3 LONDON ROAD, NEWPORT PAGNELL, BUCKS MK16 0HA
ONLY 1 MILE JNC14 M1
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco etc.
Tel: 01908 612983
mickoxley@aol.com VISA

Waddell's Models
56 Bell Street, Merchant City, Glasgow, Lanarkshire G1 1LQ
0141 552 8044
Open TUES-SAT 10am-5.30pm
Open for Modelling Advice, Service & Repairs, DCC Decoder Fitting and Limited Edition Models selling all Scales and Gauges including 2mm, 4mm, N, OO
10% off catalogue prices for Locomotives & Rolling stock
We stock Bachmann • Dapol • Farish • Heljan • Hornby • Peco
And many more…

RHUDDLAN MODELS
• Model Railways
• Games Workshop
• Die Cast Models
Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
• Plastic Kits
Airfix - Revel - Etc
NEW AND USED ITEMS BOUGHT AND SOLD
HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN
01745 590048
www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

RON LINES
MODEL RAILWAYS BOUGHT AND SOLD
We probably have the largest selection of pre-owned model railways on the south coast.
We stock new PECO, Hornby, Bachmann, Javis, Expo, Woodland scenic's, Metcalfe Graham Farish, TCS decoders Kadee Couplers and more!
On our website we have a selection of our pre-owned locomotives with much more on display in the shop!
Telephone: 02380 772 681
www.ronlines.com r.lines@hotmail.co.uk
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ

Maestro PayPal
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699
(evenings & weekends)
H&A MODELS
19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers, Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email:sales@hamodels.net
VISA MasterCard
Coach & Wagon Kits, Wheels, Decals, Paint & Sundries
Parkside Dundas, Cooper Craft, Cambrian, Slaters, Kirk 4mm. Mailcoach, Ian Kirk 7mm, Dapol, Precision Paints, Modelmaster Decals, Old Time Workshop, Labelle Oils, Alan Gibson, Romford
Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
Precision Paint - pre order and pick up at exhibitions (minimum two weeks notice)
Our next Exhibition is at Stafford on 6th & 7th February

Kent Garden Railways
16mm and G Scale Specialists
LGB ◆ Bachmann ◆ Aristocraft ◆ Accucraft ◆ Peco ◆ Piko ◆ Pola ◆ Roundhouse etc
00 and N from leading suppliers ◆ Hornby ◆ Bachmann ◆ Farish ◆Heljan ◆ Peco
66 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668
Shop Open Mon - Sat 09.00 - 17.00 www.kgrmodels.com

JOHN DUTFIELD CHELMSFORD
Wards Yard, 133 Springfield Park Road, Chelmsford, CM2 6EE
PECO, HORNBY, BACHMANN, FARISH, DAPOL, HELJAN etc
and lots more for the railway modeller.
Opening times: 9 till 5.30 Closed Weds Suns & Bank hols
Tel: 01245 494455
email: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk
Wishing all our customers a Happy New Year
Wishing all our customers a Happy New Year

Family Run Business
AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE EST 2014
Mon – Fri 9am-5pm
Saturday 9am – 4pm
AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews
28 High Street
Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire
LU7 1EA
Buying Pre-owned Collections , Un-wanted Models
NOW STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF PRE-OWNED MODEL & NEW RAILWAY COLLECTIONS ONLINE & INSTORE
Competitive prices by shopping on our website www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Visit our eBay shop agrmodelrailwaystore
Like us on facebook. ebay
Send us a list or bring items in store & we will give you a FREE valuation!
Email us your details - we shall respond 7 days a week.
01525 854788 -- www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk -- sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
PECO HORNBY NOCH DAPOL MEKCALFE

WALTONSMODELS.CO.UK
Where Will Your Hobby Take You Today?
Figures from £5.20
Peco Accessories from £2.75
Hornby DCC NMRA decoder only £13.75
Crosfield Chemicals Limited Edition 3 x Wagons £29.95
info@waltonsmodels.co.uk 0161 928 5940
30 Stamford Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1EY
HORNBY BACHMANN GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN PECO FLEISCHMANN Die Modellbahn der Profis Roco

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

www.BestsModeller.co.uk
0781 4751547

We at **BESTSMODELLER** sell all Die-Cast Models, Hornby, Lima, Bachmann Railways, Eddie Stobart products, Corgi Buses and have many other products to sell. You can also purchase online at our website.

Time Tunnel Models
Unit 3, Fenton Barns,
North Berwick EH39 5BW
Tel: 01620 850728
www.GoldStarStockists.net
Full range of Hornby and Bachmann stocked

HORLEY BOOKSHOP
MODEL SCALE RAIL CENTRE
117 Victoria Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 7AS
Tel: 01293 783558 www.scalerail.co.uk
info@scalerail.co.uk scalerailhorley
- All major model railway brands stocked
- Rolling stock, track, scenics, kits, paint etc
- Mail order a pleasure

Open Mon - Sat 9.00-5.00 and Sun 10.00-2.00
We are just 10 minutes from Gatwick Airport

FEBRUARY ISSUE
COPY DEADLINE:
Wednesday 16th December
ON SALE:
Thursday 14th January

Millennium Models
Hornby Bachmann Peco Gaugemaster
New and Second Hand Stock
Javis Dapol Metcalfe Corgi Oxford
67 Queen Street, Morley, Leeds
LS27 8EB Tel: 0113 2189 286

TRIDENT TRAINS
No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich,
Cheshire. CW5 7LG
www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400
We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA 00 & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY – SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

Platform Models
Platform Models
Model Railway items both new and second-hand
Also baseboards supplied by Model Railway Solutions
All prices 10% below RRP
Free parking Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 10-5
10-12 Alder Hills, Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL
Tel: 01202 798068 or shop online at: www.platformmodelsltd.co.uk

MODEL RAILWAY OUTLET

LORD AND BUTLER
Sponsor
A MODEL RAILWAY SHOW - CARDIFF
Saturday 23rd January 2016 10:00am – 4:00pm
12+ Layouts!
Scout Association Headquarters Fields Park Road Cardiff CF11 9HX
Admission:- £3.50 adults
Under 14s free
Refreshments Free parking
& Public Transport links
The Old Warehouse
The Pumping Station
Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
029 2066 7225
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday to Saturday 10 - 5.30
Sunday 2 - 5.30
www.lordandbutler.com

NAMEPLATES

Catalogue £1.00
247 DEVELOPMENTS
Name and number plate
Design, Manufacture & Supply.
The big four, Pre-Grouping, British Railways
Industrials, Fictitious, Irish, Headboards,
Builders plates, Shed codes, Bespoke Names.
Loco detailing and construction parts.
Markits stockist. Romford wheels to order.
Seven Acres
Meltham Rd
Marsden
West Yorkshire, HD7 6JZ
www.247developments.co.uk
info@247developments.co.uk
01484 840996

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

Heki Tree's & Scenics
Heki 2015 Catalogue £6.50 post paid
Make your layout stand out with Heki Trees & Scenic Materials Quality at affordable prices
Trade Supplied
Order Online or just call to find out about the Biggest and Best range of Scenics on the market today.
P.O.Box 2099, Hockley, Essex. SS5 4UY
Tel 01702 200036 e mail sales@blackwells-miniatures.com
www.blackwells-miniatures.com

PAINTS

PHOENIX PRECISION
PRECISION PAINTS & CHERRY PAINTS
The Original and still the best
CHURCHWARD MODELS
DMR Products
Etched Brass Steam Locomotive Kits and Fittings
Steam Locomotive Name and Number Plates.
& Kits and bits from
No Nonsense Kits
www.phoenix-paints.co.uk sales@phoenix-paints.co.uk
01268 730549

SCENICS

07946 499237
Vintage Transport in Miniature
17 Wycombe Street Darlington DL3 7DA
07946 499237
Model Transport Diorama parts
Scenic Accessory Suppliers for modellers in 2mm 1:144 and 1:148 scales
2mm SCALE
Www.vintageminiaturemodels.moonfruit.com
email graham.a.eason@gmail.com
N GAUGE

TRANSFERS

Railtec Transfers
waterslide transfers
for all gauges & hobbies
Large catalog of UK & Irish rail
"In a class of their own and a joy to use."
Pete Waterman, OBE DL
www.railtec-models.com

To advertise on these pages please call
ELIZABETH RIDGE
on
01780 755131

TRACKLAYING

"IMPRESSED WITH YOUR BALLASTING?"
"However satisfied you are with your finished trackwork, it can be done quicker and easier with Tracklay™ underlay-the trains will run quieter aswell -try it yourself and see how much time and effort you save."

Prices inc UK P&P	5m	10m	20m	30m	40m	50m
00	£14.70	£23.26	£40.54	£58.70	£77.30	£84.35
N	£12.20	£17.67	£29.56	£42.43	£54.34	£63.20
Z	£11.30	£15.06	£25.30	£35.36	£44.14	£50.85

TRAIL SAMPLE £4.96 (00 or N) £2.00 off first order voucher
Order online at www.tracklay.co.uk
Tracklay Sales (Dept A), 87 Babington Road, Barrow-Upon-Soar, Leics LE12 8NH Tel. 01509 415594

REPAIRS & SERVICE

Model Railway Doctor
Model Railway Repair Specialist
Most Makes Undertaken
DCC Specialist
Why not visit the website for more information
www.modelrailwaydoctor.co.uk
or tel: 020 8907 7662

SIGNALS & LIGHTING

CR Signals
Lights, signals & kits to bring your layout to life
N Gauge & 00 Gauge
- Signals • Lights • Signal & Light Kits
- Trackside items • Wire & Accessories

For the latest price list and order form
Please email info@crsignals.com
www.crsignals.com
CR Signals 'Birkby' 5 The Crescent,
Doncaster Road, Rotherham S65 1NL

WANTED

Tri-angman
Specialist in Model Railway
Tri-ang, Hornby, Bachmann, Wrenn, Minic, etc
BUY & SELL HARD TO FIND ITEMS & COLLECTABLES
Find me on www.tri-angman.co.uk
Tel: 07966 333605 Email: laurence@tri-angman.co.uk

Strawberry line Miniature Railway

Come and visit us at the West Country's longest ground level 5" gauge railway and ride behind our scale diesel and steam locomotives through the grounds of Avon Valley Country Park. *There's much more to do as well*

NOW OPEN: Tuesday – Sunday 10am to 5pm
(Open Monday's in school half term and Bank Holidays)

Email: info@strawberryminirail.co.uk
Phone: 0117 9860124 Mobile: 07960 151286

Britannia House, Avon Valley Country Park, Pixash Lane, Keynsham, Bristol BS31 1TS

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelsspares.co.uk.
New R/C Dept now open
Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC HORNBY PECO AIRFIX Spectrum

and much more

VISA PayPal MasterCard

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO *WILLS *METCALFE *

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers, Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands, We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finnished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton.Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email:edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD *JAVIS MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER

* WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE

NEW!

Timber Yard / Building Site Accessories

OO / 4MM

* Includes Roof Trusses, Sawhorses, Planks, Timber Stack
* Very easy to assemble. Can be used as lorry loads too!

LX049-OO Laser Cut Plywood Kit - Only £7.50!

scalemodelscenery.co.uk
Tel: 01530 456952

PHOTOWORLD

New Address: 26 Queens Road, Craig-y-don, LLANDUDNO LL30 1AZ
Telephone 01492 871818

R3352	Hornby Class 153 First Great Western	£85
R3330	Hornby BR 'King George V' Special Edition	£145
R3118	Hornby BR Castle Class 'Penrice Castle'	£125
R3263	Hornby BR Class 50 'Vanguard'	£129
ZEN	6-pin direct Loco Digital Decoder	£24
ZEN	8-pin direct Loco Digital Decoder	£24
Hornby	'Railmaster' Digital Software (for use with Elite)	£45
Hornby	R607 2nd Radius Double Curves, 8 for	£15
Hornby	R609 3rd Radius Double Curves, 8 for	£20
Preiser	H0/00 Figures 5 packs (our choice)	£25
PN126	Metcalfe Card Kit 'N' gauge Parish Church	£8.25
PN166	Metcalfe Card Kit 'N' gauge Semi-detached Houses	£8.50
GM401	Gaugemaster Plastic Kit OO Station	£24
GM402	Gaugemaster Plastic Kit OO Signal Box	£9
GM403	Gaugemaster Plastic Kit OO Covered Footbridge	£16

UK orders over £25 POST FREE Shop Hours 10 - 12.30 then 2.30 – 5

SPRINGSIDE MODELS

2 Springside Cottages Dornafield Road Ipplepen
Newton Abbot S. Devon TQ12 5SJ
Telephone: 01803- 813749 {this has answering facilities}
Mobile: 07720939094
Email: springsidemodels@btinternet.com

4mm / OO Gauge Painted and Jewelled Head and Tail Lamps
Pack of 5 is £4-25 or Pack of 10 is £7-95p Except DA6 & DA7DA1 GWR White Body. DA2 GWR Red Body. DA3 SR White Body. DA4 LMS White Body. DA4A LMS Black BodyDA4B Midland Maroon Body. DA5 LNER White Body. DA19 BR. White Body. DA99 Modern Image White Body. DA6 Guards Van Black body. Pack of 5 £4-55p Pack of 10 £8-25p
DA7 Railway hand signal lamps Pack of 6 £4-75p
DA 20 are Tail Lamps only (all Red Jewels). State Region £4-25p Tail Lamps only available in Packs of 5

2mm / N Gauge Painted and Jewelled Head and Tail Lamps
Packs of 5 only at £4-25p
No1 GWR White body No2 GWR Red body No3 BR White No4 LMS Black body. No5 LMS White body Tail Lamps also available state region £4-25p for a pack of 5

7mm / O Gauge Painted and Jewelled Head and Tail Lamps
Packs of 5 only at £8-25p Except No17 No15 GWR White Body. No16 GWR Red Body. No89 SR White Body. No21 LMS White Body No22 LMS Black Body. No23 Midland Maroon Body. No 90 LNER White Body
No17 Guards Van Black body. £8-95p No25 BR. White Body. No88 Modern Image White Body.
Tail Lamps are available in packs of 5 at £8-25p please state region

Springside Dornaplas Pre Coloured Plastic Kits

PSW3 GWR Country Station £16-95p

PSW6 GWR Waiting Room £8-95

PSW7 GWR Keepers Cottage £8-95p

PSW8 Platform Signal Box £11-95p

PSW4 LMS Country Station £16-95p

PSW11 LMS Waiting Room £8-95p

PSW9 LMS Keepers Cottage £8-95p

DPB6 Station Masters House with walled surround £14-95p

DPB4 Stucco Finish Town House £10-75p

DPB6 Red Brick Town House £10-75p

DPB401 Red Brick Terraced Houses Pack of 6 Houses with rear yard and outside Toilet £31-95p

Springside catalogue 2mm and 4mm White Metal Kits £3-95p each Post Paid
Springside catalogue 7mm/0 gauge Kits £3-95p each Post Paid
Dornaplas catalogue Plastic Kits 2mm and 4mm Buildings and 2mm Lorry Kits £3-95p each Post Paid
Please send orders and payment by post or email or phone us We Accept payment by cash, cheque, Debit and credit cards
Post and Packing is **£2-25** on orders under **£50** and free on orders over £50 UK only
Please note we do not receive visitors at the Dornafield road address and only by prior arrangement at our units
See more of our Range on **WWW.springsidemodels.com**

BURE VALLEY RAILWAY MODEL SHOP

www.burevalleymodels.com

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

Bachmann OO Locomotives		Hornby OO Locomotives	
31-085 Earl 9022 BR Black Late Weathered	£109.00	R3233 D16/3 4-4-0 LNER Black 8825	£95.00
31-086 Earl 9017 BR Black Early	£104.00	R3234 D16/3 BR Black Early 62530	£95.00
31-137 D11/2 Luckie Mucklebackit	£94.00	R3235 D16/3 E2524 British Railways	£95.00
31-138 D11/2 Haystoun of Bucklaw	£94.00	R3303 D16/3 BR Early 62581 Weathered	£95.00
31-167 DC L&YR Tank BR Black Late DCC	£89.00	R3171 P2 Cock O' The North	£55.00
31-432 Midland 1F BR Black Late	£74.38	R3284TTS LNER A1 Flying Scotsman TTS Sound	£84.99
31-655 Class 47 Centurion Red Stripe Livery	£86.50	R3244TTS Duke of Gloucester TTS Sound	£94.75
31-881 4F 43875 BR BlackEarly	£76.46	R3245TTS Tornado BR Blue TTS Sound	£135.99
32-233 S&DJR Blue 3F Jinty	£67.96	R3246TTS LNER P Cock O' The North TTS Sound	£105.00
32-285 Class 101 DMU Green Speed Whiskers	£118.00	R3184 1960 Brighton Belle Pack	£99.99
32-286 Class 101 DMU Green yellow panel	£118.00	R3073 LNER A1 Royal Lancer	£120.00
32-287 Class 101 DMU Blue & Grey	£118.00	R3243A BR K1 Late Crest 62027	£112.00

Shop open 7days a week 09:00am to 5:00pm Aylsham Station, Norwich Road, Aylsham, Norfolk, NR11 6BW
Tel 01263 733858 E-Mail shop@bvrw.co.uk Postage £5.00 per order to UK destinations

HORNBY magazine

To advertise Contact: Elizabeth Ridge / Ben Harrison Tel: 01780 755131
Email: elizabeth.ridge@keypublishing.com or ben.harrison@keypublishing.com
Classifieds: Elizabeth Ridge Tel: 01780 755131
Email: elizabeth.ridge@keypublishing.com

ADVERTISERS INDEX

4Track Models Ltd	136
A C Models	160
Along Classic Lines.com	54
Alton Model Centre	147
Anoraks Anonymous	137
Aspire Gifts & Models	160
Bachmann-Europe (W.Britain Ltd)	164
BLOCKsignalling	153
Bristol 7mm Exhibition	134
Bure Valley Railway	160
C & L Finescale Modelling Ltd	136
CGW Nameplates	136
Church Street Models	153
Dapol Ltd	163
DCC Concepts Pty Ltd	65
DCC Supplies	132
Durham Trains of Stanley	153
East Kent Models	147
Ellis Clark Trains	109
EMA Model Supplies	154
Erith Model Railways Society	142
Express Models	154
Finescale Model World Ltd	147
Flair Rail	154
Fox Transfers Limited	146
Freestone Model Accessories	154
Frizinghall Models & Railways	146
Gas Cupboard Models	154
Gaugemaster Controls Plc	20 / 21
Gee Dee Models	154
Ghost-Signs.com	154
Gilbow Holdings Ltd	3
Golden Valley Hobbies	154
Grimy Times	136
Harburn Hobbies	148
Hatton's 2 Ltd	130
Hatton's Model Railways	121 - 129
Heathcote Electronics	142
Hereford Model Centre	135
John Ayrey Die-Casts Ltd	54
John Dutfield	158
Kernow Model Rail Centre	46 / 47
KR Multicase	152
Langley Models	132
Lcut creative	149
Loco Boxes	146
Locomotion	140
London Transport Museum	151
Loughborough Model Centre	133
Mercian Models	152
Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd	149 / 161
Metcalfe Models & Toys Ltd	32 / 33
Mike Pett	149
Model Railway Baseboards	146
Model Railway Solutions	152
Model Railways Direct Ltd	138 / 139
Model Scenery Supplies	152
Monk Bar Model Shop	152
Morley Controllers	142
Morris Models	152
Olivias Trains	141
Osborn's Models	153
Oxford Diecast	95
Parkwood Arts Ltd	146
Peedie Models	142
Pennine Models	109 / 145
Peters Spares Model Railways Ltd	132
Photoworld Model Railways	160
Pooleys Puffers	152
Radley Models	152
Rails of Sheffield	92 - 94
Ron Lines	158
S & J Models	144
Sankey Scenics	136
Sawyer models	153
Scale Model Scenery Ltd	160
Scale Scenes	142
South West Digital	150
Southampton Model Railway Society	150
Springside Models	160
Strawberry Line Miniature Railway	160
Street Level Models	153
Superquick	145
Taunton Controls Ltd	146
Ten Commandments	155
The Hobby Shop	155
The Junction Box	134
The Loco Shed	147
The Railway Conductor	149
The Sports & Model Shop	155
Train Times Model Shop	155
Train-Tech	145
Trains 4 U	155
Tridene Solutions Ltd	143
Vectis Auctions	148
Warners Group Publications Plc	148
Warwick & Warwick	131
Wickness Models	155
Wicor Models	155
York ModelMaking	155
YouChoos	147
Zimo Elektronik	6

THE SOUTH'S MAJOR SHOWCASE OF MODEL ENGINEERING & MODELLING

A GREAT DAY OUT FOR ALL AGES

Great Hall
Alexandra Palace
London
N22 7AY

FRIDAY 15th - SUNDAY 17th JANUARY 2016

10am-5pm Fri & Sat 10am-4.30pm Sun
Last entry Friday & Saturday 4.00pm Sunday 3.00pm.
The Model Active Zone will close at 3.30pm on Sunday.

LOTS TO SEE AND DO
- Model trains, boats & tanks
- Passenger carrying locomotives
- Radio control planes & trucks in fabulous Model Active Zone
- Meccano, Horology & more...

MEET THE CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
- Over 50 national & regional clubs and societies attending
- See 1,500 fantastic models on display
- Exciting demonstrations

OVER 55 LEADING SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS PRESENT. EVERYTHING HOBBYISTS NEED UNDER ONE ROOF!

London Model Engineering Exhibition

Car Parking for 1,500 Vehicles & FREE Showguide

BOOK YOUR TICKETS NOW
ALL ADVANCE TICKET SALES CLOSE ON 8th JANUARY.

TICKET	ONLINE TICKETS*	FULL PRICE TICKETS**
Adult	£9.50	£11.00
Senior Citizen	£8.50	£10.00
Child (5-14 yrs)	£3.00	£4.00

* Tickets are available via our website at discounted prices until 8th January 2016.
** Full price tickets are available on the day from the ticket office.
If you call to book a ticket over the phone there will be a £1.00 administration fee on top of the online ticket price to a maximum value of £3.00 per order.

For groups of 10 or more, 10% discount applies. Quote GRP10 online.

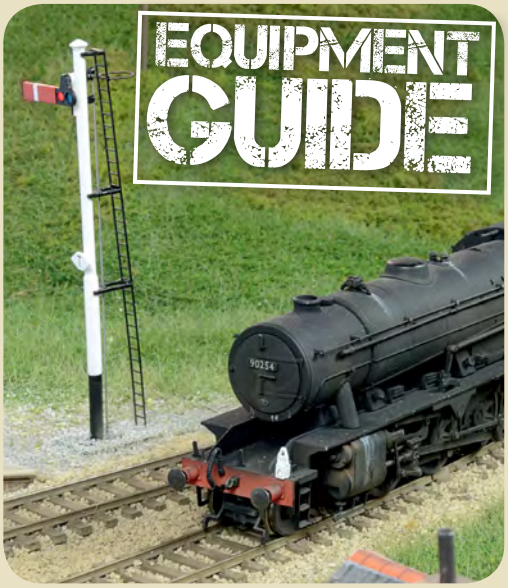
www.londonmodelengineering.co.uk

Organised by Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd
All information subject to change, correct at time of printing.

NEXT ISSUE

OAKLEY GREEN

BR blue is the order of the day at Oakley Green – a busy motive power and parcels depot set on the Southern Region. Taking inspiration from Basingstoke and Eastleigh, next issue Jamie Mathlin reveals the story behind this fascinating 'OO' scale layout.



SIGNALS

An impressive range of ready made working signals is now available for 'OO' scale. Next month Mark Chivers reviews semaphores and colour lights which are available off the shelf.

NEWBURN

Starting a new layout project can be a challenge, but with a defined plan of creating a robust 'no frills' layout with a double track main line and set on the GWR network between 1900 and 1935 Les James knew exactly what direction he was taking. Read the full story on Newburn next issue.

TWO-BOB PRESFLOS

With prices for ready-to-run models on the rise Tim Shackleton raids his stock of Airfix kits to develop a budget rake of Presflo cement wagons with added detail.

THE NEXT ISSUE OF HORNBY magazine is on sale on January 14 2016

DON'T MISS IT!

PLUS We'll be reviewing all the latest models, reporting the latest news and helping you get the most out of your modelling projects.

dapol
model railway company

Tel: 01691 774455
Fax: 01691 778866
e-mail: sales@dapol.co.uk
www.dapol.co.uk
Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

We would like to wish all our customers a VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY NEW YEAR

'N' releases in December

Class 56

2D-004-000 - Class 56 Load Haul Black & Orange Ferrybridge 56006
2D-004-000D - Class 56 Load Haul Black & Orange Ferrybridge 56006 DCC
2D-004-001 - Class 56 Red Stripe Railfreight Grey 56019
2D-004-001D - Class 56 Red Stripe Railfreight Grey 56019 DCC
2D-004-002 - Class 56 Triple Grey Construction Sector Livery 56001
2D-004-002D - Class 56 Triple Grey Construction Sector Livery 56001 DCC
2D-004-003 - Class 56 BR Blue Livery 56022
2D-004-003D - Class 56 BR Blue Livery 56022 DCC
2D-004-004 - Class 56 Triple Grey Coal Sector Livery 56016
2D-004-004D - Class 56 Triple Grey Coal Sector Livery 56016 DCC

2F-038-031 - 20T Steel Mineral - BR B315752
2F-038-032 - 20T Steel Mineral - BR B315752 Weathered

All product release dates correct at time of going to press

'OO' releases in December

Class 73

4D-006-003 - Class 73 BR Blue 73135
4D-006-005 - Class 73 Early Blue with SYP & Double Arrow Logo E6039
4D-006-006 - Class 73 Dutch Yellow & Grey Civil Engineers 73138
4D-006-007 - Class 73 Lisa GB Railfreight Blue / Yellow 73206

Also available as DCC and DCC + Sound

4F-034-108 - 21T Hopper - Simpson 78
4F-034-109 - 21T Hopper - Simpson 78 Weathered

Also released this month include;

4F-052-029 - 5 Plank 9FT W/B - Marshall 5
4D-052-030 - 5 Plank 9FT W/B - Marshall 5 Weathered
4F-071-124 - 7 Plank - Treoch Granite
4F-071-125 - 7 Plank - Treoch Granite Weathered
4P-010-041 - 57FT Stanier Non Corridor Comp BR Maroon Lined M19185M
4P-010-042 - 57FT Stanier Non Corridor Brake BR Maroon Lined M25255M
C099D - 57FT Stanier Non Corridor Comp BR Maroon Lined M19185M
C100D - 57FT Stanier Non Corridor Brake BR Maroon Lined M25255M

APPROVED DAPOL ★GOLD★ STOCKISTS

The following retailers carry stocks of all new monthly products

ALTON: **Alton Models** tel: 01420 542244
ARUNDEL: **Gaugemaster** tel: 01903 884321
AXMINSTER: **Buffers Model Railways** tel: 01297 35557
AYLSHAM: **Bure Valley Railway** tel: 01263 733858
BARROW IN FURNESS: **Crafty Hobbies** tel: 01229 820759
BIDEFORD: **Osborn's Models** tel: 01237 423453
BRISTOL: **Model Railways Direct** tel: 01275 774224
BURTON-ON-TRENT: **The Tutbury Jinny** tel: 01283 814777
CARLISLE: **C & M Models** tel: 01228 514689
CHELTENHAM: **Cheltenham Models** tel: 01242 523117
HEREFORD: **Hereford Model Shop** tel: 01432 352809
KIDDERMINSTER: **DMB/Footplate Models** tel: 01562 750076
LIVERPOOL: **Hattons** tel: 0151 733 3655
NANTWICH: **Trident Trains** tel: 01270 842400
NORTH LANCING: **Morris Models** tel: 01903 754850
SHEFFIELD: **Rails of Sheffield** tel: 01142 551436
STROUD: **ANTICS** tel: 01453 825381
SHEPTON MALLET: **East Somerset Models** tel: 01749 880651
WORCESTER: **DCC Supplies** tel: 01905 621999
YORK: **Monk Bar Model Shop** tel: 01904 659423

SCENECRAFT by Bachmann

The Quayside Collection

These OO Scale Quayside Collection model buildings are fully painted and decorated to be sited on your layout straight from the box.

44-569 - Quayside Walls with Steps
112 x 33 x 80 mm

44-570 - Quayside Corners
44 x 33 x 80 mm

44-568 - Quayside Walls
144 x 33 x 80 mm

44-557- Fishing Boat
163 x 58 x 94 mm

44-0039 - Fishing Net Lofts
37 x 37 x 122 mm &
37 x 37 x 94 mm

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

To find your nearest retailer, please visit www.bachmann.co.uk

Model, Collect & Create

BACHMANN EUROPE Plc
A Bachmann Product